





VOLUME #2585

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

DECEMBER 8, 1908

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
DEC 8	Cretic	Naples	34
	Prinz Frederick Wilhelm	Bremen	82

2585

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

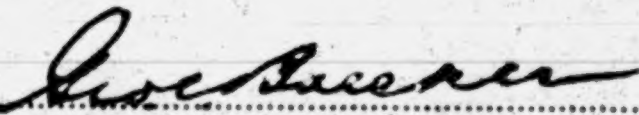
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2585

Dec 8-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of...FEB 8...1944....., 194.....

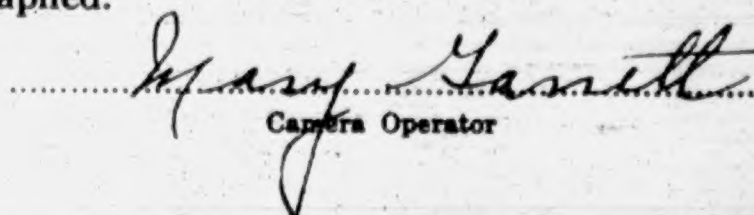


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 8...1944.....  
Date

  
Camera Operator



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. CRETIC**, SAILING THEREWITH do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3**  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&S CIAS**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*H. Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

**INDEXED**

*L. A.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

*176 20-142*

*176 44-172*

*2585*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S. Bretic

sailing from Naples

24th November, 1908

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Ayres Louis	34	m	S		United States Citizen				
2	Black James Cuyler	30	m	m						
3	Black Elizabeth	27	f							
4	Black Louise	2	f	S						
5	Burton Lewis W.	56	m	m						
6	Burton Georgie H. B.	51	f							
7	Burton Sarah Louise	21	f	S						
8	Burton Cornelia P. W.	18	f	S						
9	Collica Ignazio	33	m	m	Doctor yes yes	Italian Italian South N. S. A New York		family at Chas. Maso, Messina N.Y. New York		
10	Collica Antoinetta	23	f		yes yes	Italian		do		
11	Gardner Laura E.	64	f			United States Citizen				
12	Gurd Walter R.	24	m	S	Manufacturer yes yes	(Canadian) British Irish Canada Montreal		Chas. Gurd montreal, Canada Canada Montreal		
13	Hawells Vincent	34	m	m		United States Citizen				
14	Lions and Dumber Harry	45	m	S		"				
15	McBready James Homer	27	m	S						
16	McBready Cynthia Ava	30	f	S						
17	McLean R. G.	23	m		Student yes yes	Canada Scotland Canada Toronto		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home 49 Murray St. Toronto Canada Toronto		
18	Ramsey Frances Allen	47	f	m						
19	Richards Charles Maynard	27	m							
20	Richards Alice Rogers	26	f							
21	Rivet Louis Joseph	46	m		Citizenship agent yes yes	Canada French Canada Montreal		Home 13 St. Lawrence Boulevard Montreal Canada Montreal		
22	Rivet Helmina	36	f					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do		
23	Schenck Charles C.	40	m							
24	Schwartz Charles W.	68	m	m		United States Citizen				
25	Schwartz Julia T.	49	f							
26	Stockdale James Frank	39	m	S						
27	Wagner Morris	21	f	S						
28	Welch Aschel	54	m	m						
29	Wilsh Emma Finney	53	f							
30	Wyatt Harry Henry	21	m	S						







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John N. Kelly, MASTER, of the U.S. CRETIO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. ORETIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&S GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **8** day of **Dec**, 190**8**  
at **NEW YORK**

**P B McCann**  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Citic*

sailing from *Naples*

*14th Nov*

*1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Pellegrino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Mattia Raffaele</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
3	<i>Flamma Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
4	<i>Vitalone Caterina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
5	<i>Motta Luigi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
6	<i>Mozzolino Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
7	<i>Guasaldi Vito</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
8	<i>Catapano Pasquale</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
9	<i>Tagliazucchi Michele</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
10	<i>Marasca Francesco</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
11	<i>Petrella Francesco</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
12	<i>Cipolla Antonio</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
13	<i>Forlunato Simone</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
14	<i>Di Pietro Vincenzo</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
15	<i>Lucaio Pietro</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
16	<i>Centari Santo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
17	<i>Marais Giuseppe</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Mason</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
18	<i>Marano Antonio</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
19	<i>Di Sina Pietro</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Mason</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
20	<i>Freda Corinne</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
21	<i>Spennelli Francesco</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
22	<i>Palta Saverio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
23	<i>Parotta Francesca</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i> Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
24	<i>Vargas Luigi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
25	<i>Quillo Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
26	<i>Di Vito Sesto</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
27	<i>Velli Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
28	<i>Greto Saverio</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
29	<i>Morino Pasquale</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		
30	<i>Di Buggio Modestino</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>				<i>Calabritto Pa Philadelphia</i>		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Dec 8, 1906

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America. 2. The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Steam Fitters. 3. The United Brotherhood of Painters and Decorators. 4. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America. 5. The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Steam Fitters. 6. The United Brotherhood of Painters and Decorators.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1					Home, Marianna Pelliccioli 144 4th Ave. Newark N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	No	Self	200	1883 1908 Phila	Brother Maria Alfio 1725 Journal st. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Medium dark	dark	Scar on the forehead	Avellino Calabria
3			240	1902 1908 Long River	Brother Hanna Giovanni Box 23 Long River	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Melfia Quindomandi
4			No	1902	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Reggio Cal. Palizzi
5	Yes		2300	1908 N. Y.	Cousin Giacomo Santangelo 123 5th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Orange Galliano
6			30	1898 1908	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Misano
7			30	1908	Brother Giuseppe Giuseppe Tompson St. 1219 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	Potenza Galliano
8				1898	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	
9			50	1908 N. Y.	Brother Petrella Giuseppe 125 Brunswick St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Campobasso Petrella
10	No		50	1888 1908 N. Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	
11			20	1908	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	
12			10	1902	Cousin Giovanni Antonio Box 361 Harrison N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Orange Melvito
13	Yes	Self	120	1902 N. Y.	Cousin Franco Alfio 655 11th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	S. Caterina
14			20	1908	Brother Alvaro Angelo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Jaquano Castello
15			20	1908	Cousin Amador Angelo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	figliu Neglietto
16			20	1908	Brother Antonio Angelo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	
17			180	1906 N. Y.	Cousin Mariano Francisco Baxter 76 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Belmonte
18			180	1908	Brother Mariano Alfio do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	
19			180	1908	Cousin Giuseppe Scarbo Front St. 52 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Scar left eye & chin Catanzaro Galliano
20				1908	Brother Antonio Antonio do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	
21				1908	Brother Antonio Antonio do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	
22				1908	Brother Antonio Antonio do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	
23	No	Self	60	1901 1908 New Kensington	Brother Antonio Antonio do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	
24	Yes		20	1908 N. Y.	Cousin Giuseppe Vincenzo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Aserta Casaluce
25	No		40	1908	Brother Antonio Antonio do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Catanzaro S. Vito Janis
26			20	1902	Brother Antonio Antonio do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	
27			40	1908	Brother Antonio Antonio do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	
28			40	1908	Brother Antonio Antonio do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	
29	No		20	1908	Cousin Antonio Angelo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Mark on the chin Aserta Casaluce
30			20	1908	Brother Antonio Antonio do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Potenza Galliano



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE 5.6.7.8.9.11.24.28.29.30.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John N. Kell, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of Dec, 1908

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H. Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. CRETIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&C C.A.S.** and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **8** day of **Dec**, 190**8**  
at **NEW YORK.**

**E. B. Mearns**  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Utic*

sailing from *Naples*

*24th Nov.*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ronatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i> <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Father in law Di Ruggio</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
2	<i>Di Ruggio</i>	<i>Yolanda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
3	<i>Christiano</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
4	<i>Christiano</i>	<i>Rosalba</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
5	<i>Diello</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
9	<i>Seamardi</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
10	<i>Villella</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Baudolph</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
12	<i>Sando</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
13	<i>Seamardi</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
14	<i>Burns</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
15	<i>Sofarelli</i>	<i>Vita Adolbrata</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
17	<i>Disaglio</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
19	<i>Contaldo</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
21	<i>Bliti</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
22	<i>Squiglio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
23	<i>Stellato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
24	<i>Curo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
25	<i>Amunigante</i>	<i>Achille</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Dina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
27	<i>Veglio</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
28	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
29	<i>Giordano</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
30	<i>Valente</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>

*29*

*28-38*

*24.5.1*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	100	1895 Bristol	Brother Pio Guiseppe Park St. 82 Bristol	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Medium dark	-	Potenza	Stigliano	
2	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair dark	-	Catanzaro	Ferlito	
3	"	"	100	1895	Husband Archangelo Bruno 105 Park Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Medium	-	Catanzaro	Ferlito	
4	"	"	100	1895	Husband Angelo Bruno 105 Park Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	"	-	"	"	
5	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	-	"	"	
6	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	-	"	"	
7	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	-	"	"	
8	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	-	"	"	
9	"	"	100	1895	Husband Giovanni Battista Vitella 1002 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	-	Catanzaro	Ferlito	
10	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	-	"	"	
11	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	-	"	"	
12	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	-	"	"	
13	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	-	"	"	
14	"	"	100	1895	Son Michele Sobrelli 35 S. Harrison N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	-	Bari	Canuto	
15	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	-	"	"	
16	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	-	"	"	
17	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Brown dark	-	"	Triggiano	
18	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	-	"	"	
19	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Medium dark	-	Salerno	Pagani	
20	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	-	"	"	
21	"	"	100	1895	Husband Petrella Constantino 66 W. Washington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair dark	-	Cosita	Mariglianella	
22	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Brown	-	"	Capodrine	
23	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Medium dark	-	"	"	
24	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	"	-	Salerno	Paduli	
25	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	-	"	"	
26	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	-	"	"	
27	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	-	"	"	
28	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	-	"	"	
29	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Brown dark	-	"	"	
30	"	"	100	1895	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	-	"	"	



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kell, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. CRETIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&S GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*H. Mc Master.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at **NEW YORK.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italo sailing from Naples, 24th Nov., 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Qualiacello	Proco	52	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno, Italy	Sister, Salato, Qualiacello	Pa. Grob. Tree
2	Amici	Vindorio	34	M	"	No No	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York
3	Qualiacello	Proco	24	M	S. Baker	Yes Yes	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Qualiacello	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	De Vito	Salvatore	20	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. De Vito	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Mancini	Luciano	25	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Mancini	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	De Vito	Salvatore	17	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. De Vito	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Police	Giuseppe	10	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Police	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Police	Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Police	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	De Vito	Salvatore	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. De Vito	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Perianni	Stefano	30	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Perianni	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Amici	Vindorio	11	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Amici	Vindorio	30	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Amici	Vindorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria M. Amici	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	100	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark grey dark	-	Salerno	Salerno	
2	"	"	60	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Medium dark	Scar right eyebrow	Chieti	Chieti	
3	"	"	100	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Scar on forehead	Aquila	Aquila	
4	No	"	50	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Scar left eye	"	"	
5	"	"	100	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	-	"	"	
6	"	"	80	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	-	"	"	
7	Yes	"	18	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	-	Salerno	Salerno	
8	"	"	12	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
9	"	"	100	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	-	Salerno	Salerno	
10	"	"	50	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
11	No	"	50	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	-	Aquila	Aquila	
12	Yes	Self	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Scar left cheek	Salerno	Salerno	
13	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
14	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
15	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
16	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
17	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
18	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
19	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
20	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
21	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
22	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
23	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
24	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
25	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
26	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
27	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
28	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
29	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	
30	"	"	20	1903	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	-	Chieti	Chieti	



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John N. Kelly MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906  
at NEW YORK.

John N. Kelly  
MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc-MASTER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. CRETIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LRCP LRCS EDIN LFFSC CASC**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Mc-Master*

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK**, day of **190**, at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italic* sailing from *Naples*, *24th Nov.*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	De Filippo	Lucia	20	F	San Antonio		Italy	Italian	San Antonio	Father De Filippo Vincenzo	San Antonio
2	Melchione	Giuseppe	22	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Matteo Melchione	N.Y. New York
3	Pitrantoni	Laura	20	F	San Antonio		"	"	"	Mother Angelina Pitrantoni	N.Y. New York
4	Adamo	Saverio	18	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Saverio Adamo	Brooklyn
5	Fiumi	Maddalena	33	F	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Antonio Fiumi	New York
6	Martocchio	Gabriele	28	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Antonio Martocchio	New York
7	Di Maggio	Vincenzo	48	M	San Antonio		Italy	Italian	San Antonio	Father Vincenzo Di Maggio	New York
8	Colonna	Vito	40	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Vito Colonna	New York
9	D'Elia	Vincenzo	57	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Vincenzo D'Elia	New York
10	Martin	Diego	18	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Martin Martin	New York
11	Catanzaro	Carlo	31	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Catanzaro	New York
12	Immarino	Giuseppe	51	M	San Antonio		Italy	Italian	Bari	Father Immarino	Chicago
13	Attanasio	Donato	24	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Attanasio	New York
14	Vallati	Carlo	20	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Vallati	New York
15	Macchione	Basilio	21	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Macchione	New York
16	Scarsio	Ida	18	F	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Scarsio	New York
17	Polce	Salvatore	21	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Polce	New York
18	Simon	Simon	22	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Simon	New York
19	Marino	Matteo	20	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Marino	New York
20	Marino	Luigi	23	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Marino	New York
21	Marino	Antonio	15	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Marino	New York
22	Marino	Giuseppe	27	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Marino	New York
23	Marino	Giuseppe	24	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Marino	New York
24	Marino	Luigi	34	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Marino	New York
25	Marino	Giuseppe	20	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Marino	New York
26	Marino	Giuseppe	22	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Marino	New York
27	Marino	Stefano	59	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Marino	New York
28	Marino	Stefano	30	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Marino	New York
29	Marino	Stefano	25	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Marino	New York
30	Marino	Stefano	15	M	San Antonio		"	"	"	Father Marino	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

Dec 8 - 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	Medium dark hair	-	Scar on upper lip	Carita Leuba	
2	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	Brown	-	Scar on upper lip	Baru Alberelli	
3	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	Medium dark	-	-	Amprobass Larino	
4	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	Medium dark	-	Scar on face	Calayano Caplanis	
5	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 11	Medium dark	-	Scar on left cheek	Salerno Salerno	
6	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	Medium grey dark	-	-	Potenza Montemilone	
7	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Medium dark	-	Scar left cheek	-	
8	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Medium grey	-	-	-	
9	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Medium grey	-	-	-	
10	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Medium dark	-	-	-	
11	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	Medium grey	-	-	Baru Caruso	
12	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	Medium dark	-	-	Pelo del Colli	
13	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	Medium dark	-	Scar right eyebrow	Cosenza Myalito	
14	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Medium dark	-	Scar right eyebrow	Amprobass Salento	
15	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	Medium dark	-	-	-	
16	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	Medium dark	-	Rock on head	Amrita Prota Petru	
17	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	Medium dark	-	-	Rome Petru	
18	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	Medium dark	-	-	-	
19	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	Medium dark	-	-	Aquila Prota	
20	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Medium dark	-	-	-	
21	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Medium dark	-	-	-	
22	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	Medium dark	-	-	-	
23	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Medium dark	-	-	-	
24	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Medium dark	-	-	-	
25	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	4 4	Brown black black	-	-	-	
26	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	Black dark	-	-	-	
27	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	Black dark	-	-	-	
28	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Black dark	-	-	-	
29	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	Black dark	-	-	-	
30	Self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	Black dark	-	-	-	



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John N. Kelly, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190  ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. CRETIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

**LRCP, LRCS EDIN LFP&C CIAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*H. Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italic* sailing from *Charles* 24th Nov. 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Di Leonardo	Francisco	20	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	Palermo	Father de Leonardo	Buffalo
2	Sabella	Rosa	21	F	Housekeeper	No	No			do	do
3	Francis	Salatore	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes			Father Francis	N.Y. New York
4	Mastrangelo	Crisanto	20	F	Child	No	No			do	do
5	Donna	Maddalena	13	F	Child	No	No			do	do
6	Pucillo	Carmina	68	F	Old	No	No	Italy		Son in Law Vincenzo Mariani	do
7	Mauri	Luca	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes			Father Mauri	Buffalo
8	Angeri	Giuseppe	23	M						Father Gaspar Angeri	Buffalo
9	"	Angelo	9	F						do	do
10	Corione	Maria	20	F	Housekeeper	No	No			Father Corione	do
11	Sola	Antonina	23	F						do	do
12	"	Maria	9	F						do	do
13	"	Dora	1	F						do	do
14	Constantin	Magib	23	M				France French	Paris	Father Constantin	N.Y. New York
15	Constantin	Georgina	21	F						do	do
16	Nader	Abraham	24	M				Syria Syrian	Beirut	do	do
17	Samidi	Paul	29	M				Syria Syrian	Beirut	do	do
18	Abdan	Bernardi	31	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Italy Italian	Palermo	do	do
19	Di Mando	Rosa	25	F	Housekeeper	No	No	Italy Italian	Palermo	do	do
20	Pucillo	Giuseppe	2	M	Child	No	No			do	do
21	"	Angelo	12	M	Child	No	No			do	do
22	Valentin	Pasque	21	M	Laborer	No	No			Father Valentin	do
23	Pagognino	Giuseppe	23	M	Laborer	No	No			Father Pagognino	do
24	Pucciondi	Arturo	22	M						Father Arturo	do
25	Albon	Carmina	22	F						do	do
26	"	Arturo	11	M	Child	No	No			do	do
27	Consarati	Caruso	33	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	Palermo	Father Consarati	do
28	Querra	Michele	25	M	Laborer	No	No			Father Querra	do
29	Capos	Concetto	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece Greek	Patras	Father George Capos	Massachusetts

See 19, 20, 21, 22, 28

25

25. B. 2

\* In case of showing suspicion of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be designated by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

190

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yp	Self	35	1903	13th St. W. 221 St. Niagara	no	no	no	no	5	3	Brown dark dark	-	Palermo	Italy	
2						no	no	no	no	5	2		-			
3			50	1906	175 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Potenza	Spain	
4						no	no	no	no	5	1		-	Potenza	Spain	
5						no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
6			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
7			30	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
8			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	4	5		-	Palermo	Italy	
9						no	no	no	no	5	3		-	Palermo	Italy	
10			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
11						no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
12						no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
13						no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
14			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
15						no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
16			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
17			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
18			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
19			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
20						no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
21						no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
22			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
23			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
24			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
25			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
26			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
27			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
28			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
29			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	
30			50	1903	123 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4		-	Palermo	Italy	



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE 19 20 21 22 28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John N. Kell, Master of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 190,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. CRETIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

**LRCP, LRCS EDIN LFP&S GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*H. Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at **NEW YORK,**

Immigration Officer.

**INDEXED**

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cutler* sailing from *Naples*, *7th Nov*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Coletti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stairway</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Donato</i>	<i>Parents Antonio Coletti</i>	<i>San Donato Caserta</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Newark</i>
2	<i>Jellucci</i>	<i>Costanzo</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Uncle Giuseppa Cuccia</i>	<i>San Donato Caserta</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Cucchi</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>									
4	<i>Peruzzo</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Wife Caporale Giovanni</i>			
5	<i>Jellucci</i>	<i>Reus</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>									
6	<i>Pastore</i>	<i>Anselmo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Wife Altina Micheline</i>		<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Sanista</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Wife Altina Micheline</i>		<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Wife Altina Micheline</i>		<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Milano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Wife Altina Micheline</i>		<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Festa (Gallotti)</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Wife Altina Micheline</i>		<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Cappuccini</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Wife Altina Micheline</i>		<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Strataglia</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>							<i>Wife Altina Micheline</i>		<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Neroni</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Wife Altina Micheline</i>		<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Tavolieri</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>							<i>Wife Altina Micheline</i>		<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>less 5.7</i>														
16	<i>= 2</i>														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	220	No	Husband Adeline Antenor 11 Lake St. Newark Conn					5	Medium dark dark	Scar on forehead	Caserta Campodimile			
2	Yes	Self	212	No	Husband Antonio Perinza 304 W. 69 St. N.Y.					5 2	Fair	Scar on forehead				
3	Yes	Self	212	No	Husband Antonio Perinza 304 W. 69 St. N.Y.					5 10	Medium	Scar on the back	Potenza Montemurlo			
4	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 3	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
5	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 3	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
6	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
7	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
8	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
9	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
10	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
11	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
12	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
13	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
14	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
15	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
16	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
17	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
18	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
19	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
20	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
21	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
22	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
23	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
24	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
25	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
26	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
27	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
28	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
29	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			
30	Yes	Self	212	No	Cousin Vincenzo D'Amico 112 St. 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	Blue		Chieti Corranaro			



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. O. R. H. K., of the S.S. CRETIO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. O. R. H. K.  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

15

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis*, *Mo.*, 190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Cappuccino	Giacomo	22	M			Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Louis, Mo.	Rieser Cappuccino		St. Louis, Mo.
2	Stramaglia	Raffaello					Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Raffaello Stramaglia		St. Louis, Mo.
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

190

16

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&S GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **YORK**, 190 **7**  
at **YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from *Napoli* November 24 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Plantamura	Michel	53	no laborer	yes	Italy	Italian Court Bari Trani		Mass Lawrence
2	wife Chelera	Benedetta	35	f. house keep.				no one	
3	mother Stella	Rosa	67	W					
4	Petolo	Girolamo	26	no laborer	no		Catanzaro Rouhiolo	father Pasquale - Rouhiolo -	Pa Philadelphia
5	Petolo	Giuseppe	34	W	yes			wife Michelina Grotto - Rouhiolo	Pa Philadelphia
6	Petolo	Francesco	18	W			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Giuseppe - Rouhiolo -	
7	Petolo	Giuseppe	28	W				wife Rosaria Grotto - Rouhiolo	
8	Bardassi	Fortunato	57	W			Napoli Napoli	no one	Mass Boston
9	Bardassi	Bartholomeo	18	no laborer			Benevento S. Bartholomeo	mother Louis Bartholomeo Cheri bina	et. 4 New York
10	Fidella	Giovanna	31	f. house keep.	no		Chieri Chieri	father	Brooklyn
11	sons	Croff	3	W				grandfather	Antonio Fella
12	sons	Chetno	2	W				grandfather	Moena Infornato
13	Leon	Enrico	28	no laborer	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Giuseppe and wife	Pa New York
14	Leon	Maria	28	W			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria De Santis	Charleston
15	Giannuario	Carminio	37	W			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Felicia Maddalena	
16	Amicucci	Pietro	31	W			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Carlo	Brooklyn
17	Amicucci	Maria	24	W			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Carlo	Albany
18	Fideli	Guararo	29	W			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Emilio Baharano	Long Beach
19	Fideli	Giuseppe	31	W			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Annunziata Perfetta	
20	Amicucci	Rosario	31	W			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Teresa De Santis	
21	Guararo	Raffaele	36	no laborer	yes		Campobasso Boiano	wife	N.Y. New York
22	Leon	Giovanni	12	W			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother	Boiano
23	Laurea	Celestino	34	no laborer	yes		Agropoli Raccapisa	father Gaetano	Pa Albany
24	Laurea	Giovanni	24	W			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Capuana Anna	Berwick
25	Di Francesco	Angelo	23	W				mother Angela Di Francesco	
26	Presutto	Paolo	30	W			Chieri Chieri	wife Maria Anna	W. H. H. H.
27	Stamici	Giustino	26	W				mother Maria	W. H. H. H.
28	Rossi	Antonio	20	W			Agropoli Boiano	mother Di Carlo Raccapisa	W. H. H. H.
29	Stamici	Antonio	20	W			Agropoli Boiano	father Giuseppe	W. H. H. H.
30	Caraglia	Antonio	23	W			Agropoli Boiano	wife Maria	W. H. H. H.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (Whether in person or otherwise, or both.) Yes No Whether an Anarchist. (Whether in person or otherwise, or both.) Yes No	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	60	yes 05-08	brother-in-law Seaton David	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular grey	auburn	none	Bari	Cremona
2		husband			brother-in-law 81 South St							52		auburn			
3		father			friend Lawrence Mass							51		grey	auburn		
4		self	10	yes 05-08	friend Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							51		auburn	scar to the cheek	Catauro	Ramoth
5			10	yes 05-08	cousin Mazzilli Pittston Pa							52			scar to the cheek		
6			10	04-08	brother-in-law Pittston Pa							52			scar to the cheek		
7			10	no	cousin Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							52			none		
8	yes	wife	36	yes 1878-08	wife Maria Bardina Boston Mass							56		grey	blue		Picenza
9		self	10	no	brother Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							52		aub	blue		Benevento
10		husband	20	yes 06-08	husband Cioffi Andrea Pittston Pa							52			scar to the eye	Catauro	Merano
11		father			father 62 President St										none		
12					brother-in-law Brooklyn N.Y.												
13	no	self	20	yes 06-08	brother-in-law Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							54					Aquila
14			20	03-08	brother-in-law Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							55					
15			20	03-08	brother-in-law Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							51					
16			20	03-08	cousin Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							53					
17			20	07-08	brother-in-law Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							51			scar to the forehead		
18			40	05-08	cousin Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							51			none		
19			40	07-08	friend Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							51					
20			40	06-08	friend Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							51					
21	yes	self	11	06-08	cousin Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							57					Campobasso
22		father		no	uncle Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa												
23	no	self	10	yes 05-08	friend Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							53			scar to the forehead	Aquila	Ravenna
24			10	04-08	brother-in-law Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							53			scar to the forehead		
25			14	05-08	brother-in-law Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							52			none		
26			20	03-08	brother-in-law Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							55					Chieti
27			16	03-08	brother-in-law Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							55			scar to the cheek		
28			12	03-08	brother-in-law Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							55			none	Aquila	Bari
29	yes	self	20	no	uncle Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							53			scar to the cheek	Catauro	Merano
30		brother	12		brother Antonio Rafferty Pittston Pa							55			none	Aquila	Cremona



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. Kell, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, **MR. MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LRCP, LRCS, EDIN, LFP&S, GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

*H. M. Master*

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **July**, 190**1**  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from *Naples*

November 24 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
3	<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
4	<i>D'Alia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
5	<i>Luigia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
6	<i>Fano</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
7	<i>daughter</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
9	<i>Crotta</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
11	<i>Fano</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
12	<i>Luigiana</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
13	<i>Marroccini</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
14	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
15	<i>Conte</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
16	<i>Sagge</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
17	<i>Ferreri</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
18	<i>Chiodina</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
19	<i>Don</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
20	<i>Stracci</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
21	<i>Don</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
22	<i>Dante</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
23	<i>Colato</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
24	<i>Farina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
25	<i>Bicchitti</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
26	<i>Don</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
27	<i>Annunziata</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
28	<i>Di Vacris</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
29	<i>Tammi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>
30	<i>Marini</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Asaph</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
2	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
3	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
6	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
7	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
10	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
12	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
18	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
19	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
20	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
21	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
22	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
25	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
26	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico
30	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	medium	name	Porto Rico



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE 12 13 20 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kell, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <sup>26</sup> in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Kell  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H MC MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, **AILINGTHERWITH**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3**  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&S GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26**  
 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

21

*H. Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
 at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

13



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC**

sailing from **Naples**

November 24 1908

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	D'Alora Silvio	22	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	father's info	N. J. Newark
2	Videtti Carlo	24	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	father's info	N. J. Buffalo
3	wife Maria	24	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	no one	
4	D'Alora Francesca	25	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	mother	Quebec Island
5	daughter Rosina	1	✓	child	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	grandmother	
6	Cirillo Francesco	31	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	wife Carlo Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Mariani Pasquale	19	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	wife Elisabetta	N. J. New York
8	Mariani Nicola	20	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	wife Maria Di Carlo	
9	Crescenzi Silvio	19	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	mother Crescenzi	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Crescenzi Cesare	44	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	wife Crescenzi	
11	Libetti Domenico	45	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	wife Libetti	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Libetti Francesco	42	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	wife Libetti	
13	Cesarini Giulio	21	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	father Cesarini	
14	Cuicci Elvira	20	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	father Cuicci	N. J. Rye
15	Chiaramonte Anselmo	8	✓	child	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	no one	
16	Long Mario	6	✓	child	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	no one	
17	Guido	2	✓	child	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	no one	
18	Mariano Maria	26	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	father Mariano	N. J. Paterson
19	D'Amico Nicola	24	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	wife Maria	
20	Rossi Michele	24	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	wife Maria	N. J. Paterson
21	Libetti Angelo	28	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	father Libetti	N. J. New York
22	D'Amico Angelo	44	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	wife D'Amico	N. J. Paterson
23	D'Amico Isidoro	28	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	wife D'Amico	N. J. Paterson
24	Ramundo Pietro	32	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	wife Ramundo	N. J. Paterson
25	Greeo Gaetano	23	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	father Greeo	N. J. Paterson
26	Soda Raffaele	32	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	wife Soda	N. J. Paterson
27	Ungaro Alessandro	18	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	father Ungaro	N. J. Paterson
28	Maselli Lucio	44	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	wife Maselli	N. J. Paterson
29	Salli Vincenzo	25	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	wife Salli	N. J. Paterson
30	Lepera Fortunato	31	✓	juv	✓	Italy	Hakautruk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	wife Lepera	N. J. Paterson

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22, 23, 24, 30



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** Dec. 8, 1908, 190

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	56	Dark	dark	name	Genovese	S. Vito
2	yes	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	56	black	dark	name	Carapobos	S. Croce
3	no	husband	20	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	41	Dark	blue			
4	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	53				Salerno	Agropoli
5	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	53					
6	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	53					
7	yes	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	56					Chieti
8	yes	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	55					Chieti
9	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	57					Ascoli
10	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	55					
11	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	54					
12	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52					
13	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	41					
14	no	husband	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51					
15	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51					
16	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51					
17	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51					
18	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52					
19	yes	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	53					
20	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	54					
21	yes	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	53					
22	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	53					
23	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	53					
24	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	53					
25	yes	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	57					
26	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	57					
27	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	53					
28	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	55					
29	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	53					
30	no	self	20	yes 06-08	husband	no	no	no	good	no	53					



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT  
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. Hill, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naple, do  
solely, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John R. Hill  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1908  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, **SAILING THERewith**, do  
(State whether "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by" is the case.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**LRCP LRCS EDIN LFF&C CIAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW-YORK**  
 at

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from *Naples*

November 24 1908

190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Niccolini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Cecilia</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
2	<i>Sorrella</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Martha</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
3	<i>Jacobellis</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>M. Campi</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
4	<i>Sanacchia</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
5	<i>son</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
6	<i>Donarumo</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Donarumo</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
7	<i>wife</i> <i>Mariano</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house keep</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father in law</i> <i>Donarumo</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
8	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Gianna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>grandfather</i> <i>Donarumo</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
9	<i>son</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>grandfather</i> <i>Donarumo</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
10	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>grandfather</i> <i>Donarumo</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
11	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Maria</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
12	<i>Picciotto</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Agostina</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
13	<i>Cumino</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
14	<i>Pacifico</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
15	<i>Roburao</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Maria</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
16	<i>Picci</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Maria</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
17	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
18	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
19	<i>Maffia</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Maria</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
20	<i>S. Maria</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house keep</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother in law</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
21	<i>Dr. Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
22	<i>Sabatino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Antonio</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
23	<i>Selle Grotte</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
24	<i>Ruta</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
25	<i>Botigliero</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house keep</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
26	<i>Cararano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
27	<i>Sapis</i>	<i>Flora</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
28	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
29	<i>Picciotto</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Maria</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
30	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Naples</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	60	U.S.A.	brother in law			no	no	5	4	neg.	chadut	name	Cosum	S. Stefano			
2	yes		12	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					1	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
3			30	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					1	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
4		self	100	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	2	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
5		self	100	for 08 of 1904	brother in law							neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
6	no	self	400	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					4	11				Cosum	S. Stefano			
7	self		100	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5					Cosum	S. Stefano			
8	self		100	for 08 of 1904	brother in law										Cosum	S. Stefano			
9			10	for 08 of 1904	brother in law										Cosum	S. Stefano			
10			10	for 08 of 1904	brother in law										Cosum	S. Stefano			
11	self		12	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
12	self		10	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
13	self		10	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
14	self		12	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
15	self		12	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
16	self		12	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
17	self		10	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
18	self		10	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
19	self		12	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
20	self		10	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
21	self		10	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
22	self		12	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
23	self		12	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
24	self		10	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
25	self		10	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
26	self		10	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
27	self		10	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
28	self		10	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
29	self		10	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			
30	self		10	for 08 of 1904	brother in law					5	3	neg.	chadut		Cosum	S. Stefano			



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Kerk, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&S CLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

*H. McMaster*

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **April**, 190 **1**  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from *Naples*

November 24 1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cataldo	Ferdinando	21	un	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	father Pasquale	N.Y. New York
2	Crauarossa	Nicola	34	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	father Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
3	Cioud	Rocco	40	ch	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
4	Crauarossa	Nicola	34	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
5	Fiore	Matteo	36	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
6	Mile	Rocco	40	ch	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
7	Rumini	Francesco	44	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
8	Mauanelli	Michele	33	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
9	Calcurano	Francesco	30	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
10	Nichillo	Michele	30	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
11	Bellino	Francesco	20	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
12	Colucci	Domencio	33	ch	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
13	Caputo	Rocco	27	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
14	Pascario	Luigi	35	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
15	Dieglio	Vincenzo	44	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
16	Schiralli	Rocco	20	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
17	Pascario	Luigi	28	ch	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
18	Mauanelli	Michele	27	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
19	Saraceno	Giuseppe	35	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
20	Mile	Michele	18	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
21	Stecchia	Paquale	40	ch	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
22	Vitucci	Angelo	22	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
23	Grande	Giuseppe	38	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
24	Ufrino	Nicola	18	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
25	Martichano	Francesco	18	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
26	Capelli	Salvatore	17	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
27	De Simone	Maurizio	20	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
28	D'Ambrosi	Luigi	39	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
29	Caputo	Giuseppe	39	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen
30	Caputo	Giuseppe	39	un	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Pasquale	W. Va. Beckhousen

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	unite	10	no	no	unite	Carmina DeRico N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5-	rept	auburn	none	Napoli	Napoli
2	no	self	20			consue	Quiraffe Bellino						56				Bari	Madrigio
3			20	yes	06-08	friend	Nicola Accetturo N.Y.						53					
4			20	06-07	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						52					
5			20	05-07	Pealoutos	friend	Sealera Quiraffe						53					
6			20	04-07	Pealoutos	brother	Nicola Accetturo N.Y.						52					
7			20	05-08	Pealoutos	friend	Nicola Accetturo N.Y.						51					
8			20	06-08	Pealoutos	brother	Nicola Accetturo N.Y.						51					
9	yes	self	20	06-07	Chicago Ill.	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						5-					
10	yes	self	20	05-07	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						53					
11	no	self	20	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						53					
12			20	05-07	Chicago Ill.	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						5-					
13			20	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						5-					
14			20	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						5-					
15			20	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						56					
16			20	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						5-					
17			20	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						56					
18			20	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						5-					
19			20	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						5-					
20			20	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						5-					
21	yes	self	20	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						54					
22			20	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						411					
23			20	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						53					
24	no	self	20	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						5-					
25	yes	self	20	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						47					
26	no	self	14	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						53					
27			20	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						57					
28	yes	self	34	05-08	Pealoutos	brother	Quiraffe Bellino						5-					
29	mother					father	Capuanot Rocco						5-					
30						father	18-192 North St Boston Mass						5-					



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Heck, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&S CLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*H. McMaster*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from *Naples*

November 24 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Capuano	Rocco	34	m	worker	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother, Antonio, Ford	Mass.
2	Cardinale	Vincenzo	26	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife, Marianna, Ford	N.Y.
3	Vallo	Pasquale	22	m			Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife, Elisabetta, Ford	Conn.
4	Lepe	Isabella	24	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother, {Angela, Ford}	N.Y.
5	son	G. Battista	14	m			Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	grandmother, {Angela, Ford}	N.Y.
6	Cammarata	Anna	28	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife, Rosaria, Ford	N.Y.
7	Marotta	Matteo	25	m			Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife, Marianna, Ford	Pa.
8	Ferraro	Pasquale	28	m			Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	father, {Antonio, Ford}	Pa.
9	Juda	Pellegrino	16	m			Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	grandfather, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
10	Salongo	Pasquale	21	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	father, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
11	son	Francesco	11	m			Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
12	Cammarata	Giuseppe Maria	26	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	grandmother, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
13		Francesco	6	m			Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	grandmother, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
14		Contestabile	3	m			Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	grandmother, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
15		Agostino	2	m			Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	grandmother, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
16	D'Aleandro	Mario	23	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
17	Marotta	Angelo	26	m			Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
18	wife	Raffaele	22	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	father, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
19	Cammarata	Antonio	20	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	father, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
20	D'Vio	Maria	28	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	father, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
21	Juca	Giuseppe	20	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
22	Fanelli	Nicola	27	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
23	Marquatta	Angelo	22	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
24	Impaghiaro	Francesco	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
25	Edia	Orsola	24	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
26	Ryoni	Raffaele	30	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
27	Marquatta	Nicola	28	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
28	Morico	Francesco	26	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
29	Botella	Domenico	30	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.
30	Pelini	Giuseppe	29	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife, {Antonio, Ford}	N.Y.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 28

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self	no	father, Antonio Serrano, 180 N. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	5 1/2	dark, acubam	dark, pitted	Carach, Jorid
2	self	no	father, Jorge Serrano, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the face	Carach, Jorid
3	self	no	husband, 321 N. 1st St. Carach, Jorid	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
4	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
5	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
6	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
7	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
8	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
9	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
10	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
11	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
12	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
13	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
14	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
15	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
16	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
17	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
18	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
19	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
20	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
21	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
22	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
23	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
24	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
25	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
26	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
27	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
28	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
29	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"
30	self	no	father, 342 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	dark	near to the forehead	"



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Keen, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Keen  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1906  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, **Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LRCP, LRCS, EDIN LFF&S, CLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

*McMaster*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from *Naples*

November 24 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Pelini	Geodoro	31	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	wife & Elizabeth North- Carlo ditto	Pa. New York	
2	Morico	Marco	42	✓						wife & Emma North- Carlo ditto	Pa. New York	
3	Provenzano	Paolo	34	✓		no			Corona, Behuante	wife & Maria Rosa Behuante	" "	
4	Vetri	Anna	45	✓	wife					father	Vetri Antonio	" "
5	Long	Antonia	16	✓	child	yes				grandfather	Behuante	" "
6	Vetri	Giuseppe	12	✓						grandfather	Behuante	" "
7	Vetri	Giuseppe	20	✓	laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother & Antonio Behuante	Pa. New York	
8	Novo	Luigi	33	✓		no				wife & Vetrini Francesco Behuante	" "	
9	Zino	Giuseppe	28	✓						wife & Camilla Bruno Behuante	Pa. New York	
10	Bettino	Antonio	25	✓		yes				wife & Vetrini Domenico Behuante	" "	
11	Vetri	Giuseppe	50	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife & Maria Rosa Behuante	Pa. New York	
12	Bruno	Salvatore	27	✓		no				wife & Vetrini Rosa Behuante	Pa. New York	
13	Bruno	Francesco	18	✓		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother & Giuseppe Antonio Behuante	Pa. New York	
14	Bruno	Camilla	27	✓		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife & Giuseppe Antonio Behuante	Pa. New York	
15	Bruno	Giuseppe	19	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother & Vetrini Maria Behuante	" "	
16	Otto	Giuseppe	37	✓						wife & Anna Rosa Behuante	" "	
17	Provenzano	Paolo	23	✓		yes				wife & Provenzano Zeno Behuante	Pa. New York	
18	Provenzano	Salvatore	25	✓						wife & Provenzano Francesco Behuante	Pa. New York	
19												
20	Bosio	Giuseppe	27	✓	laborer	yes			Corona, Behuante	no one	Pa. New York	
21	Vetri	Bonaventura	20	✓	laborer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife & Antonio Gutierrez Behuante	Pa. New York	
22	Nanna	Giuseppe	26	✓		yes			Bari, Casamassima	father & Rosa Casamassima	Pa. New York	
23	Borreggio	Gerardo	18	✓						father & Vito Casamassima	" "	
24	Borreggio	Paolo	22	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father & Antonio Casamassima	" "	
25	Carlo	Maria	20	✓		no			Corona, Maudabrice	father & Antonio Maudabrice	" "	
26	Maugue	Paolo	45	✓						wife & Elizabeth North- Maudabrice	" "	
27	Aeri	Michele	24	✓		yes				father & Antonio Maudabrice	Pa. New York	
28	Casacchia	Serafina	29	✓		no				mother & Candia Maudabrice	Pa. New York	
29	Serio	Antonio	54	✓	laborer	no			Avellino, Volturno	wife & Rosa Volturno	Pa. New York	
30	Chiavelli	Giuseppe	22	✓					Corona, Maudabrice	father & Antonio Maudabrice	Pa. New York	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 30

Dec 8, 1908

*Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	12	yes at New York	info. Elizabeth Chouteau, Casle del Monte	no	no	52	light brown	none	Aguila Castledel Monte
2	yes	self	20	yes at New York	cousin Verus, Park Lane, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.	Dr. Cant. Very defective vision from corneal opacity right eye		52			Columa Behnauk
3			50	yes at New York	brother, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5			
4	husb	101	no	no	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5			
5	husb	101	no	no	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			4 10			
6	self	12	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
7	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
8	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
9	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
10	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
11	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
12	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
13	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
14	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
15	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
16	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
17	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
18	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
19	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
20	no	self	20	yes at New York	cousin Verus, Park Lane, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			52	light brown		Columa Behnauk
21	yes	self	10	yes at New York	brother, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			52			
22	no	self	20	yes at New York	brother, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
23	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
24	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
25	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
26	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
27	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
28	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
29	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			
30	self	20	yes	yes	husband, 1018 - 41 St. N.Y.			5 10			

*Ex 22 Andrew J. Pedersen  
Inspector*



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John N. Kell* MASTER of the CRETIC from *Naples*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John N. Kell*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, **SAILINGTHEREWITH**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&S CLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

31

*H. Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from *Naples*

November 24 1908

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>Talenta</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Basera</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Basera</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Salla</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Maguato</i>	<i>Ninette</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Scroce</i>	<i>Ninette</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Scroce</i>	<i>Ninette</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Scroce</i>	<i>Ninette</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Sisto</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Montone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. <small>(Whether also going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	12	no	brother					5 1	neg	none	Colonia			
2			12		brother					5 1						
3			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
4			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
5			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
6			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
7			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
8			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
9			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
10			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
11			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
12			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
13			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
14			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
15			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
16			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
17			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
18			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
19			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
20			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
21			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
22			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
23			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
24			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
25			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
26			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
27			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
28			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
29			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			
30			12	yes	brother					5 1			Colonia			



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

PASSAGE 19 23 26 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hark, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Hark  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1345

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LRGP LRCS EDIN LFP & S GIAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

*H. Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC**

sailing from *Naples*

November 21 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	De Simon	Maria	35	f. housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barbara J. Simon	W. Va. Fairmont
2	De Marco	Rosario	18	m. laborer					no one	Ill. Chicago
3	Corkin	M. J. J.	28	f. ch.					mother	Ill. Chicago
4	daughter of Corkin	Maria	4						grandfather	Ill. Chicago
5	Ambrosio	Giovanni	21	m. laborer	no				wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
6	Juliano	Francesco	22						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
7	Allevato	Antonio	36						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
8	Maurandi	Giovanni	25						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
9	Uiso	Giovanni	30						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
10	Remano	Giuseppe	25						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
11	Petroni	Gerardo	46						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
12	Bruno	Pietro	24						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
13	brother	Giuseppe	15						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
14	Festa	Nicola	26						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
15	wife Festa	Maria	44						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
16	Souza	Quindilla	25						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
17	son	Alfonso	2						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
18										
19										
20	Coffini	Augusto	45	m. laborer	no				wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
21	wife	Maria	42						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
22	daughter	Maria	17						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
23		Celeste	9						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
24	Crispi	Maria	21	f. housekeeper					wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
25	Bianchi	Giuseppe	22						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
26	Lara	Giovanni	37	m. laborer	no				wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
27	Caruso	Antonio	38						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
28	D'Ami	Giovanni	16						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
29	Caruso	Alessandro	20						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont
30	Caruso	Angela	19						wife Anna Ambrosio	W. Va. Fairmont

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, a stowaway, or having been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cuccia Fairmount W Va	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark	none	Camino S. Giovanni		
2	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cuccia Fairmount W Va						52	dark		"		
3	no	self	no	no	husband Nicholas Giovanni Chicago Ill.						410			"		
4	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						411	dark		"		
5	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						53	dark		"		
6	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						53	dark		"		
7	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						52	dark		"		
8	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						53	dark		"		
9	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						53	dark		"		
10	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						51	dark		"		
11	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						5-	dark		"		
12	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						410	dark		"		
13	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						59	dark		"		
14	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						53	dark		"		
15	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						54	dark		"		
16	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						51	dark		"		
17	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						52	dark		"		
18	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						52	dark		"		
19	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						52	dark		"		
20	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						52	dark		"		
21	husband	no	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						54	dark		"		
22	father	no	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						51	dark		"		
23	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						52	dark		"		
24	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						52	dark		"		
25	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						54	dark		"		
26	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						53	dark		"		
27	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						53	dark		"		
28	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						411	dark		"		
29	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						52	dark		"		
30	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Franklin Cuccia Fairmount W Va						53	dark		"		



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

3 14 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Ketchum, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Office.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, **Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, **SAILING THERewith** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&S GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC**

sailing from **Naples**

November 2, 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given-Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Sauri	Francesco	32	M	Married	no			Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Gerace	wife Antonia Gerace	NY	Brooklyn
3	Pedullis	Giuseppe	26	M	Single						Reggio Calabria	Gerace	father Antonio Pedullis	NY	Brooklyn
4	Silphou	Domenico	27	M	Single						Reggio Calabria	Gerace	father Pasquale Silphou	NY	Brooklyn
5	Sauri	Antonio	29	M	Single	no					Reggio Calabria	Gerace	wife Antonia Sauri	NY	Brooklyn
6	Sauri	Angelo	23	M	Single						Reggio Calabria	Gerace	wife Antonia Sauri	NY	Brooklyn
7	Marchetta	Vincenzo	26	M	Single	no					Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Marchetta	NY	Brooklyn
8	Verducci	Francesco	27	M	Single	no					Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Pasquale Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
9	Verducci	Luigi	27	M	Single	no					Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
10	Verducci	Fortunato	21	M	Single						Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
11	Verducci	Calisto	23	M	Single	no					Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
12	Verducci	Antonio	18	M	Single						Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
13	Verducci	Andrea	29	M	Single	no					Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
14	Verducci	Giuseppe	23	M	Single	no					Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
15	Verducci	Francesco	31	M	Single	no					Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
16	Verducci	Francesco	26	M	Single						Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
17	Verducci	Luigi	24	M	Single						Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
18	Verducci	Domenico	25	M	Single						Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
19	Verducci	Stano	18	M	Single	no					Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
20	Verducci	Giuseppe	36	M	Single	no					Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
21	Verducci	Domenico	19	M	Single	no					Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
22	Verducci	Stano	39	M	Single	no					Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
23	Verducci	Luigi	26	M	Single						Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
24	Verducci	Luigi	27	M	Single						Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
25	Verducci	Luigi	27	M	Single						Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
26	Verducci	Luigi	27	M	Single						Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
27	Verducci	Luigi	27	M	Single						Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
28	Verducci	Luigi	27	M	Single						Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
29	Verducci	Luigi	27	M	Single						Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn
30	Verducci	Luigi	27	M	Single						Reggio Calabria	Gerace	parents Antonio Verducci	NY	Brooklyn

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

-20

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED, JUNE 15, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																	
2	yes	self	100	no	no						5	2	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
3			100	no	no						5	3	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
4			100	no	no						5	4				Portugal	Coimbra
5			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
6			100	no	no						5	3	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
7	yes	self	100	no	no						5	3	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
8			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
9			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
10			100	no	no						5	3	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
11			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
12			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
13			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
14			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
15			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
16			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
17			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
18	yes	self	100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
19	yes	self	100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
20			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
21			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
22			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
23			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
24			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
25			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
26			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
27			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
28			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
29			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra
30			100	no	no						5	4	dark brown hair			Portugal	Coimbra



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. Hill, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW-YORK

day of

190

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, **SAILINGTHERewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&S GIAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.*	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC**

sailing from *Napoli*

November 24 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Yippione</i>	<i>francesco</i>	31	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Cal. Greece	wife Maria Caranda	St. Kittsville
2	<i>Sapandrea</i>	<i>cosimo</i>	28	m	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal. Greece	wife Rosa Maria Caranda	St. Kittsville
3	<i>Minuti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	m	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal. Greece	father Francesco Caranda	St. Kittsville
4											
5	<i>Luceo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Reggio Cal. Greece	father Antonio Caranda	St. Kittsville
6	<i>Collica</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	34	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta Caranda	"
7	<i>Chiripa</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Caranda	St. Kittsville
8	<i>Luceo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Caranda	St. Kittsville
9	<i>Luceo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
10	<i>Collica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Caranda	St. Kittsville
11	<i>Carosa</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	28	m	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal. Greece	wife Maria Caranda	St. Kittsville
12	<i>Crucchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	m	laborer	no	"	"	Reggio Cal. Greece	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
13	<i>Caro</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
14	<i>Raschitta</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
15	<i>Ronio</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
16	<i>Ambrosio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
17	<i>Caputo</i>	<i>Marco Antonio</i>	38	m	smith	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
18	<i>Peluso</i>	<i>G. Battista</i>	39	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
19	<i>Ramundo</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
20	<i>Stamfione</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
21	<i>Carocca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
22	<i>Carocca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
23	<i>Ronio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
24	<i>Drario</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
25	<i>Crucchi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
26	<i>Meudreino</i>	<i>Alessio</i>	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
27	<i>Atullo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	19	m	smith	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
28	<i>Caputo</i>	<i>Vito Antonio</i>	28	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
29	<i>Ronio</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville
30	<i>Drario</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caranda	St. Kittsville

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC**

sailing from *Napoli*

November 24 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Di Ippione</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>wife Maria Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Sapaudra</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Capone Marasone</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Minuti</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Giovanni Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4										
5	<i>Luceo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Mollica</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Elisabetta Parola</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Chiripa</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Parola</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Corina Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Parola</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Parola</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Parola</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Crucelli</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Parola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Parola</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Parola</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Parola</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Parola</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Parola</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Parola</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Parola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Parola</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Parola</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Parola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Parola</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Parola</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Parola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Parola</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Parola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Parola</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Parola</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Parola</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
2	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
3	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
4	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
5	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
6	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
7	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
8	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
9	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
10	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
11	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
12	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
13	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
14	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
15	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
16	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
17	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
18	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
19	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
20	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
21	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
22	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
23	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
24	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
25	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
26	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
27	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
28	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
29	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			
30	no	self	no	no	from Carlo Pigo 12 Ave. Riverside St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5 1	brn. irish	none	Russia, Leningrad			



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE 8/10/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Hick, of the UNITED STATES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&S GIAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*H. Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1/2 S. S. **ITALIC** sailing from **Napoli** November 24, 1908, 190 2/22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Venditti	Luigi	33	with	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Pa. Beronk
2	Mecini	Paquato	31							
3	Salli	Michela	22			19-6-41 (805)	4/4/40			
4	Fabrizio	Roccaturo	16							
5	Adnolfi	Virginia	21	f.	seamstress					
6	Coupei	Giuseppe	44	with	laborer					
7	Palumbo	Vincenzo	65		laborer					
8	Piacentino	Benigno	17							
9	Salari	Giuseppe	32							
10	Alorio	Antonio	25							
11	Alorio	Domenico	18							
12	Alorio	Andrea	18							
13	Alorio	Vincenzo	31							
14	Alorio	Giuseppe	28							
15	Alorio	Andrea	51							
16	Calderone	Luciano	18							
17	Terrauto	Armando	16							
18	Coia	Andrea	26							
19	Di Marco	Isaia	23							
20	brother	Domenico	16							
21	Morriani	Sabotino	28							
22	Di Santantonio	Vincenzo	24							
23	Alorio	Antonio	20							
24	De Luca	St. Annunziata	31	f.	at home					
25	daughter	Maria	18							
26	Spurano	Michela	20							
27	Wade	Emilio	23							
28	Guinaldo	Francesco	30							
29	Donatelli	Antonio	19							
30	Panallo	Ernesto	26							

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1903.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
X 1	no	self	10	yes 05-08 Brooklyn	brother-in-law Dojario Pichon 578 Derwick St	no	no	no	good	no	53	regt Auburn	now	Aguila St. Vincennes		
X 2			8	as of Pueblo Col	friend Carquena August 191- Pueblo Colo.						52	near to the front of Campobasso	Castellano			
3			80	as of	friend Carquena Fabrizio 191-						54	now				
4			60	no no no	uncle Pueblo Colo.						52					
5	yes	self	12	yes 05-08 Brooklyn	brother-in-law Debraux Dominique 112 St N.Y.						5-		Sakruso Sakruso			
6	no	self	16	yes 05-08 Brooklyn	brother-in-law Palombo Giuseppe 16 Franklin St Brooklyn N.Y.						56		Costa Esperia			
7			20	no no no	uncle Piacentini Pasquale 586 Morris Ave N.Y.						56	Whitcomb				
8	yes	self	14	yes 05-08 Brooklyn	brother-in-law Piacentini Pasquale 586 Morris Ave N.Y.						5-	near to the front of				
9	no	self	30	yes 05-08 Brooklyn	brother-in-law Piacentini Pasquale 586 Morris Ave N.Y.						56	now	Napoli Castellano			
10			20	no no no	friend Aloisio Domenico						63		Aguila Prata			
X 11			20	yes 05-08 Brooklyn	friend Box 50 -						52					
12			18	05-08 Brooklyn	friend Cove Forge Pa						5-					
X 13			12	04-08 Brooklyn	friend Calderoni Raffaele 101 -						57					
14			12	05-08 Brooklyn	friend Calderoni Raffaele 101 -						53					
15			12	04-08 Brooklyn	friend Calderoni Raffaele 101 -						4 10					
16			12	05-08 Brooklyn	friend Calderoni Raffaele 101 -						56					
17			20	no no no	friend Cove Forge Pa						48					
X 18			60	yes 05-08 Brooklyn	friend Calderoni Raffaele 101 -						53					
19			20	05-08 Brooklyn	friend Calderoni Raffaele 101 -						57					
20	brother		no	no no no	uncle Calderoni Raffaele 101 -						52					
X 21	self		16	yes 05-08 Brooklyn	friend Calderoni Raffaele 101 -						53	near to the front of				
22			12	01-08 Brooklyn	brother-in-law Calderoni Raffaele 101 -						51	now				
23			12	04-08 Brooklyn	friend Calderoni Raffaele 101 -						53					
24	brother		20	no no no	friend Calderoni Raffaele 101 -						6		Calderoni Raffaele			
25	father		1		friend Calderoni Raffaele 101 -											
26	self		12	no no no	friend Calderoni Raffaele 101 -											
27			16	yes 05-08 Brooklyn	brother-in-law Calderoni Raffaele 101 -						56	near to the front of				
28	no	self	20	yes 05-08 Brooklyn	brother-in-law Calderoni Raffaele 101 -						56	now	Paris Cassano			
29			20	01-08 Brooklyn	brother-in-law Calderoni Raffaele 101 -						56		Aguila Castellano			
X 30			20	05-08 Brooklyn	brother-in-law Calderoni Raffaele 101 -						53					



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Kell MASTER of the ETIC from Napl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPOSE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Kell  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H. Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. EDIN. L.F.F.S. GLAS.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **June**, 190

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC**

sailing from **Naples**

November 24 1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2	Accone	Angelo	22	✓	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Palosio	Angelo	21	✓	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Alvares	Michael	21	✓	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Ruucci	Antonio	24	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Scifa	Luigi	21	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Alvares	Luigi	20	✓	household	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Di Rocco	Carosino	24	✓	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Sehove	Nicola	22	✓	factor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Giardi	Renato	22	✓	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Core	Luovanni	18	✓	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Perducci	Angelo	21	✓	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	brother	Luigi	21	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Terreth	Luigi	13	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Calucci	Luigi	40	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Terreth	Luigi	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Di Marino	Nicola	16	✓	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Valleri	Giuseppe	29	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Romano	Ercole	16	✓	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Jacoville	Francesco	19	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Merina	Angelo	38	✓	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Jacoville	Luovanni	22	✓	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Chiavari	Edoardo	29	✓	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	D'Angelo	Francesco	23	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Malasomma	Giuseppe	26	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Costellini	Alfonso	20	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Quattrocchi	Michael	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Di Paolo	Giuseppe	21	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Malasomma	Luigi	19	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Kaku	Luigi	20	✓	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 8, 1900, 190

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2	no	self			brother, Angelo, 15 Box W. E. Howell St.					5	DK B. B.		Agueda, Petterano			
3	yes				brother, 149 St. W.					5			Carab, Capone			
4	no				brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
5					brother, 149 St. W.					5						
6					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Salvino, Capone			
7					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Madison, Capone			
8	no				brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
9					brother, 149 St. W.					5						
10					brother, 149 St. W.					5						
11					brother, 149 St. W.					5						
12					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Madison, Capone			
13					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
14					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
15					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
16					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
17					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
18					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
19					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
20					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
21					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
22					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
23					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
24					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
25					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
26					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
27					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
28					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
29					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			
30					brother, 149 St. W.					5			Capone			

Shawaritz  
U.S. Immigration Officer



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT  
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John N. Hill MASTER of the ETIC from Naples, do  
solemnly, truthfully and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John N. Hill  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, SAILING THERewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

**LRCP LRCS EDIN LFF&E CLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*H. Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ORETIC

sailing from *Naples*

November 24 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
ADMITTED 1	Ferra	Joseph	52	wd laborer	no	Arabic Arabic	Italy Soria		St. J. New York
ADMITTED 2	wife	Luce	45	f					
ADMITTED 3		Auria	16	wd					
ADMITTED 4		Agiuni	12	f					
ADMITTED 5	Long	Misel	10	wd	2-499126	7/1/07			
ADMITTED 6		Lione	8	f					
7	Paiano	Transtino	21	wd laborer	yes	Italy	Heliantho Campobasso Boiano	wife Chaddaleu Colanni	St. J. New York
8	D'Angelo	Luzi	26					wife D'Angelo Doucusa	NY Brooklyn
9	Grossi	Antonio	22					father Giuseppe Penasimoli	Calif Los Angeles
10	Mongelluzzo	Amato	40					father	St. J. New York
11	wife	Filomena	26					father	
12	Saunghter	Raffaella	68 2/3					grandfather	
13	Marcianella	Francesco	24	wd laborer	yes			wife Chaddaleu Colanni	
14	Chiofallo	Rosa	23	f				father	St. J. New York
15	Luongo	Vito	19	wd				father	
16	Carbone	Rocco	21					father	
ADMITTED 17	Puff	Costantino	8					father	
ADMITTED 18	brother	Armando	3					father	
ADMITTED 19	Covero	Giuseppe	16	wd laborer	yes			father	
20	Pallante	Carmino	22	wd laborer	no			father	
21	Pachiarotta	Antonio	23					father	
22	Jorio	Cossiglia	21	f				father	
23	Alberio	Antonio	23	wd laborer	yes			father	
24	Sauritano	Martino	22					father	
25	Alberio	Giuseppe	18					father	
26	Quaquinto	Sebastiano	28					father	
27	Alberio	Francesco	19					father	
28	Alberio	Michela	26					father	
29	Bianco	Antonio	17					father	
30	Castro	Silvestro	47					wife D'Angelo Doucusa	Mass Boston



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ORETIC*

sailing from *Naple*

November 24 1908

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ferra</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>work labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Arabic Arabic</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
2	<i>wife</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>
3	<i>Amis</i>	<i>Amis</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>work</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>.</i>
4	<i>Aginni</i>	<i>Aginni</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>
5	<i>Misel</i>	<i>Misel</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>work</i>	<i>2-499126</i>	<i>2/7/07</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>
6	<i>Lione</i>	<i>Lione</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>
7	<i>Paiano</i>	<i>Paiano</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>work labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
8	<i>D'Angelo</i>	<i>D'Angelo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
9	<i>Grossi</i>	<i>Grossi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
10	<i>Mongelluzzo</i>	<i>Mongelluzzo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
11	<i>wife</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
12	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Raffaella</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
13	<i>Marcianella</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>work labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
14	<i>Chiofallo</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
15	<i>Luongo</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>work</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
16	<i>Carbone</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
17	<i>Prof</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
18	<i>mother</i>	<i>Arnaldo</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
19	<i>Converso</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>work</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
20	<i>Ballaute</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>work labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
21	<i>Carabinieri</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
22	<i>orio</i>	<i>Consiglia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
23	<i>Alberio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>work labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
24	<i>Lauritano</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
25	<i>Alberio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
26	<i>Quaglini</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
27	<i>Alberio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
28	<i>Alberio</i>	<i>Nichilo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
29	<i>Bianco</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>
30	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Storisto</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country, or whether exempted therefrom, and if so, by what authority.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	rept	auburn	none	Halep	Soria
2		husband									411					
3		father									410					
4																
5																
6																
7	no	self	no	yes	02-05	friend	Francisco Jimenez				53				Campobasso	Boiano
8	yes	cousin	no	yes	08-09	friend	Alfredo Quirico				56				near to the previous	Aquila
9		self	100	yes	01-07	friend	222 Spring St				54				none	Perapetro
10	yes	self	100	yes	01-01	friend	Carbounauro				5-					Avelino
11		husband				friend	60 Mulberry St				5-					
12						friend	St. N.Y.									adrian
13	yes	self	no	yes	1890-01	friend	St. N.Y.				52					adrian
14	no	self	no	no	no	husband	Carbone Canisio				410					Salerno
15			no	yes	06-08	cousin	1 village				411					
16			no	no	no	cousin	Prob free Pa				58					
17		father	no			father	Salvatore Proff									Napoli
18						father	Henryworth St									
19	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle	Salvatore Proff				53	rept	auburn	none	Napoli	Napoli
20	no	self	no	yes	01-02	father	St. N.Y.				5-					Campobasso
21			no	no	no	cousin	St. N.Y.				52					Aquila
22	yes	husband	no	yes	01-01	husband	Carbounauro				56					Carbounauro
23	no	self	no	no	no	cousin	St. N.Y.				53					
24	yes	self	no	yes	05-07	husband	St. N.Y.				5-					
25	no	self	no	no	no	cousin	St. N.Y.				52					
26	yes	self	no	no	no	uncle	St. N.Y.				57					St. Nicola
27	no	self	no	yes	01-01	cousin	St. N.Y.				53					Marina
28			no	no	no	cousin	St. N.Y.				5-					
29			no	no	no	brother	St. N.Y.				5-					
30	yes	self	no	yes	1891	daughter	St. N.Y.				5-					Aquila



# THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Hill, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOVEMBER, 1901  
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LROCP LROCS EDIN LFFES GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CRETIC*

sailing from *Naple*

November 24 1908

190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	De Medici	Ignazio	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	W. Va. Morgantown
2	Argento	Andrea	17	m			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	Conn. New Britain
3	SCHETTINI	Giuseppe	36	f	ch	no	Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
4	SCHETTINI	Maria	10	f			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
5	SCHETTINI	PASQUALINA	3	f			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
6	Baroncelli	Luigi	35	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	W. Va. Morgantown
7	Grato	Antonio	24	m			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	Conn. New Britain
8	De Masi	Michele	25	f	ch		Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
9	Law Foglio	Antonio	3	m			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
10	Galvani	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	no	Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
11	Arancio	Vincenzo	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
12	Pilo	Leonardo	34	m		yes	Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
13	Ferrara	Francesco	24	m			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
14	De Capis	Luigi	28	m			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
15	Romito	Michele	24	m			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
16	Liberatore	Michele	22	m			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
17	Chiarella	Leonardo	20	m			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
18	Paravati	Giuseppe	30	m		no	Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
19	Pasqua	Benedetto	24	m		yes	Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
20	Volpe	Giustina	24	m			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
21	Arora	Verena	28	f			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
22	Law Gaudin	Vincenzo	24	m			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
23	Nappo	Leone	35	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	W. Va. Morgantown
24	Nappo	Francesca	32	f	wife	no	Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
25	Nappo	Michele	4	m			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
26	Law	Anna	8	f			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
27	Law	Vincenzo	2	m			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
28	Law	Verena	1	f			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
29	Napolitano	Pasquale	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	
30	Antoniello	Ediseppe	25	m			Italy	Helianth	no one	father Leopoldo	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 8 1908

190

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	self	20	yes	1000-11 of Chicago	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5-	light	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Cottelburg
2			12	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5-	dark	dark	none	Aquila	Avellino
3		husband	20	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	53			none		Chiusano
4		father	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no				none		
5		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	dark	none		Avellino
6		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	53	dark	dark	none		
7		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	53	dark	dark	none		Chiusano
8		husband	12	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no				none		
9		father	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no				none		
10		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
11		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
12		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
13		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
14		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
15		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
16		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
17		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
18		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
19		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
20		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
21		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
22		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
23		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
24		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
25		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
26		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
27		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
28		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
29		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino
30		self	12	yes	03-08 Paterson	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Avellino



# THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John B. Hill* MASTER of the **CRETIC**, from *Napoli*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John B. Hill* MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, **SAILINGTHERewith**, do  
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by"  
owns them; or in the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3**  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of:

**LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&S GLAS**

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*H. Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
<del>Czech.</del>	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ORETIC

sailing from *Napoli*

November 24, 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Alile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Antonelli</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Montano</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10										
11	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Dec 8, 1908

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	brother Lawrence			good		5 5	dark	medium	none	Barth Lemay		
2		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 3	dark	medium	none	"		
3		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 3	dark	medium	none	"		
4		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 6	dark	medium	none	Barth Lemay		
5		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 1	dark	medium	none	"		
6		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	Aquela, Pa.		
7		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 1	dark	medium	none	"		
8		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	Aquela, Pa.		
9		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
10		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
11	X	self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	Barth Lemay		
12	X	self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
13		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	Aquela, Pa.		
14		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	Aquela, Pa.		
15		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
16		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
17		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
18	X	self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
19	X	self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
20	X	self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
21	X	self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
22	X	self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
23	X	self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
24	X	self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
25	X	self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
26		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
27		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
28		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
29	X	self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		
30		self	no	no	brother Lawrence					5 4	dark	medium	none	"		

J. P. P. P.



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT  
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John R. Hill*, MASTER, of the **CRETIC**, from *Naples*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <sup>26</sup> in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John R. Hill*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, SAILING THERewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**LROP LRCS EDIN LFF&S GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC**

sailing from **Naples** November 24 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Villano	Pasquale	32	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
2	Low Frino	Ruglio	17	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
3	Coscia	Nicola	17	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
4	Morra	Pasquale	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
5	Varrone	Communi	28	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
6	Scamoria	Communi	20	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
7	Canaro	Giuseppe	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
8	Perna	Rocco	20	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
9	Calabrese	Rocco	11	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
10	Palma	Vincenzo	22	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
11	wife Occulto	Rosa	19	F	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
12	brother in law Occulto	Giuseppe	14	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
13	mother in law Occulto	Anna	38	F	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
14	brother in law Occulto	Giuseppe	24	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
15	brother in law Occulto	Vito Francesco	22	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
16	brother in law Occulto	Rocco	38	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
17	brother in law Occulto	Giuseppe	26	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
18	brother in law Occulto	Rocco	21	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
19	brother in law Occulto	Giuseppe	28	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
20	brother in law Occulto	Vincenzo	24	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
21	brother in law Occulto	Paolo	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
22	brother in law Occulto	Vincenzo	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
23	brother in law Occulto	Natali	22	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
24	brother in law Occulto	Angelo	24	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
25	brother in law Occulto	Antonio	38	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
26	brother in law Occulto	Rosa	31	F	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
27	brother in law Occulto	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
28	brother in law Occulto	Vincenzo	32	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
29	brother in law Occulto	Giuseppe	21	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	
30	brother in law Occulto	Antonio	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Emmanuel Villano	Conrad Wabburg	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	no	self	no	no	husband	5 - regt. autumn	no	5	regt. autumn	no	no	no	5	regt. autumn	no	no	no
2	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
3	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
4	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
5	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
6	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
7	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
8	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
9	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
10	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
11	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
12	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
13	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
14	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
15	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
16	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
17	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
18	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
19	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
20	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
21	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
22	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
23	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
24	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
25	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
26	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
27	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
28	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
29	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no
30	no	self	no	no	husband	3 1/2	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no	3 1/2	no	no	no	no



# THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

PASSAGE Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kell, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Kell  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3**  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**LRCP LROS EDIN LFP&S GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

51

*H. Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from *Naples* November 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Giardina Pasquale	31	✓	unsk laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina Fiumeduro	wife Antonia Giardina Fiumeduro	N.Y. New York
2	Brignoglio Francesco	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	mother Saja Brignoglio Fiumeduro	"
3	Oechino Giuseppe	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Oechino Fiumeduro	"
4	Caminetti Pietro	16	✓	unsk laborer	yes	"	"	Messina Fiumeduro	father Paolo Fiumeduro	N.Y. New York
5	L'acqua Antonino	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Fiumeduro	"
6	Allegria Carmelo	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Faudale Fiumeduro	"
7	Machanopoli Mariano	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	father Carmelo Fiumeduro	"
8	Rascana Andrea	37	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rascana Fiumeduro	"
9	Rutipelli Carmelo	30	✓	"	no	"	"	"	father Agostino Fiumeduro	Colo. Denver
10	Mouti Corrado	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Mouti Fiumeduro	N.Y. New York
11	Lisitano Paolo	36	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Donatella Lisitano Fiumeduro	"
12	Terranovich Francesco	16	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Donatella Lisitano Fiumeduro	"
13	Parisi Mariano	30	✓	"	yes	"	"	Messina Fiumeduro	wife Maria Fiumeduro	"
14	Marrullo Giovanni	20	✓	"	"	"	"	Messina Fiumeduro	mother Maria Marrullo Maudauri	"
15	Caro Lucio	18	✓	"	no	"	"	"	father Paolo Maudauri	"
16	Mafato Giovanni	25	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father Antonino Maudauri	"
17	Tania Donatello	31	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Marianna Maudauri	"
18	Mossi Cosetta	19	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father Gregorio Maudauri	"
19	Donatello Giuseppe	24	✓	"	no	"	"	"	mother Cosetta Mossi Maudauri	"
20	Spallata Giovanni	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Donatello Maudauri	"
21	Campobello Lionni	21	✓	"	yes	"	"	Catania Brecciarone no one	"	"
22	Borgiorio Pietro	33	✓	Wearmaker	"	"	"	Messina Salina up group	"	N.Y. Passaic
23	Crispini Francesco	20	✓	unsk laborer	"	"	"	Messina Salina up group	father Giovanni Roccavaldina	N.Y. New York
24	Di Paola Giuseppe	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Roccavaldina	"
25	Giorgianni Giuseppe	19	✓	"	no	"	"	"	father Barbero Maudauri	Johnstown
26	Communato Antonino	17	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father Giovanni Maudauri	N.Y. New York
27	Polino Pietro	23	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Maria Polino Maudauri	Pa. Johnstown
28	Giambello Mariano	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cantha Maria Maudauri	Walden
29	Criscuolo	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cantha Maria Maudauri	"
30	Aries Francesco	42	✓	"	yes	"	"	Quattrovi	wife Antonia Perone Quattrovi	Johnstown

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

H 22 3

240

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	28	no	friend Domenico Crisafulli 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					55	light	now	Messina	Famendura		
2			18	no	friend Placido Righini 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					54						
3			18	no	brother-in-law Placido Sebastiano 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					53		scar to the forehead				
4	yes	self	20	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					410	light	now	Messina	Famendura		
5			25	no	friend Barone Gattuso 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					52						
6			18	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					54						
7			30	no	friend Antonio Spasiano 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					59						
8			24	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					53		scar to the forehead				
9	no	self	68	no	friend Antonio Spasiano 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					59		now				
10	yes	self	25	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					53						
11			25	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					53		scar to the forehead				
12			18	no	brother-in-law Placido Righini 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					56		now				
13			50	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					53		scar to the forehead				
14			29	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					411		now				
15			18	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					44						
16			18	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					53						
17			18	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					51						
18			80	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					411						
19			20	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					52						
20			30	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					411						
21			48	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					54						
22	no	self	43	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					51		scar to the forehead				
23			18	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					53		now				
24			107	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					53						
25			20	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					411						
26			18	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					411						
27			18	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					53						
28			30	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					55						
29	brother	no	no	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					51						
30	self	12	no	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 E. Houston St. N.Y.					54						



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

H. 92 5

240

1908

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	28	yes	friend Domenico Craxafelli 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					55	light	fair	now	Mattina Fiamandura		
2			18	no	friend Placido Righis 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					54						
3			18	no	brother-in-law Placido Sebastiano 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					53						
4	yes	self	20	no	friend Emilio Cicola 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					410	red	dark	now	Mattina Fiamandura		
5			25	yes	friend Barone Gastano 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					52						
6			18	no	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					54						
7			30	yes	friend Antonio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					59						
8			24	no	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					53						
9	no	self	68	yes	friend Antonio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					59						
10	yes	self	25	yes	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					52						
11			20	no	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					53						
12			18	no	brother-in-law Placido Sebastiano 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					56						
13			50	yes	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					53						
14			29	yes	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					411						
15			18	no	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					41						
16			18	no	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					53						
17			18	no	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					51						
18			80	no	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					411						
19			200	no	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					52						
20			30	no	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					411						
21			48	no	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					54						
22	no	self	13	yes	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					511						
23			18	no	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					53						
24			107	no	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					53						
25			20	no	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					411						
26			18	yes	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					411						
27			18	no	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					53						
28			30	no	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					55						
29	brother	no	no	no	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					51						
30	self	18	yes	yes	friend Emilio Marullo 130 8th Avenue St. N.Y.					57						



# THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

## TAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Hark*, MASTER, of the *CRETIC*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John H. Hark*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had **4** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

53

**LRCPLRCS EDIN LFF&C CIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
<del>Bosnian</del>	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Capricorn* sailing from *Naples* November 24 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Males or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Alile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Picou	24	✓	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Milano	mother Rosina Picou	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Morabito	26	✓	ch	no			Reggio Calabria	mother Zuleika Morabito	DC Washington
3	Livotti	29	✓	laborer	✓			Milano	wife Antonia Livotti	N.Y. Quaker
4	Musina	36	✓		no			Milano	mother Maria Musina	
5	wife Livotti	37	✓					Milano	mother Maria Musina	
6	Camà	50	✓					Milano	wife Cornelia Camà	N.Y. New York
7	Napoli	33	✓					Reggio Calabria	wife Caterina Napoli	Pa. Pottsville
8	Barbano	29	✓					Reggio Calabria	wife Marianna Barbano	Pa. Pottsville
9	Napoli	25	✓		no				wife Cristina Napoli	Pa. Pottsville
10	Randi	23	✓						wife Maria Randi	Pa. Pottsville
11	Janna	24	✓						wife Maria Janna	N.Y. New York
12	Seoglio	35	✓						wife Carlotta Seoglio	
13	Mirro	25	✓						wife Emma Mirro	
14	Javata	28	✓		✓				wife Maria Javata	
15	Preotti	25	✓						wife Emma Preotti	
16	Petrella	21	✓		no				wife Maria Petrella	Pa. Pottsville
17	Pace	28	✓		✓				wife Maria Pace	N.Y. New York
18	Pirroferro	34	✓		no				wife Maria Pirroferro	Pa. Pottsville
19	Rossi	24	✓		✓				wife Maria Rossi	Pa. Pottsville
20	Pirroferro	18	✓		✓				wife Maria Pirroferro	Pa. Pottsville
21	Pace	23	✓		no				wife Maria Pace	N.Y. New York
22	Seuola	24	✓		✓				wife Maria Seuola	N.Y. New York
23	Spinetti	12	✓						wife Maria Spinetti	N.Y. New York
24	Di Prospero	23	✓						wife Maria Di Prospero	N.Y. New York
25	Liberatori	19	✓						wife Maria Liberatori	N.Y. New York
26	Petrella	23	✓						wife Maria Petrella	N.Y. New York
27	Petrella	16	✓		no				wife Maria Petrella	N.Y. New York
28	Rossi	34	✓						wife Maria Rossi	N.Y. New York
29	Passeri	35	✓		✓				wife Maria Passeri	N.Y. New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 51

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

[illegible]

Arthur J. Sanders  
Inspector



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT  
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. Kuhl, MASTER of the ITIC, from Napoli, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John R. Kuhl  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190         
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by vessel named, or otherwise.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&S GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*H. McMaster*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from *Naples* November 24 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dehelli Vincenz	34	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Caserta	father in law Commario de Vita	NY Amsterdam
2	wife Dehelli Antonia	29	f	housewife					father Caserta	
3	Caraguzze Nicola	22	m	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Leina, Castania	mother Caserta	Pa. Phila
4	Vlachos Phos	20	m		yes				father Athanasio	Castania
5	Georgeouris Nicola	27	m		no				father Caserta	NY New York
6	Stavoulis Antonis	21	m		yes				father Caserta	Castania
7	Karagounis Phos	23	m		no				mother Stevan	Castania
8	Samaras Ioann	23	m		yes				father Caserta	NY New York
9	Esckara Emelio	18	m		yes				brother Ioann	Castania
10	Vahageorgiou Panagiotis	20	m		no				father Phos	Castania
11	Kaspar Nicola	22	m		yes				parents Athanasio	Castania
12	Karogianni Athanasio	21	m		yes				father Panagiotis	Castania
13	Doulas Athanasio	20	m		no				father Niko	Castania
14	Kaspar Constantino	23	m		yes				parents Caserta	Castania
15	Doulas Emelio	19	m		yes				parents Nicola	Castania
16	Vlachos Alessandro	20	m		yes				wife Caserta	Castania
17	Karagis Panos	24	m		yes				father Ioann	Castania
18	Karamelas Nicola	20	m	laborer	yes				mother Panagiotis	Castania
19	Marganas Angelo	20	m	laborer	yes				wife Caserta	Castania
20	Caragoulas Costantino	30	m		yes				mother Ioann	Castania
21	Karogiannis Costantino	26	m		yes				wife Caserta	Castania
22	Kachis Ioann	26	m		yes				wife Caserta	Castania
23	Kachis Athanasio	28	m		yes				wife Caserta	Castania
24	Kachis Athanasio	28	m		yes				wife Caserta	Castania
25	Karamanos Nicola	38	m		yes				wife Caserta	Castania
26	Coma Costantino	21	m		yes				mother Caserta	Castania
27	Vasileopoulos Christ	28	m		yes				wife Caserta	Castania
28	Pesqui Gregorio	28	m		yes				wife Caserta	Castania
29	Kasactina Ioann	28	m		yes				wife Caserta	Castania
30	Costantino Terentio	18	m		yes				father Caserta	Castania

Cus 10, 15, 22, 23, 24

-24-

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within five years of arrival, he has been convicted of any crime, or of any offense involving moral turpitude, or of any offense involving the use of force or violence, or of any offense involving the use of a dangerous weapon.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of arrival. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	10	no	no	brother					5 6	dark	dark	none	Baran Baran	
2		husband	1			brother in law					5 4					
3	yes	self	12			friend					5 6				Serra Baran	
4	no		12			cousin					5 5					
5			12			friend					5 6				Serra Baran	
6	yes		12			niece					5 3				Baran	
7	no		12			cousin					5 8					
8			12			cousin					5 7					
9			12			cousin					5 5					
10	yes		12			friend					5 2					
11			12			friend					5 5					
12	no		12			friend					5 7					
13			12			cousin					5 2					
14	yes		12			friend					5 5					
15			12			friend					5					
16			10			friend					5 8				Negara	
17	yes		10			cousin					5 7				Negara Attika	
18	no		10	yes	1908	brother					5 8				Serra Baran	
19	yes		20	yes	1908	brother					5 10				Serra Baran	
20	yes		20	yes	1908	friend					5 4				Serra Baran	
21			18	no	no	friend					5 4				Negara Negara	
22			16			niece					5 6				Negara Negara	
23			20			cousin					5 7					
24			20			friend					5 8					
25			20			cousin					5 7					
26	S		20			cousin					5 8					
27	S		20			cousin					5 5					
28			16			cousin					5 2					
29	S		16			brother					5 6					
30	S		20			cousin					5 2					



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

10 15 22 23 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*No. N. Kelt* MASTER of the **ETIC** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRIMIC**, **SAILINGTHEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

**LRCP LRCS EDIN LF&C CIAS** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. McMaster*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from *Naples* November 24, 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Costantini	Christo	20	M	laborer	no	Turkish	Turkish	wife Alexandra Costantini - Vauvino	N.H. New York
2	Papachristu	Elio	35	M		yes		Gradua/Radosiurha	wife Parascova Papachristu	
3	Sou	Christo	6						mother Radosiurha	
4	D'Alauno	Stauris	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Yalauvino	mother Honoria Cauti	N.Y. New York
5	Mobile	Giuliano	34	M				Gradua/Radosiurha	wife Sofia Mobile	
6	Papachristu	Francesco	43	M	laborer	no		Gradua/Radosiurha	wife Viratlo Cauti	N.Y. New York
7	Papachristu	Cosimo	23	M					mother Cauti	
8	Papachristu	Vincenzo	28	M					mother Cauti	
9	Papachristu	Giuseppe	39	M					mother Cauti	
10	Papachristu	Antonio	41	M					mother Cauti	
11	Cesario	Francesco	33	M					mother Cauti	
12	Costantini	Pasquale	28	M					mother Cauti	
13	Moro	Emidio	20	M		yes			mother Cauti	
14	Moro	Angelo	26	M					mother Cauti	
15	Papachristu	Antonio	26	M					mother Cauti	
16	Di Carlo	Salvatore	25	M					mother Cauti	
17	Colletta	Vincenzo	29	M					mother Cauti	
18	Spano	Micola	43	M		no			mother Cauti	
19	Lozito	Carlo	40	M					mother Cauti	
20	Giannini	Carlo	41	M		2-994585	7/8/42		mother Cauti	
21	Nulpi	Giuseppe	31	M		2-65118			mother Cauti	
22	wife	Cira	44	F					mother Cauti	
23	Romondelli	Rocco	33	M					mother Cauti	
24	Lozole	Donata	34	F					mother Cauti	
25	Papachristu	Vincenzo	28	M					mother Cauti	
26	Lozole	Raffaele	21	M					mother Cauti	
27	Lozole	Rosaria	21	F					mother Cauti	
28	Lozole	Giuseppe	21	M					mother Cauti	
29	Ceraschi	Venuto	21	M					mother Cauti	
30	Lozole	Antonio	21	M					mother Cauti	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC**

sailing from *Naples* November 24, 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Costantini	Christo	20	no	laborer	no	Turkish	Turkey	wife Alexandra Costantini - Naples	N.Y. New York	
2	Papachristu	Elio	35	no		yes		Graduat. Padosiurtha	wife Parascioi Papachristu - Naples		
3	Sou	Christo	6								
4	D'Alauno	Sturris	20	no	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. New York	
5	Mobile	Giuseppe	34	no				Graduat. Padosiurtha	wife Sofia Mobile - Naples	New York	
6	Papachino	Francisco	43	no	laborer	no		Graduat. Padosiurtha	wife Maria Anna - Naples	N.Y. New York	
7	Pagostino	Cotino	23						wife Maria Anna - Naples		
8	Piorenthino	Vincenzo	27						wife Maria Anna - Naples		
9	Piscitelli	Giuseppe	39	no					wife Maria Anna - Naples		
10	Piorenthino	Antonio	21						wife Maria Anna - Naples		
11	Cesaro	Francisco	33	no					wife Maria Anna - Naples		
12	Crastani	Pasquale	23						wife Maria Anna - Naples		
13	Moro	Emidio	20						wife Maria Anna - Naples		
14	Moro	Angelo	26	no					wife Maria Anna - Naples		
15	Pellegriani	Antonio	26						wife Maria Anna - Naples		
16	Di Carlo	Salvatore	23						wife Maria Anna - Naples		
17	Coletta	Vincenzo	29						wife Maria Anna - Naples		
18	Spano	Nicola	43						wife Maria Anna - Naples		
19	Lozito	Carlo	40						wife Maria Anna - Naples		
20	Giannini	Antonio	27						wife Maria Anna - Naples		
21	Nulpi	Giuseppe	31	no					wife Maria Anna - Naples		
22	wife	Cira	24						wife Maria Anna - Naples		
23	Romondelli	Rocco	33	no					wife Maria Anna - Naples		
24	Lozole	Donata	34						wife Maria Anna - Naples		
25	Pappalardo	Giuseppe	22						wife Maria Anna - Naples		
26	Santhomas	Raffaele	21						wife Maria Anna - Naples		
27	Fontecello	Rosaria	21	no					wife Maria Anna - Naples		
28	Santhomas	Giuseppe	21	no					wife Maria Anna - Naples		
29	Cerasoli	Veneta	21	no					wife Maria Anna - Naples		
30	Sou Pagostina	Antonio	21	no					wife Maria Anna - Naples		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	53	red	auburn	now	Gravina Valtres
2				yes	no	no							54				Radosintha
3		father	10	no	no	no											
4	no	self	10	yes	no	no							56				Chick Carracurro
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no							56				Gravina Florida
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no							54				Bari Giavarrro
7			12	yes	no	no							56				
8			14	no	no	no							53				
9			30	no	no	no							54				
10			14	no	no	no							53				
11			20	no	no	no							53				
12			20	no	no	no							56				
13			20	no	no	no							57				Chick Roio
14			10	no	no	no							53				
15			20	no	no	no							53				
16			30	no	no	no							53				
17			100	no	no	no							53				
18			10	no	no	no							48				Bari Zoritto
19			20	no	no	no							51				
20			12	no	no	no							411				
21			20	no	no	no							411				
22	husband		no	no	no	no							410				
23	self		20	no	no	no							59				Chick Roio
24	self		10	no	no	no							52				Bari Modugno
25	husband		no	no	no	no							410				
26	father		no	no	no	no											
27	self		10	no	no	no							55				
28	self		10	no	no	no											
29	self		10	no	no	no							55				
30	mother		no	no	no	no											

Apr 29 &amp; 30

J. C. Miller



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE 25 04

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John H. Hall* MASTER of the **CRETIC** from *Naples*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John H. Hall*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

22

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRISTO**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly DECLARE that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

59

**LROF LRCS EDIN LFF&S GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **Dec**, 190 **6**  
at **NEW YORK**

**W. J. H. H. H.** Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from *Naples* November 24, 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1	Caporri	Orario	28	m	hammer	Italy	Italian	Naples	father	Italy	Naples
2	Seleni	Luigi	33	m	tailor	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife	Italy	Naples
3	Romano	Rosina	22	f	house keep	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother	Italy	Naples
4	San Mammi	Romano	14	m	child	Italy	Italian	Naples	grandmother	Italy	Naples
5	"	Anita	10	f	child	Italy	Italian	Naples	grandmother	Italy	Naples
6	Mariano	Luigi	28	m	farmer	Italy	Italian	Naples	father	Italy	Naples
7	wife	Rosa	19	f	house keep	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother	Italy	Naples
8	Salvatore	Alfonso	38	m	tailor	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife	Italy	Naples
9	Petron	Giuseppe	31	m	tailor	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife	Italy	Naples
10	Valentin	Francesco	23	m	farmer	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife	Italy	Naples
11	Adelfa	Luigi	19	f	tailor	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother	Italy	Naples
12	Vispera	Francesco	2	m	child	Italy	Italian	Naples	no one	Italy	Naples
13	Cesario	Francesco	33	m	farmer	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife	Italy	Naples
14	D'Oris	Concetta	19	f	house keep	Italy	Italian	Naples	father	Italy	Naples
15	D'Oris	Francesco	31	m	farmer	Italy	Italian	Naples	father	Italy	Naples
16	Adelfa	Giuseppe	17	f	house keep	Italy	Italian	Naples	father	Italy	Naples
17	Mauri	Cesare	23	m	farmer	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother	Italy	Naples
18	Sister	Luigi	22	f	house keep	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother	Italy	Naples
19	Calaf	Pellegrino	23	m	farmer	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother	Italy	Naples
20	wife	Luigi	24	f	house keep	Italy	Italian	Naples	father	Italy	Naples
21	Adelfa	Francesco	19	f	house keep	Italy	Italian	Naples	father	Italy	Naples
22	Chirio	Luigi	16	f	house keep	Italy	Italian	Naples	father	Italy	Naples
23	Callacis	Antonio	23	m	farmer	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother	Italy	Naples
24	Napoli	Giuseppe	30	m	tailor	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife	Italy	Naples
25	D'Oris	Francesco	49	m	farmer	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife	Italy	Naples
26	Tosca	Raffaele	20	f	house keep	Italy	Italian	Naples	sister	Italy	Naples
27	wife	Maria	20	f	house keep	Italy	Italian	Naples	sister	Italy	Naples
28	Luigi	Antonio	3	m	child	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother	Italy	Naples
29	"	Concetta	3	f	child	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother	Italy	Naples
30	"	Luigi	2	m	child	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother	Italy	Naples

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 190

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	10	yes	brother in law			good	no	5 1/2	neg	dark	now	Andover, Vermont		
2	yes		50	no	brother in law					5 5		blue		Proctor, S. Main, Canada		
3			20	yes	husband					4 8				Aguda, Canada & S. Can.		
4			1	no	father									"		
5			1	no	father									"		
6			30	yes	brother in law					5 1			near to the chin	Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
7			1	yes	brother in law					8			now	"		
8			20	yes	brother in law					5 1/2				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
9	X		10	yes	brother in law					5 3				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
10			20	yes	brother in law					5 1/2				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
11			20	yes	brother in law					5 2				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
12	no	self	10	yes	brother in law					5 1/2				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
13	self		10	yes	brother in law					5 1/2				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
14			10	yes	brother in law					5 3				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
15			20	yes	brother in law					5 2				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
16			1	yes	brother in law					5				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
17			30	yes	brother in law					5 8				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
18			1	yes	brother in law					5 8				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
19			20	yes	brother in law					5 6				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
20			1	yes	brother in law					5				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
21			10	yes	brother in law					5 8				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
22			12	yes	brother in law					4 10				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
23			12	yes	brother in law					5 6				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
24			12	yes	brother in law					5 2				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
25	brother		10	yes	brother in law					5				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
26	self		10	yes	brother in law					5 1/2				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
27			1	yes	brother in law					4 11				Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
28			1	yes	brother in law									Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
29			1	yes	brother in law									Poland, Coshu, Mexico		
30			1	yes	brother in law									Poland, Coshu, Mexico		



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Ketch, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Ketch  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&S GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*H. Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from *Napoli* November 24 1908

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Moro	Angela	19	f	housekeeper	no	Italy	St. Lucia	Palermo	N. Y. Albany
2	Castagna	Nicola	28	m	laborer	no	Italy	Napoli	Palermo	New York
3	Romano	Paquale	24	m		yes		Napoli	Palermo	Pa. Bristol
4	Bianco	Francesco	23	m				Avellino	Mugnano	N. Y. New York
5	Bianco	Francesco	15	m					Mugnano	
6	Lauri	Rocco	31	m				Aquila	Pescina	
7	Grasani	Giovanni	23	m					Pescina	
8	Castagna	Filippo	21	m				Napoli	Palermo	
9	Spallino	Giovanna	24	f				Giugli	Cianciara	St. Lucia
10	Baglio	Giustina	29	f		no		Castellana	Mariangeli	Rock Glen
11	Rettino	Orsola	16	f					grandmother	
12	Long	Rachela	8	f					grandmother	
13		Francesco	3	m					grandmother	
14	Bruno	Sebastiana	24	f	housekeeper	no		Palermo	Palermo	Westford
15	daughters Salazar	Guineppa	3	f					grandmother	
16	Agro	Vincenza	44	f	housekeeper	no		Castellana	Mariangeli	Rock Glen
17	Anno	Bartolomeo	51	m	laborer	yes		Napoli	Palermo	New York
18	De Filippo	Carlo	18	m					grandmother	
19	Cordano	Rosario	19	m		no		Palermo	Palermo	Rock Glen
20	Grasso	Ch. Concetta	24	f		yes		Palermo	Palermo	Pa. Pottery
21	Cavalieri	Maria	30	f		no			grandmother	
22	Giuseppino	Filippo	57	m				Palermo	Palermo	N. Y. New York
23	Macaluso	Nicola	24	m				Palermo	Palermo	
24	Anna	Giuseppa	25	f					brother	
25	Lauia	Giuseppa	29	f					brother	
26	Lo Re	Genaldo	36	m					brother	
27	De Martino	Filippo	38	m					brother	
28	Pastorello	Ch. Angelo	28	m					brother	
29	Sciorano	Giuseppa	25	f					brother	
30	wife Champagne	Carolina	23	f					brother	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	red	auburn	none	Castra	Pravich/Piccola
2	yes	self	22	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Casamiciola
3	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Scapato
4			20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Magnano
5			12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Pescia
6			30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
7			80	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
8			12	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
9	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	45	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
10	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	41	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
11	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	48	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
12						no	no	no	no	good	no					Napoli	Sacco
13						no	no	no	no	good	no					Napoli	Sacco
14	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	41	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
15	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Napoli	Sacco
16	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
18			30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
19	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
20	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
21	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
22			30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
23			30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
24			30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
25			30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
26			30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
27			30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
28			30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
29			40	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	41	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco
30	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	41	red	auburn	none	Napoli	Sacco



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Hill, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

John A. Hill  
MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

**LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&S GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **Feb**, 190**7**  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CRETIC

sailing from *Naples*

November 24, 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Torrani	Sebastiano	33	m	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Charlotte
2	Mouta	Angelo	44	"	"	"	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Angela
3	Cerranova	Mugi	32	"	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Squario
4	Ladonica	Calogero	33	"	"	no	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Calogero
5	Lo Re	Mariano	24	m	"	"	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Rosa
6	Amico	Giuseppe	36	"	"	2-28 & 29-12/29	yes	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Giuseppe
7	Paterno	Carlo	16	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Carlo
8	Mezzina	Francesco	44	m	farmlab	no	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Francesco
9	Marino	Armando	19	m	"	"	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Armando
10	De Maria	Luigi	38	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Luigi
11	Di Maria	Mario	32	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Mario
12	Mezzina	Vincenzo	30	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Vincenzo
13	Mezzina	Angelo	17	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Angelo
14	Castellana	Paolo	24	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Paolo
15	Angello	Salvatore	30	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Salvatore
16	Danca	Giuseppe	38	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Giuseppe
17	Don	Giuseppe	12	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Giuseppe
18	Mezzina	Salvatore	29	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Salvatore
19	Mezzina	Paolo	31	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Paolo
20	Canilla	Luigi	23	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Luigi
21	Lo Presti	Luigi	29	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Luigi
22	Mezzina	Giuseppe	30	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Giuseppe
23	Costa	Luigi	28	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Luigi
24	Scire	Luigi	36	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Luigi
25	Durante	Luigi	28	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Luigi
26	Carlini	Giuseppe	17	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Giuseppe
27	Puccio	Luigi	30	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Luigi
28	wife	Rosa	26	f	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Rosa
29	daughter	Giuseppe	6	f	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Giuseppe
30	son	Giuseppe	3	m	"	yes	"	"	Calcutta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Giuseppe

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	autism	none	Argentin	Paraguay
2	yes	self	30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4		near to the chin	none	"	Lucia
3			30	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3			none	California	Manzanilla
4			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				"	St. Petersburg
5			30	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	6				Argentin	Blanca
6			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
7			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
8			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
9			30	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
10			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
11			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
12			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
13			30	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
14			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
15			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
16			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
17			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
18			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
19			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
20			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
21			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
22			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
23			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
24			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
25			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
26			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
27			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
28			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
29			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico
30			30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	5	4				Argentin	Porto Rico



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT  
TAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John N. Kelly* MASTER of the **CRETIC** from *Naples* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*no. 12 Kelly*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LROP LROS EDIN LFP&S GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H Mc Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC**

sailing from **Naples** November **24**, 190**8**, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Galluto Salvatore	22	✓ m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	mother Angela Borra	no
2	Di Giovanni chiketo	33	✓ m					Salerno	wife Collette Calogera	no
3	Craccio Salvatore	21	✓ m		yes			Salerno	father Giuseppe	no
4	Peritore Gaetano	33	✓ m		no			Salerno	wife Maria Rulli	no
5	Peritore Francesco	21	✓ m		yes			Salerno	father Giuseppe	no
6	Muti Giuseppe	38	✓ m					Salerno	wife Giuseppe Delaro	no
7	Pacileo chani	30	✓ f	housekeeper		Italy		Salerno	mother	no
8	Vitello Giuseppe	8	✓ m					Salerno	father	no
9	Louy Laurina	6	✓ f					Salerno	father	no
10	chiketo	3	✓ m					Salerno	father	no
11	Aida	2	✓ f					Salerno	father	no
12	Pruto Carlo	42	✓ m	laborer	yes			Salerno	Chetki	no
13	wife chiketo	32	✓ f					Salerno		no
14	son	11	✓ m					Salerno		no
15	Bidollo Biagio	24	✓ m	laborer	no	Italy		Salerno	wife Spirina Anna	no
16	Nalrovecchia Antonio	22	✓ m		no			Salerno	father	no
17	Cafouzzi Gigliano	52	✓ m		yes			Salerno	father	no
18	daughter chiketo	19	✓ f		no			Salerno	father	no
19	Villano Raffack	34	✓ m		yes			Salerno	wife chani	no
20	Fiorena Antonio	22	✓ m					Salerno	father	no
21	Calabretta Abramo	19	✓ m					Salerno	father	no
22	Misotta Giuseppe	34	✓ m					Salerno	wife Maria	no
23	Lautino Rocco	26	✓ m					Salerno	father	no
24	Vasile Giuseppe	19	✓ m					Salerno	father	no
25	Couglia Giuseppe	24	✓ m					Salerno	father	no
26	Martino Francesco	38	✓ m		no			Salerno	father	no
27	Vollone Giuseppe	29	✓ m					Salerno	father	no
28	Bombardino Wacuro	19	✓ m					Salerno	father	no
29	Capriale Bruno	20	✓ m		yes			Salerno	father	no
30	Manino Domenico	36	✓ m		no			Salerno	father	no

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	20	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	5 ft 3 in	auburn	none	Palermo	Chiusi
2			30	no	no	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
3	no	self	30	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
4	yes	self	30	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
5			30	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
6			30	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
7	husband	no	10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
8	father	no	10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
9			10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
10			10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
11			10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
12	no	self	100	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
13	husband	no	10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
14	father	no	10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
15	self	no	12	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
16	yes	self	10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
17			20	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
18	father	no	10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
19	self	no	10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
20	no	self	10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
21			10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
22			10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
23			10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
24			10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
25			10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
26			10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
27			10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
28			10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
29			10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi
30			10	yes	5-18-1840	brother Gaspar							54	5 ft 4 in		none	Palermo	Chiusi



# THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

A B P S C A E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John N. Ketch* MASTER of the **CRETIC** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John N. Ketch* MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or towns of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

612  
2027

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3**  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**LRCP LRCS EDIN LFP&S GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

Dec. 7/08

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

666  
703  
102



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC**

sailing from **Napoli** November 24 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Guerrero	Raffaello	31	W	Yes	Italy		Napoli	Wife Anna	Brooklyn
2	D'Ambrasio	Andrea	10		no			Salerio	Wife Anna	Brooklyn
3	Mariotti	Ubaldo	24		Yes			Berardino	Wife Anna	Brooklyn
4	Brama	Vincenzo	25						Wife Anna	Brooklyn
5	De Santis	Pietro	40						Wife Anna	Brooklyn
6	Bellini	Pietro	24						Wife Anna	Brooklyn
7	Bellini	Giuseppe	16		no				Wife Anna	Brooklyn
8	Mattioti	Giuseppe	24		Yes				Wife Anna	Brooklyn
9	Lapretta	Alberto	24						Wife Anna	Brooklyn
10	Amici	M <sup>re</sup> Michela	24						Wife Anna	Brooklyn
11	Randazzo	Anna	26		no				Wife Anna	Brooklyn
12	Sans	Antonio	2						Wife Anna	Brooklyn
13		Antonio	11						Wife Anna	Brooklyn
14	Ciavolino	M <sup>re</sup> Concetta	19		Yes				Wife Anna	Brooklyn
15	— 13									
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	20	yes	05-07 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	light brown	none	Prussia Breslau		
2	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	light brown	none	Prussia Augsburg		
3	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	light brown	none	Peru Lima		
4			20	yes	06-08 Dubois Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	light brown	none	" "		
5			20	06-08	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	light brown	none	" "		
6			20	05-08	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	light brown	none	" "		
7			20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	light brown	none	" "		
8			20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	light brown	none	" "		
9	brother	20	yes	00-04 N.Y.	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	light brown	none	Napoli Napoli		
10	step brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	red	Prussia Augsburg			
11	yes	self	10	yes	00-04 N.Y.	husband	no	no	good	no	4' 10"	light brown	none	Prussia Augsburg		
12	mother	1	yes	00-04 N.Y.	father	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	light brown	none	Napoli Capri		
13			1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	light brown	none	" "		
14	self	10	yes	05-06 N.Y.	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	light brown	none	Napoli Capri		



THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE 2 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. Kell, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Kell  
MASTER,  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CRETIC

arrived December 8, 1908, 19

M.

from

69

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Contaldo, Carolina & sister	2	19/20	2		To sister	1:46	By Inspector					
2	Lorosa, Vincenzo	11	11	1		" tel							
3	Cordaro, Rosario	23	19	1		" do							
4	D'oriolo, Santa & daughter	16	7/8	2		" husband							
5	DiVico, Milarda	6	20	1		" husband							
6	Miello, Napoleone	11	27	1		" tel							
7	Sape, Elizabetta & son	6	4/5	2		" husband							
8	Lakie, Lubos	13	30	1		" nephew							
9	Filella, Gio'va & 2 ch	1	10/12	3		" husband							
10	Adinolfi, Virginia	12	5	1		" b-i-l							
11	Jorio, Consiglia	14	22	1		" husband							
12	Ciucci, Elvira & 3 ch	3	14/17	4		" husband							
13	Fontecchio, Rosaria & son	21	27/28	2		" husband							
14	Picorvo, Lucia	13	7	1		" brother							
15	Ti Lucio, Francesca & dau	3	4/5	2		" husband							
16	Crisol, Maria	9	24	1		" sister							
17	Murnatto, Tapat & 15/15	4				" wife							
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

Cretic Dec. 8.

75 19 25

30  
5  
15  
10

27  
2  
1

25 19 25 69.



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

70

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 71

pg. S. S. GRETI (White Star) arrived September 8, 1908, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
50m 19 ✓	Veltri, Filippo	7	11 1	LPC. Drs? Cert.	4.11 PM. Tedesco	9 58 7/10																	6.66	
24m 20 ✓	Rossi, Michele	3	20 1	" Drs. Cert.	5. PM. Schwarz																		1-1	
34m 21 ✓	Capuano, Rocco, wife & ch	6	1 3	"	6.10 PM. Fitz.																		6.46	
39f ✓	D'Ambriani, Loreta			Child Luigi in hosp.																				
9f ✓	Capuano, Ingelsia																							
22 ✓	Capuano, Luigi	3	30 1	P. G. from hosp.																				
23 ✓	Magnath, Angelo	6	23 1	"																				
16m 24 ✓	Terrante, Urmundo			"																				
10m 25 ✓	Pesciavelli Stefano 2 child			from hosp																				

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED 29 3/30



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. L. G. Lammberg*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, *sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Goettingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the *30* *alms* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

8

day of

*December* 190*8*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm.

sailing from Bremen

28<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Freiberg	Leah	38	F	S none		U. S. C.				Ohio Cincinnati	
2	Höckeritz	Carl L.	52	M	Merchant		"				New York	
3	Tammann	Fred	28	M	S Merchant		"				D. C. Washington	
4	Halle	Louis	32	M	Merchant		"				N. J. Arlington	
5	"	Lissie	28	F	none		"				"	
6	"	Henry	10	M	S		"				"	
7	Rennighoff	Georg F.	58	M	S Privat		"				Mont. Billings	
8	"	Wiliana F.	17	F	S none		"				"	
9	"	"	47	F	S		"				"	
10	Copeland	Sarah	30	F	S		"				Ohio Columbus	
11	Garran	D. Charles Mc.	33	M	S Physician		"				"	
12	"	Flora Mc.	28	F	S none		"				"	
13	Waldman	Henry Otto	35	M	S Merchant		"				New York	
14	Deale	Mary H.	53	F	none		"				Ohio Cincinnati	
15	Hessler	Elvilde	65	F	Wid		"				Mo. Kansas City	
16	"	Antonie	28	F	S		"				Ohio Gallipolis	
17	Henking	Adele	25	F	S		"				Ohio Gallipolis	
18	Tieck	Dr. Gustav	37	M	S Physician		"				New York	
19	"	Edith	12	F	S none		"				"	
20	Uhl	Henry W.	30	M	S Teacher		"				Ohio Cleveland	
21	"	Edna	20	F	S		"				"	
22	Bowen	Robert E.	44	M	S Merchant		"				Pa. Philadelphia	
23	Chapin	Grace P.	33	F	S none		"				Rh. I. Providence	
24	Redding	Lina	57	F	M		"				New York	
25	"	Erwin	30	M	S Artist		"				"	
26	Rosenberg	Moses	32	M	S Merchant		"				"	
27	Hearth	Philipp	22	M	S		"				N. Y. Glen Ridge	
28	Livingston	Joe	57	M	S Privat		"				New York	
29	"	Clara	36	F	M none		"				"	
30	"	Sylvia	13	F	S		"				"	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 1, 1901

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. Fehr, Master* of the *Seine Friedrich Wilhelm* from *Bremer* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at *Nevers*

day of *December*, 190*8*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. C. Sammelborg* Surgeon of the *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing thence *18*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician,  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*  
*of Göttingen* and that I have made a personal examination of *30* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

*December*, 190*8*

at

*Germany*

Immigration officer.

11-1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1138



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm.

sailing from Bremen

28 Nov.

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Saenger	Leanne	19	fs. teacher	yes	German	German	Frankfurt	Mother: Ch. Saenger, 2115 M. Temple Road, Schmeil	New York
2	Schumacher	Anna	32	" governess	"	"	"	"	father: F. Schumacher, 12 Westend 42, Finken, West	"
3	Hensel	Hart	25	m. Merchant	"	"	"	Harlsruhe	Mother: Frau H. Hensel Harlsruhe, Fellingplatz 7	Miss Cincinnati
4	Eisenstädter	Egon	23	"	"	Austria	Austria	Triest	Uncle: F. Redlich, 21 84 Ried, Wieden	" Cleveland
5	Varga	Carl	37	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brother: M. Varga, 11 Bethlen, Budapest	New York
6	Plazotta	August	30	"	"	German	German	München	father: C. Plazotta München, Rindfleischstr. 11	Miss Shelbyville
7	Rosenberg	Frank	30	" Tourist	"	"	"	Hannover	over 4 years, Hannover Marktschloß 2	New York
8	Liehr, Dr.	Nikolaus	37	" Physician	"	"	"	Hannover	friend: Arthur Colner, Hannover	"
9	Liehr, Dr.	Paul	35	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Wife: Frau Dr. Liehr, 11 Hannover, Rindfleischstr. 2	"
10	Cahn	Sally	26	" Merchant	"	"	"	Frankfurt	Wife: S. Cahn, Frankfurt Frankfurt, 34	"
11	Wellge	Henry	58	" m. Publisher	"	"	"	Frankfurt	friend: Dr. Ludwig Dorn Frankfurt, Rindfleischstr. 76	Miss Milwaukee
12	Weinrich	Leopold	29	" Painter	"	"	"	Hannover	father: L. Weinrich Hannover, Rindfleischstr. 39	New York
13	"	Margaret	25	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lindsten	Denise	35	" Engineer	"	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Mrs. Lindsten Stockholm, 33, Rindfleischstr.	Yuma, Ariz.
15	Böncke	Hans	26	" Merchant	"	German	German	Hannover	father: H. Böncke Hannover, Rindfleischstr. 21	Miss Baltimore
16	Loeche	Otto	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Hoboken
17	Harbeson	George Wood	37	" ul. Private	"	"	"	"	"	New York
18	"	Alice F.	40	" F. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wherton	Percy L.	46	" ul. S. Composer	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Gertrud	45	" F. ul. author	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Piffner	Auguste	60	" F. W. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Law	Frank E.	39	" ul. S. Insurance	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cordes	Martha	45	" F. ul. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Müller	Erwin	29	" m. S. Tourist	yes	German	German	Hannover	Mother: Ch. Müller, Hannover, Rindfleischstr. 14	Germany
25	de Kram	Alexander	35	" Diplomat	"	Austria	Austria	Vienna	father: A. de Kram, Vienna, Rindfleischstr. 14	Miss Montreal
26	Leber	Dr. Otto H.	45	" S. Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	New York
27	Fortmann	Dorothea	30	" F. S. none	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Detroit
28	Cooley	Mr. J. D.	32	" S. J. none	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Buffalo
29	Udich	Mr. James	22	" S. J. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hahn	Herman	57	" S. H. Merchant	yes	German	German	Berlin	Wife: Mrs. Hahn, Berlin, Rindfleischstr. 20	New York



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*December*, 190*0*

List *II*

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	—	—	—	—	Employer, <i>Kingstone</i>	no	no	no	good	5 5	fair brown blue	Swiss Champde Fords
2	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	5	" " brown	Westf. Duhman
3	no	self	—	—	friend, <i>W. J. C. C. C.</i>	no	no	no	good	5 11	" " blue	Baden Karlsruhe
4	—	—	—	—	Cleveland, O. Made Shilling	no	no	no	good	6 1	" blond "	Austria Trieste
5	—	—	—	—	on <i>...</i>	no	no	no	good	5 11	dark black gray	Hung. Esoka
6	no	—	—	—	Shelbyville, Tenn.	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown brown	Pfalz Niedenburg
7	—	—	—	—	information via	no	no	no	good	5 11	" dark dark	Germany Berlin
8	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	5 6	" blond blue	Mecklb. Polz
9	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	5 11	" brown brown	Prussia Rheinischthal
10	self	—	—	—	193 Williamstr	no	no	no	good	5 7	" dark dark	Hannover Hagen
11	—	—	—	—	32 Milwaukee 1065. Island Wisconsin	no	no	no	good	5 10	" gray blue	Germany Nuremberg
12	—	—	—	—	1527 E 19th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 9	" brown brown	" Berlin
13	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	5 2	" blonde blue	U.S. Brooklyn
14	no	—	—	—	Parker, Yuma Co. Arizona	no	no	no	good	6 1	fair blond blue	Sweden Skara
15	—	—	—	—	friend, C. Schmeissel Baltimore, Maryland	no	no	no	good	5 7	" " "	Germany Dortmund
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24	self	yes	no	—	Tourist	no	no	no	good	6	fair brown gray	Wirtlb. Ravensburg
25	no	—	—	—	100 ps transit Austrian Consul Montreal	no	no	no	good	5 8	" gray black	Hung. Kerecz
26												
27												
28												
29												
30	no	self	—	—	Hotel Prince George	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair black blue	Germany Berlin



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Prehn*, Master of the *Sims Friedrich Wilhelm*, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at *St. Louis*

day of *September*, 190*6*

*Master* officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Tannenbaum, Surgeon of the Prins Friedrich Wilhelm Sailing thereto, do  
(State whether married, single, divorced, or widowed, as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine  
 years' experience as a Physician  
of Gessingen and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
 and that I have made a personal examination of 23  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from

CHEROKEE

Nov 29<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Mrs Kearney	28	F	none		U.S. CITIZEN				
2	Mr Earle	40	M	broker		U.S. CITIZEN				
3	Mrs Earle	30	F	none		U.S. CITIZEN				
4	Mrs Distel	53	F			U.S. CITIZEN				
5	Mrs A Distel	26	F			U.S. CITIZEN				
6	Mrs Distel	17	F			U.S. CITIZEN				
7	Mrs Blair	52	F			U.S. CITIZEN				
8	Mr Dean	41	M	University Professor		U.S. CITIZEN				
9	Mr Salmon	34	M	merchant		U.S. CITIZEN				
10	Mrs Little	30	F	none		U.S. CITIZEN				
11	Mrs Little	24	F			U.S. CITIZEN				
12	Mr Hays	32	M	Lawyer		U.S. CITIZEN				
13	Mrs Hays	30	F	none		U.S. CITIZEN				
14	Mrs Berghat	40	F			U.S. CITIZEN				
15	Mrs Eastman	17	F			U.S. CITIZEN				
16	<del>Mrs Eastman</del>									
17	<del>Mrs Schumacher</del>	32	F	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Germany
18	<del>Mrs Schumacher</del>									
19	Mr Lacassin	49	M	Importer	yes	France	French	France	Paris	France
20	Mrs Lacassin	49	F	none		France	French	France	Paris	France
21	Einstein Isaac	66	M	Importer		U.S. CITIZEN				
22	Einstein Thelma	45	F	none		U.S. CITIZEN				
23	Einstein Lili	29	F			U.S. CITIZEN				
24	Fornlar Pauline	32	F			U.S. CITIZEN				
25	Seligman Edwin	36	M	Manufacturer		U.S. CITIZEN				
26	Esthonia Marie	30	F	none	yes	France	French	France	Paris	France
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*List* **B6**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

December 1, 1901

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. John Hasler, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

December 1905

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of December, 1901  
 at Moscow

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from

CHERBOURG

Nov. 29th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mr. Perez Fernandez	Ramon	44	m	merchant	no	Spanish	Spain	Consul General de Cuba family	Cuba Havana	
2	Mrs. Ramundo	Pina	34	m	S	"	"	"	Serafin Ramundo prima	"	
3	Mr. Coll	Pedro	55	m	m	"	"	"	none	"	
4	Mrs. Coll	Eugenia	44	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Mr. Coll	Pedro	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Mr. Coll	Florencio	14	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Miss Romero	Elisa	24	f	S	artiste	"	"	Mateo & Co. bankers	"	
8	Mr. Lopez	Jose	33	m	S	teacher	"	"	garcera priest	"	
9	Mrs. de Mohamando	Lino	40	m	S	teacher	"	"	Asturias Espana	"	
10	Mr. Misa (Romero)	Alfredo	39	m	m	merchant	Cuban	"	due of town	Mexico	
11	Mr. Menendez	Emilio	40	m	S	merchant	"	"	garcera prima	Cuba Havana	
12	Mrs. Matherson	Helen	45	f	m	none	Canadian	English	London	Canada Montreal	
13	Mrs. Matherson	Helen	19	f	S	"	"	English	London	"	
14	Mr. Argube	Juan	28	m	S	physician	Emasor	French	France Paris	France	
15	Mr. de Geogroy	George Louis Antoine	35	m	S	none	French	"	54 rue de Bondy	Paris	
16	Mr. Bonar	Ernest	48	m	m	business	British	English	Belgium Brussels	Washington	
17	Mr. Bonar	George	12	m	S	none	"	"	Paris - France	Puerto Rico	
18	Mr. King	Preston E	28	m	S	toilant	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	
19	Mr. Uhr Laub	John C	43	m	S	merchant	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	
20	Mrs. Conar	Frances	26	f	S	none	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	
21	Mrs. Montague Hall	Kate	28	f	S	Artist	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	
22	Mr. Bonmar	Sidney B	41	m	S	merchant	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	
23	Mrs. Hallinan	F Ellen	40	f	S	none	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	
24	Mrs. Conall	Kate	18	f	S	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	
25	Mrs. Henkel	Jessie	40	f	S	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	
26	Mrs. Henkel	Emma	18	f	S	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	
27	Mrs. Ferris	Carl	22	f	S	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	
28	Mrs. Ferris	Fanny H	60	f	Wid	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	
29	Mr. Kaffler	Sylvan	28	m	S	Buyer	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 58

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*December 5, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	<i>General Journal de Cuba</i>											
2	no		no	no	<i>San Juan, P.R. &amp; Co</i>										<i>Spain</i>	<i>Lorca</i>
3	no		no	no	<i>San Juan, P.R. &amp; Co</i>										<i>Spain</i>	<i>Santander</i>
4	no		no	no	<i>San Juan, P.R. &amp; Co</i>										<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>
5	no		no	no	<i>San Juan, P.R. &amp; Co</i>										<i>Spain</i>	<i>Havana</i>
6	no		no	no	<i>San Juan, P.R. &amp; Co</i>										<i>Spain</i>	<i>Havana</i>
7	no		no	no	<i>San Juan, P.R. &amp; Co</i>										<i>Spain</i>	<i>Havana</i>
8	no		no	no	<i>San Juan, P.R. &amp; Co</i>										<i>Spain</i>	<i>Havana</i>
9	no	self	no	no	<i>San Juan, P.R. &amp; Co</i>										<i>Mexico</i>	
10	no		no	no	<i>San Juan, P.R. &amp; Co</i>										<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>
11	no	self	no	no	<i>San Juan, P.R. &amp; Co</i>										<i>Spain</i>	<i>Avila</i>
12	no		no	no	<i>San Juan, P.R. &amp; Co</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>
13	no		no	no	<i>San Juan, P.R. &amp; Co</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>
14	no		no	no	<i>San Juan, P.R. &amp; Co</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>
15	no		no	no	<i>San Juan, P.R. &amp; Co</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>
16	no		no	no	<i>San Juan, P.R. &amp; Co</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>
17	no		no	no	<i>San Juan, P.R. &amp; Co</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master of the Zeins Friedrich Wilhelm from Primen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at Primen

Day of December, 1908

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr A. E. Parmenter* Surgeon of the *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing thereon, I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Goettingen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

8

day of *December* 18*98*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Southampton*

, *29th November*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
1	<i>Knorke</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>U. S. Lecturer</i>		<i>United States Citizen</i>					
2	<i>van Nostrand</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F. G.</i>							
3	<i>Kacian</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U. S. Commercial</i>							
4		<i>Edith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F. G. none</i>							
5	<i>Luling</i>	<i>Flouise</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F. G.</i>							
6		<i>Suzanne</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F. G.</i>							
7	<i>Combs</i>	<i>H. Earl</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>U. S. Merchant Traveler</i>							
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Wilbur F.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>U. S. Engineer</i>							
9		<i>Catherine</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F. G. none</i>							
10		<i>Joseph</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>U. S. Organist</i>							
11	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Lewis C.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>U. S. Engineer</i>							
12		<i>Anne C.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F. G. none</i>							
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List ~~A~~ 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

December 1, 1908

© & S 1983.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Prehn*, master of the *Sieme Friedrich Wilhelm*, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

day of

*December* 190*8*

*E. Prehn*  
Master Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or Single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or People).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, where known, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



6

*Sworn to before me this*

8

day of

Immigration Officer.

11-111

~~WFO~~  
ROR  
HGA  
RAI  
~~HOMM~~  
~~ONE~~  
~~DCC~~  
~~NCO~~  
~~DAC~~  
~~POT~~  
GAT  
~~MAN~~

17-1-

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Basenian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32 86-122  
118 57-177  
154-145-299



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thurs Inland* sailing from *Boston* *March 28*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Brzovic</i>	<i>Stjepan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>43 Kraljevo</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of



## List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *at 10 A.M.*

, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehr Master of the Stein Friedrich Wilhelm from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1908,  
at New York

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. C. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the St. Louis University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8

of December, 1908

at

New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

*November 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Büsing</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	31	M	✓	<i>Salomon</i>	yes		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>mother: Anna Büsing</i>		<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	F	✓	<i>none</i>			"		"	<i>Primer</i>	<i>mother: Mary Becker</i>		<i>Mont. Billings</i>	
3	<i>Fust</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	✓	<i>laborer</i>			"		"	<i>Primer</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Fust</i>		<i>New York</i>	
4	<i>Schierunbeck</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	F	✓	<i>none</i>			"		"	<i>Primer</i>	<i>mother: Anna Schierunbeck</i>		"	
5	<i>Skuller</i>	<i>Dora</i>	58	F	✓	<i>none</i>			<i>Primer</i>		<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>mother: Dora Skuller</i>		<i>Ohio Columbus</i>	
6	<i>Siegel</i>	<i>Alban</i>	28	M	✓	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>mother: Anna Siegel</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
7	<i>Brunner</i>	<i>Emma</i>	52	F	✓	<i>Private</i>			"		"	<i>Primer</i>	<i>mother: Emma Brunner</i>		<i>New York</i>	
8	<i>Rachofner</i>	<i>Emma</i>	18	F	✓	<i>none</i>			<i>Swiss German</i>		<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>mother: Emma Rachofner</i>		"	
9	<i>Tetter</i>	<i>Max</i>	23	M	✓	<i>Printer</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Freiburg</i>	<i>Freiburg</i>	<i>father: Carl Tetter</i>		"	
10	<i>Schell</i>	<i>August</i>	23	M	✓	<i>Organist</i>			"		"	<i>Primer</i>	<i>father: August Schell</i>		"	
11	<i>Schreiner</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	20	M	✓	<i>Clerk</i>			"		"	<i>Primer</i>	<i>mother: Gustav Schreiner</i>		"	
12	<i>Marks</i>	<i>Ida</i>	40	F	✓	<i>none</i>			"		"	<i>Primer</i>	<i>mother: Ida Marks</i>		<i>Conn. Bristol</i>	
13	<i>Grotheer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	✓	"			"		"	<i>Primer</i>	<i>mother: Anna Grotheer</i>		<i>New York</i>	
14	<i>Lichmann</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	19	M	✓	<i>Clerk</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>mother: Ernst Lichmann</i>		"	
15	<i>Cahn</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	23	M	✓	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father: Hugo Cahn</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
16	<i>Malik</i>	<i>Frank</i>	59	M	✓	<i>none</i>			<i>Austria</i>		<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>mother: Frank Malik</i>		"	
17		<i>Ellenora</i>	53	F	✓	<i>none</i>			"		"	<i>Primer</i>	<i>mother: Ellenora</i>		"	
18	<i>Fanuech</i>	<i>Karl</i>	15	M	✓	<i>none</i>			"		<i>Giding</i>	<i>Giding</i>	<i>mother: Karl Fanuech</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
19	<i>Stach</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	18	F	✓	"			"		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Pilsen</i>	<i>mother: Fanny Stach</i>		"	
20	<i>Klimes</i>	<i>Marie</i>	18	F	✓	"			"		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Pilsen</i>	<i>mother: Marie Klimes</i>		"	
21	<i>Trumetz</i>	<i>Katharine</i>	50	F	✓	"			"		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Pilsen</i>	<i>mother: Katharine Trumetz</i>		"	
22		<i>Frank</i>	19	M	✓	<i>none</i>			"		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Pilsen</i>	<i>mother: Frank</i>		"	
23	<i>Pick</i>	<i>Simon</i>	43	M	✓	<i>none</i>			"		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Pilsen</i>	<i>mother: Simon Pick</i>		"	
24		<i>Fanny</i>	37	F	✓	<i>none</i>			"		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Pilsen</i>	<i>mother: Fanny</i>		"	
25	<i>Doerfler</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	39	M	✓	<i>Saloon business</i>			"		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Pilsen</i>	<i>mother: Andreas Doerfler</i>		"	
26		<i>Mary</i>	44	F	✓	<i>none</i>			"		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Pilsen</i>	<i>mother: Mary</i>		"	
27	<i>Kunze</i>	<i>Lina</i>	41	F	✓	"			"		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Pilsen</i>	<i>mother: Lina Kunze</i>		"	
28	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Kattie</i>	39	F	✓	"			"		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Pilsen</i>	<i>mother: Kattie Sander</i>		"	
29	<i>Kramer</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	60	M	✓	<i>farmer</i>			"		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Pilsen</i>	<i>mother: Mathias Kramer</i>		"	
30	<i>Fisch</i>	<i>John</i>	22	M	✓	<i>none</i>			"		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Pilsen</i>	<i>mother: John Fisch</i>		"	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, give in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *December 8*, 1908.

85

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	1904 N.Y.	residence: 119 & 77 St. New York			no	5	9	fair blond blue	none	Germany	Munster		
2	no	mother	no		brother: 27 St. New York				5	4	" " "	"	"	Gross Kirschen		
3	yes	brother	no		brother: 412 Lenox Ave New York				5	-	" " "	"	"	Altumburg		
4	"	self	yes	1904 N.Y.	brother: 291 Marcy St. Brooklyn				5	2	" dark brown	"	U.S.A.	New York		
5	no	"	no	1904 Columbus	husband: 214 Marcy St. Columbus, Ohio			blind	5	5	" " dark	"	Russia	Lipowitz		
6	"	"	no	1904 Boston	brother: 150 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			good	5	4	" " brown	"	Germany	Karlruhe		
7	yes	"	no		sister: 73 Madison St. New York				5	4	" blond grey	"	"	Schönberg		
8	"	"	no		mother: 100 West 71 St. New York				5	4	" brown blue	"	Switzerland	Taraladef		
9	"	"	no		friend: 398 5th Ave New York				5	5	" blond blue	"	Germany	Selenburg		
10	"	"	no		" " " " " " " "				5	6	" brown "	"	"	Freiburg		
11	"	"	no	1907 N.Y.	friend: 279 Marcy St. New York				6	-	" blond grey	"	"	Munich		
12	no	"	no	1896 Bristol	residence: 60 Gay Street Bristol Conn				5	5	" " blue	"	"	Boston		
13	yes	mother	no		brother: 100 West 71 St. New York				5	4	" " "	"	"	Heisenbut		
14	"	"	no		brother: 100 West 71 St. New York				5	9	" " "	"	"	Hannover		
15	no	self	yes	1907 Chicago	brother: 82 Jefferson St. New York				5	6	" dark grey	"	"	"		
16	"	"	no		brother: 82 Jefferson St. New York				5	6	" grey "	"	"	Austria		
17	"	"	no		brother: 82 Jefferson St. New York				5	1	" brown	"	"	"		
18	yes	brother	no		brother: 82 Jefferson St. New York				5	5	" blond grey	"	"	Germany		
19	"	"	no		brother: 82 Jefferson St. New York				5	4	" brown	"	"	"		
20	"	"	no		brother: 82 Jefferson St. New York				5	5	" brown	"	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehin, Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

8 day of December, 1902,  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

E. Pehin  
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. C. Pannenberg Surgeon of the Prins Friedrich Wilhelm, Sailing Ship,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8

8th December, 1908

at

New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen**November 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Michaelis	Georg	32	M	Merchant	yes	Germany		Friedrichshagen	father: Max Michaelis 27 Lindemannstr. Friedrichshagen	New York
2	"	Katharina	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: " "	"
3	"	Ernst	-	M	"	no	"	"	"	gr. father: " "	"
4	Huber	Luna	21	F	none	yes	"	"	Munich	mother: Mrs. Huber living near Weissen	Mich. Detroit
5	Heinzelmayr	Marie	24	F	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	21 Hermannstr. Hamburg	New York
6	Kratmann	Johann	40	M	Captain	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Ida Kratmann 101 Lloydstr. Bremen	Cuba
7	Tetter	Mary	37	F	none	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Marie Tetter Puffendorf	P. Prussia
8	Haut	Johannes	25	M	Shmuckler	"	Swiss German	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Josef Haut Puffendorf	Canada
9	Kobi	Karl	29	M	Shmuckler	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Mrs. Kobi Hamburg	"
10	Dutli	Maria Isidore	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Albert Dutli Grenzacher Basel Germany	New York
11	Bertschi	Fritz	38	M	Printer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Mrs. Bertschi Dirmetal. Sargen Suisse	Cal. San Francisco
12	Hannert	Sophie	16	F	none	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	18 Kumbelstr. Zurich Suisse	Imperial
13	Hula	Josefa	44	F	"	"	Austrian	"	Prague	brother: Franz Hula Ceska Obecice.	Ohio Cleveland
14	"	Marie	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	sister: " "	"
15	"	Moisie	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wex	Franz	42	M	Shmuckler	"	"	"	U. S. C. Newark N. J.	"	"
17	"	Fosfine	45	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kannen	Ludwig	28	M	Printer	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	parents: Mrs. Ros. Kannen Rastade 4 Eldenburg	Ill. Chicago
19	"	Emma	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Uthoff	Hermann	59	M	Shmuckler	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Opdemwinkel	Carl	61	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Knoerr	Emma	26	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Derrell	Paul Hermann	30	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lang	Christian	47	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Weitz	Ernst	49	M	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mc Bride	Elizabeth	24	F	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Philippson	Paul	54	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Bertoldo	53	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hanks	Margaret	50	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	George	20	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 2

## 87

Arriving at Port of New York

December 8, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	1904 N.Y.	brother: Martin Michaels State Hospital, Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark brown	none	Germany Hargard
2	yes	self	yes	1900 N.Y.	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	"	Germany Hargard
3	yes	self	yes	1904 N.Y.	niece	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	"	Germany Hargard
4	no	"	no	1904 N.Y.	sister: Mrs. William Hall 116 Rome Street, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown brown	"	Germany Friedrichshagen
5	yes	"	yes	1904 N.Y.	friend: Mrs. Zerk 1448 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " grey	"	" Hirschberg
6	"	"	yes	1900 N.Y.	Transit to Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown	"	" Munich
7	no	"	no	1900 N.Y.	residence: 206 North St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown brown	"	" Bremen
8	yes	"	no	1900 N.Y.	brother: Louis Hall	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	"	" Hirschberg
9	"	"	no	1900 N.Y.	brother: Louis Hall	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	"	" Hirschberg
10	"	"	no	1900 N.Y.	sister: Elise Duttli 100 North St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown blue	"	" Hirschberg
11	no	"	yes	1904 N.Y.	residence: 820 Dorchester, San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " blue	"	" Hirschberg
12	no	"	no	1900 N.Y.	parents: Imperial Hotel, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " blue	"	" Hirschberg
13	yes	husband	yes	1904 N.Y.	husband: Joseph Hall	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	"	" Hirschberg
14	yes	father	yes	1904 N.Y.	father: 4600 Irving Ave. Cleveland, Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown grey	"	" Hirschberg
15	"	"	"	"	father: 4600 Irving Ave. Cleveland, Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" " "	"	" Hirschberg
16	"	"	"	"	father: 4600 Irving Ave. Cleveland, Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" " "	"	" Hirschberg
17	"	"	"	"	father: 4600 Irving Ave. Cleveland, Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" " "	"	" Hirschberg
18	no	self	yes	1904 N.Y.	brother: Martin Michaels	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark brown	none	Germany Hargard
19	"	husband	yes	1904 N.Y.	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	"	Germany Hargard
20	"	"	"	"	niece	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	"	Germany Hargard
21	"	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. William Hall	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown brown	"	Germany Friedrichshagen
22	"	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Zerk	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " grey	"	" Hirschberg
23	"	"	"	"	Transit to Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown	"	" Munich
24	"	"	"	"	residence: 206 North St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown brown	"	" Bremen
25	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Hall	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	"	" Hirschberg
26	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Hall	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	"	" Hirschberg
27	"	"	"	"	sister: Elise Duttli	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown blue	"	" Hirschberg
28	"	"	"	"	residence: 820 Dorchester, San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " blue	"	" Hirschberg
29	"	"	"	"	parents: Imperial Hotel, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " blue	"	" Hirschberg
30	"	"	"	"	husband: Joseph Hall	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	"	" Hirschberg
31	"	"	"	"	father: 4600 Irving Ave. Cleveland, Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5 1</			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prehn Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Greiner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

8 December, 1901,  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

H. Prehn  
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. C. Lammberg, Surgeon of the Swedish Consulate, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

8  
day of December, 1908  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenlak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

*November 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sax.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mores	Fritz	32	M	Assessor	yes	Germany		Germany	parents Mr. Mores	New York
2	Wichmann	Emilie	27	F	none	"	"		Germany	father Wilhelm	New York
3	Alabo	Johann	19	M	Waiter	"	Hungary		Hungary	parents Wilhelm	Mo. Kansas City
4	Klausner	Karoline	32	F	none	"	Austria		Austria	parents Johann	Cal. San Francisco
5	Giseltrugg	Katya	26	F	Butcher	"	Hungary		Hungary	sister 12 Remsey	Ill. Chicago
6	Weichmann	Magda	32	F	none	"	Germany		Germany	father 19 Scherrau	New York
7	Schwebe	Kathchen	25	F	none	"	"		Germany	sister in law 12 Remsey	"
8	Friede	Paul	48	M	Author	"	"		Germany	father 82 Habigstr.	"
9	Bruno	Alex	27	M	Merchant	"	"		"	father 12 Remsey	Mexico
10	Nagy	Terona	55	F	none	"	Hungary		Hungary	father 12 Remsey	N.Y. New York
11	Wolf	Hermine	23	F	"	"	"		"	father 12 Remsey	Ill. Chicago
12	Koch	Anna	50	F	Wa.	"	"		"	father 12 Remsey	"
13	Althamer	Max	34	M	Merchant	"	"		"	father 12 Remsey	"
14	"	Martha	31	F	"	"	"		"	father 12 Remsey	"
15	"	Fred	10	M	"	"	"		"	father 12 Remsey	"
16	Pohle	Richard	36	M	Merchant	"	"		"	father 12 Remsey	"
17	Schneikert	Karl	30	M	Merchant	yes	Germany		Germany	father 12 Remsey	"
18	Fehr	Blise	36	F	none	"	"		"	father 12 Remsey	"
19	Postel	Richard	24	M	Merchant	"	"		"	father 12 Remsey	"

1961  
13

for



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

*November 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Moes	Fritz	32	M	passenger	yes	Germany				parents Mr. Moes	New York	
2	Wichmann	Emilie	27	F	wife	"	"				father Wilhelm	New York	
3	Alabo	Johann	19	M	waiter	"	"				father Wilhelm	New York	
4	Klausner	Karoline	32	F	wife	"	"				parents Johann	New York	
5	Giselung	Katya	26	F	none	"	Hungary				father	Ill. Chicago	
6	Wichmann	Magda	32	F	wife	"	Germany				father	New York	
7	Schwebe	Kathchen	25	F	wife	"	"				father	"	
8	Friede	Paul	48	M	father	"	"				father	"	
9	Bruns	Alex	27	M	merchant	"	"				father	Mexico	
10	Nagy	Terona	55	F	wife	"	Hungary				father	Ill. Chicago	
11	Wolf	Hermine	23	F	wife	"	"				father	Ill. Chicago	
12	Koch	Anna	50	F	wife	"	"				father	"	
13	Mthumer	Max	34	M	merchant	"	"				father	"	
14	"	Martha	31	F	wife	"	"				father	"	
15	"	Frida	10	F	daughter	"	"				father	"	
16	Pohle	Richard	36	M	merchant	"	"				father	"	
17	Schneidert	Karl	30	M	merchant	yes	Germany				father	N. F. Norway	
18	Fehr	Blise	36	F	wife	"	"				father	"	
19	Postel	Richard	24	M	merchant	"	"				father	New York	

196/13  
JW

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 86

Arriving at Port of New-York

December 8, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	1902	yes	1902	friend: Rev. J. Keyl 8 State St. New York	no	no	5 10	fair	dark	dark	Germany Telfeld	
2	yes	1902	yes	1902	husband: Will. W. Schumann 1771 Madison Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	" " " "	
3	"	1902	yes	1902	uncle: Karl Schepner 1256 Grand St. New York	"	"	5 2	"	blond	blue	Hungary East Louisa	
4	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 3	"	grey	grey	Austria Milwaukee	
5	yes self	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	Hungary Budapest	
6	"	1902	yes	1902	husband: Will. W. Schumann 1771 Madison Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Germany Telfeld	
7	"	1902	yes	1902	uncle: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" " " "	
8	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	" " " "	
9	no	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	brown	" " " "	
10	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	brown	" " " "	
11	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	brown	" " " "	
12	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	brown	" " " "	
13	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	brown	" " " "	
14	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	brown	" " " "	
15	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	brown	" " " "	
16	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	brown	" " " "	
17	no self	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 7	fair	blond	blue	Germany Danneberg	
18	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 3	"	brown	grey	" " " "	
19	yes	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	" " " "	
20	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	" " " "	
21	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	" " " "	
22	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	" " " "	
23	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	" " " "	
24	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	" " " "	
25	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	" " " "	
26	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	" " " "	
27	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	" " " "	
28	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	" " " "	
29	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	" " " "	
30	"	1902	yes	1902	friend: John Henry 817 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	" " " "	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Prehn, Master, of the Siuna Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

8 day of December, 1906.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

G. Prehn  
Master Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. C. Paukenberg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of December, 1908  
at New York  
E. J. Denny  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prin Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Preruen* November 28<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kiege to	John Esme	25	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
2	Kreger	Anna	25	F	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
3	Kreger	Kendel	30	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
4	Kreger	Leonard	25	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
5	Kreger	August	25	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
6	Kreger	Richard	16	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
7	Kreger	Loria	39	F	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
8	Kreger	Lury	64	F	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
9	Kreger	Luria	66	F	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
10	Kreger	Wilhelm	78	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
11	Kreger	Laria	30	F	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
12	Kreger	Lurain	25	F	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
13	Kreger	Dora	24	F	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
14	Kreger	Reinhold	21	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
15	Kreger	Kenneth	21	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
16	Kreger	Reinhold	21	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
17	Kreger	Catherine	19	F	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
18	Kreger	John	26	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
19	Kreger	Valent	33	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
20	Kreger	Yaroslav	25	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
21	Kreger	Julian	24	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
22	Kreger	Josef	21	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
23	Kreger	Kra	45	F	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
24	Kreger	Larya	33	F	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
25	Kreger	Leit	26	F	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
26	Kreger	Varinka	30	F	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
27	Kreger	Emil	25	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
28	Kreger	Julian	25	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
29	Kreger	John	25	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German
30	Kreger	John	25	M	none	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German	U. S. of German

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 321

Arriving at Port of New York, December 8, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.				
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	yes	self	more yrs	1886/88 Brooklyn	husband. 178 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.								5 4	fair	blue	none	Germany Ebersdorf
8																	
9																	
10	no	self	1888	no	son Carl Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
11	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
12	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
13	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
14	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
15	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
16	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
17	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
18	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
19	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
20	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
21	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
22	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
23	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
24	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
25	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
26	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
27	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
28	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
29	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany Ebersdorf
30	no	self	1888	no	son David Riedemann								5 7	fair	gray	blue	Germany E



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prehn Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of December, 1908,  
at New York

H. Prehn  
Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. E. Lammertorg, Surgeon of the Prins Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith do  
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owner's service, as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
 at New York

day of December, 1908

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Prussia* *November 28<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wormer	Sidolf	37	M	single	none	yes	German	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
2		Paul	25	F	none	none	yes	German	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
3		Paul	42	M	single	none	yes	German	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
4	Hegel	Georg	30	M	single	none	yes	German	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
5	Prin	Edmund	34	M	single	none	yes	German	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
6	Prin	Villy	19	M	single	none	yes	German	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
7	Prin	Josef	62	M	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
8		Anna	39	F	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
9		Regina	26	F	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
10	Reinken	August	49	M	single	cook	yes	German	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
11		Harry	30	M	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
12		Elisabeth	17	F	single	none	yes	German	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
13	Wetzel	Vincent	32	M	single	none	yes	German	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
14	Salovee	Antonia	16	F	single	none	yes	Polish	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
15	Schuster	Ida	27	F	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
16	Grisek	Otto	35	M	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
17	Gallin	David	36	M	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
18		Theresa	32	F	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
19	Lager	Johann	31	M	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
20	Lager	Maria	17	F	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
21	Dolwig	Matthias	32	M	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
22		Margit	27	F	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
23	Buschbaum	Ernst	22	M	single	none	yes	German	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
24	Risching	Heinrich	31	M	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
25	Becker	Ferdinand	30	M	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
26		Anna	22	F	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
27	Alf	August	30	M	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
28	Bornsch	Maria	27	F	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		
29		Ida	19	F	single	none	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	York	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *December 8*, 190*8*.

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					57	fair black grey	none	Germany Glinen
6	yes	self	1890	at home	133- S. 14th St. St. Louis, Mo.					53	black brown		Germany Glinen
7	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					510	gray blue		Germany Glinen
8	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					54			Germany Glinen
9	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany Glinen
10	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					59			Germany Glinen
11	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					53	black		Germany Glinen
12	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					56	black		Germany Glinen
13	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					51	black brown		Germany Glinen
14	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					510			Germany Glinen
15	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					55	black		Germany Glinen
16	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					54 1/2			Germany Glinen
17	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany Glinen
18	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany Glinen
19	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany Glinen
20	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					58	fair black blue	none	Germany Glinen
21	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					53	gray brown		Germany Glinen
22	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					58	dark grey		Germany Glinen
23	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					51	black		Germany Glinen
24	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					56	gray		Germany Glinen
25	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany Glinen
26	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany Glinen
27	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany Glinen
28	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany Glinen
29	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					56	fair dark grey	none	Germany Glinen
30	yes	self	1890	at home	1406 Federal St. St. Louis, Mo.					55	black blue		Germany Glinen



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, master of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

8 day of December, 1908.

Immigration Officer.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. C. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thence,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had now years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Gueltingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

26th December, 1908

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 28th*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Binder	Leopold	50	M	carpenter	Y	Austria	German	Austria Wm. Binder	brother: Fr. Binder 233	Chicago
2	Gedon	Marie	29	F	housewife	Y	"	"	Moravia H. Guban	mother: J. Gedon	"
3	"	Karl	6	M	child	no	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"
4	"	Otto	4	M	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Markano	Anna	14	F	housewife	Y	"	"	"	mother: Rozalia Markan	"
6	Fröhlich	Gudrun	26	F	housewife	Y	Hungary	"	"	father: J. Fröhlich	New York
7	"	Elvira	31	F	child	no	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"
8	Fliegey	Kathi	23	F	housewife	Y	Austria	Bohemian	"	mother: Fran. Fliegey	"
9	Zala	Marie	50	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	brother: H. Zala	"
10	Zeilel	Franz	30	M	tailor	Y	"	"	"	father: Ludwig Zeilel	Chicago
11	Hannemann	Anna	24	F	housewife	Y	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Friedrich Hannemann	New York
12	Trachman	Anna	39	F	housewife	Y	"	"	"	mother: Franz Trachman	"
13	Spiegel	Leo	47	M	housewife	Y	"	"	"	brother: Leo Spiegel	"
14	Hackenhansen	Frieda	22	F	housewife	Y	Germany	German	Germany Wittenberg	father: Friedrich Hackenhansen	"
15	Goldblatt	Jacob	34	M	housewife	Y	"	"	"	father: Jacob Goldblatt	"
16	Gert	Franz	25	M	housewife	Y	"	"	"	brother: Franz Gert	"
17	Wohst	Kurt	27	M	housewife	Y	"	"	"	father: Gustav Wohst	"
18	Rabon	Marie	40	F	housewife	Y	"	"	"	brother: Marie Rabon	"
19	"	Elisabeth	17	F	housewife	Y	"	"	"	brother: Elisabeth Rabon	"
20	Pock	Sophie	30	F	housewife	Y	"	"	"	brother: Sophie Pock	"
21	Kolpou	Hermann	40	M	housewife	Y	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Kolpou	"
22	Gais-Loth	Elise	35	F	housewife	Y	"	"	"	brother: Elise Gais-Loth	"
23	Bruchel	Gossel	23	F	housewife	Y	"	"	"	brother: Gossel Bruchel	"
24	Lamuschek	Marie	20	F	housewife	Y	"	"	"	brother: Marie Lamuschek	"
25	Keinert	Lea (Louise)	47	F	housewife	Y	"	"	"	brother: Lea Keinert	"
26	Kröger	Fritz	27	M	housewife	Y	"	"	"	brother: Fritz Kröger	"

26 1/2

Boch

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New York, December 8, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	160	no	wife: Rosa Binder, Ill. Chicago, California Ave 116, room no good none				5	5	fair	light	none	Austria Graz Moravia		
2	yes	"	12	"	husband: John Binder New York 513 Janes St				dis. to	dis. to	5	5	light	"		
3	"	mother	"	"	father: " " " "				"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	father: John Markens 225 Duane St. N.Y. Hoboken				dis. to	dis. to	5	2	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	husband: Friedrich Sander New York 325 East 2 St				"	"	5	6	light	Hungary Szeged		
6	"	self	10	yes	1901 N.Y. 1908 New York 325 East 2 St				"	"	5	3	grey	"		
7	"	mother	"	"	father: " " " "				"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	self	10	yes	1901 N.Y. 1908 New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	5	3	grey	"		
9	yes	"	10	no	brother: Ad. Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	5	1	light	"		
10	"	"	10	yes	1901 N.Y. 1908 New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	5	3	light	"		
11	yes	"	30	no	brother: John Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				dis. to	dis. to	5	"	dark brown	"		
12	"	"	25	yes	1896 N.Y. 1908 New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	5	4	dark blue	"		
13	"	"	"	"	brother: John Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	yes	sister	12	yes	1901 N.Y. 1908 New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	5	4	white dark grey	"		
15	"	self	50	yes	1901 N.Y. 1908 New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	5	7	dark blue	"		
16	no	"	50	no	brother: John Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	5	2	fair	"		
17	yes	"	20	no	brother: John Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	5	5	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	brother: John Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	5	6	grey	"		
19	"	"	"	"	brother: John Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"		
20	"	"	25	yes	1902 N.Y. 1908 New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	5	4 1/2	dark brown	"		
21	"	"	"	"	brother: John Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	brother: John Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	yes	self	20	no	brother: John Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	5	2	fair dark brown	"		
24	"	friend	"	"	brother: John Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	5	4	dark blue	"		
25	no	self	30	no	brother: John Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	4	11	grey grey	"		
26	yes	"	50	no	brother: John Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	5	6	dark blue	"		
27	"	"	"	"	brother: John Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	brother: John Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	brother: John Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	brother: John Sierog New York 425 E 172 St				"	"	"	"	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Preher Master of the Zeine Friedrich Wilhelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

8 day of December, 1908,

Immigration Officer.

E. Preher  
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. E. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the Prima Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

Dr. L. E. Pannenberg  
12th day of December, 1908  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Southampton*, *19th November*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Radenheim</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>friend: Tinsmiths Hotel</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Jasper William</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>cinematographer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>			
3	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>brewer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Danish Hotel, London</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
4	<i>Rand</i>	<i>Geo. J.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>minister</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Rev. Dr. Stephenson, 79 West Chestnut</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															

*4*  
*Y*  
*3*  
*✓*  
*7*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List ~~X~~ 2

## 97

Arriving at Port of New York

, December 8, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, master, of the Prima Friedrich Wilhelm, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

E. Prehn  
Master  
190 8  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. C. Pauventon, Surgeon of the Prima Friedrich Wilhelm Asking there-with do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

8th December, 1908

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8  
98



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from **CHERBOURG**, 29<sup>th</sup> Nov., 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mr. Wiener	Samuel									
2	Mr. Wiener	Samuel									
3	Rev. Oisselkamp	Felix Bernard	57	✓	Rever.						
4	Miss Knoeber	El. Lyyse	38	✓	servant						
5	Mr. Guesperiau	Paul	33	✓	travelling clerk	yes	French	French	Paris	Mrs. Lorie 60 Rue Vaugoussier Paris	NY
6	Mr. Lentz	Alfred	26	✓	baker	yes	German	German	Sacramento	parents Long, Calif.	Cal. Sacramento
7	Mr. Dollmann	Wilhelm	21	✓	merchant	yes	German	German	Cologne	Mr. Dollmann Herzfeldt, Germany	Spain
8	Mr. Peyer	Emma	29	✓	con.		Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Mrs. Hedette Peyer Rosendingen	Switzerland
9	Mr. Gonzales	Romona	31	✓	traveller		Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Hotel Paris, Barcelona	Calif. Havana
10	Mr. Maada	Samata	28	✓	traveller		Japanese	Japanese	Paris	Hotel Paris, Barcelona	
11	Mr. Miranda	Ramiro	35	✓	traveller		Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Hotel Paris	
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*List* 85

## 99

Arriving at Port of New York, December 1, 1908

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5	yes self	\$40	no	Pierre George Kotel 5 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, 28 <sup>th</sup> St. Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	no no no no no	no	5 10 feet fair blue	none	Texas Texas	
6	no	" \$125	no	Charles Shattin Saratoga Springs, 1002 R' Street	" " " "	"	5 6 feet black blue	"	Germany Tothellen	
7	no self	\$45	no	John Smith Res. Disabamp	no no no no no	no	5 5 1/2 feet fair gray	none	Germany Hertzler	
8	yes	"	no	John Hermann Welterk Olson	SS Plate	"	4 9 1/2 - black	"	Hungary Heszler	
9	yes	"	yes my transfer	Chig	" " " "	no	5 - fair black black	"	Spain Caracas	
10	"	"	"	Brought to Cuba claimed he left his passport in London.	" " " "	"	"	"	Japan Tokio	
11	"	"	"	Slavaria	" " " "	"	5 11 - " brown	"	Cuba Havana	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master of the SS. Friedrich Wilhelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

any of September, 1908.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*Dr. H. E. Pannenberg*  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. E. Pannenberg*, Surgeon of the *Prins Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *mini* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Göttingen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 190*6*  
at *New York*

*H. E. Pannenberg*

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED  
act.

11-1115

*Add*  
*Dec 8/06*  
*by Crew*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 28<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	John	24	M	Steward	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Parents: Gustav Fohler Berlin, Germany 57	U.S. Hoboken
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *December 8<sup>th</sup>, 1908*

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, in his native country, or in any other country, to which he is subject.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	member of the crew \$15	yes	several times by steamers	friend: Hermann Zoch Hoboken, N. Jersey			no in mind good no	5' 9" far	blue	blue	none	Germany Berlin			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by J. Wilson

DEC 9 1908



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the SS. Friedrich H. Wulm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1908,  
at New York N.Y.

E. Prehn, Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pammenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Wilhelm's sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1907  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 28<sup>th</sup>* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or								
1	Kronica	Anna	15	F	none	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Grankow	father: Hedra Kronica	NJ Passaic
2	Koby Jarczyk	Hunigunde	15	F	none	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Grankow	father: Michael Koby Jarczyk	Ill Chicago
3	Grecek	Bronislawa	15	F	none	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Grankow	father: Jan Grecek	NJ Passaic
4	Kuzsila	Uyongy	25	F	farmlab	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	wife: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
5	Lemman	Anna	32	F	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
6		Uyza	11	F	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
7		Josief	11	M	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
8		Ersebet	11	F	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
9		Kihaly	8	M	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
10		Maria	6	F	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
11		Fancy	4	F	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
12		Emilie	4	F	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
13	Pakusar	Johann	25	M	founder	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
14		Teresia	34	F	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
15	Grilagyi	Flora	45	F	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
16	Grilak	Eva	16	F	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
17	Hancsin	Maria	24	F	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
18	Petella	Maria	20	F	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
19	Humolnik also	Andro	24	M	farmlab	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
20	Schenker	Tomas	43	M	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
21	Zielen	Katarzyna	57	F	none	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Grankow	father: Hedra Kronica	NJ Passaic
22	Matusik	Naryanna	16	F	none	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Grankow	father: Hedra Kronica	NJ Passaic
23	Cylers	Henry	32	M	merchant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
24	Cube	Gustav	24	M	waiter	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
25	Matuszewska	Franciska	22	F	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
26	Kasperowicz	Frany	18	M	farmlab	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
27	Kochaly	Jakob	23	M	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
28	Zonovitz	Bella	25	F	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
29		Jeno	17	M	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	
30	Mankovics	Endre	17	M	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bakar	father: Ruzsila Tures	NJ Passaic	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 8, 1908*

103

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	self	27	No	cousin Anna Moore Canal St. 112nd St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Polish	Pruska.	
2	No	self	10	No	brother Stephen Rudy 4354 Home St. Chicago	No	No	No	good	4	10	blue grey	"	"	Polish	
3	No	self	27	No	brother Anna Moore 121 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	good	4	10	blue	"	"	Polish	
4	No	self	4	No	cousin Madam Cal Manningsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	good	5	4	blue	"	"	Polish	
5	No	husband	20	No	husband Lemann Horsey 44 Crossland St. New York	No	No	No	good	4	11	blue	"	"	Polish	
6	No	father		No	grandfather Ambey N.	No	No	No	good			grey	"	"	Polish	
7	No	self	23	No		No	No	No	good			grey	"	"	Polish	
8	No	self		No		No	No	No	good			grey	"	"	Polish	
9	No	self		No		No	No	No	good			grey	"	"	Polish	
10	No	self		No		No	No	No	good			grey	"	"	Polish	
11	No	self		No		No	No	No	good			grey	"	"	Polish	
12	No	self		No		No	No	No	good			grey	"	"	Polish	
13	No	brother	80	No	brother Peter Albert 367 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	good	5	5	black brown	"	"	Polish	
14	No	self		No		No	No	No	good	5	2	"	"	"	Polish	
15	No	self		No		No	No	No	good	5	1	"	"	"	Polish	
16	No	self		No	brother Friedrich Polarski 537 Market St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	good	4	2	blue grey	"	"	Polish	
17	No	self	75	No	brother Hans Johann Uniontown, Pa.	No	No	No	good	5		brown	"	"	Polish	
18	No	self	24	No	brother Petilla Andros Harrisburg, Pa.	No	No	No	good	4	4	blue white	"	"	Polish	
19	No	self	24	No	brother Radzicki Andros, Pennsylvania	No	No	No	good	5	8	brown	"	"	Polish	
20	No	brother	4	No	brother Cook, Francis Coulton St. 4th, New York	No	No	No	good	5	4	blue grey	"	"	Polish	
21	No	self	10	No	brother Cook, Francis Coulton St. 4th, New York	No	No	No	good	4	10	grey	"	"	Polish	
22	No	self	10	No	brother Cook, Francis Coulton St. 4th, New York	No	No	No	good	4	8	blue brown	"	"	Polish	
23	No	self	50	No	brother Cook, Francis Coulton St. 4th, New York	No	No	No	good			U. S. Citizen	"	"	Polish	
24	No	self	10	No	brother Cook, Francis Coulton St. 4th, New York	No	No	No	good	5	3	blue	none	"	Polish	
25	No	self	10	No	brother Cook, Francis Coulton St. 4th, New York	No	No	No	good	4	11	blue	"	"	Polish	
26	No	self	10	No	brother Cook, Francis Coulton St. 4th, New York	No	No	No	good	5	10	blue	"	"	Polish	
27	No	self	10	No	brother Cook, Francis Coulton St. 4th, New York	No	No	No	good	5	8	blue grey	"	"	Polish	
28	No	self	10	No	brother Cook, Francis Coulton St. 4th, New York	No	No	No	good	4	7	blue	"	"	Polish	
29	No	self	10	No	brother Cook, Francis Coulton St. 4th, New York	No	No	No	good			blue	"	"	Polish	
30	No	self	10	No	brother Cook, Francis Coulton St. 4th, New York	No	No	No	good	5	4	blue	"	"	Polish	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1901,  
at New York.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenber, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon-Friedrich-Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 8 day of December, 1908,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parnenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhen-Friedrich-Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of December, 1908,  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 28th* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Karlowski Nachman	17	M	brushmaker	Yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia. Minsk.	father. Valla Karlowski, Minsk.	St. Charles
2	Grenstein David	36	M	tinmith				Lisinski	wife. Valla, Minsk.	
3	Zelies Ides	28	F	none	none			Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
4	Chait	8	M						uncle.	
5	Kern	4	M							
6	Wichmanoff	45	M	tailor	Yes			Winnipeg	wife. Valla, Minsk.	
7	Meitgos	46	F	none	none			Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
8	Exent	50	M	tailor	Yes			Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
9	Gittel	48	F	none	none			Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
10	Chaitel	15	M	child	Yes			Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
11	Lelapozynik	17	M	milliner	Yes			Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
12	Exent	45	M	tailor	Yes			Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
13	Exent	21	F	none	none			Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
14	Exent	8	M					Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
15	Exent	44	F					Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
16	Exent	16	F					Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
17	Exent	11	M					Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
18	Exent	7	F					Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
19	Kruger	18	M	seamster	Yes			Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
20	Shraker	18	M	butcher				Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
21	Walshman	37	F	none	none			Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
22	Exent	10	F					Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
23	Beile	8	M					Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
24	Exent	6	M					Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
25	Lilloime	4	M					Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
26	Exent	3	M					Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
27	Zunder	11	F	seamster	Yes			Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
28	Peyer	18	M	farm lab				Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
29	Litvinbaum	21	M	joiner	Yes			Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	
30	Alth	17	F	joiner	none			Winnipeg	brother. Valla, Minsk.	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1905

105

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	brother	No	No	brother Henry Hochstadt 44 R. Friedman, 678 Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	brn. grey	none	Romania	Kerkow			
2	-	-	65	-	brother Louis Gorenstein 75 Residing at Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	black	grey	-	Poland			
3	-	husband	none	-	husband Morris Ziskin 2 L. Rude 65 Frank St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	blue	-	Prussia			
4	-	father	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	grey	-	-	-			
5	-	-	-	-	brother Wolf Hochstadt 44 44 R. Friedman, 678 Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dark	-	-	-			
6	-	brother	4	-	son C. Lewis Rude 60 Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	fair	brn. brown	none	-			
7	-	son	1	-	son C. Lewis Rude 60 Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	grey	grey	-	Romania			
8	-	son	1	-	son C. Lewis Rude 60 Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	black	-	-	-			
9	-	-	-	-	broil.	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	brn.	-	-			
10	-	broil.	-	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
11	-	-	-	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
12	-	son	1	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
13	-	husband	1	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
14	-	father	-	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
15	-	son	1	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
16	-	broil.	-	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
17	-	-	-	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
18	-	son	1	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
19	-	father	1	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
20	-	husband	1	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
21	-	father	-	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
22	-	-	-	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
23	-	-	-	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
24	-	-	-	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
25	-	-	-	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
26	-	father	1	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
27	-	broil.	1	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
28	-	broil.	1	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
29	-	father	1	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			
30	-	father	1	-	broil. Meir Hochstadt 44 Joe Oppen 30 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	-	-	Poland			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S. S. Remy Friedrich Wilhelms, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

S. J. Thompson, day of September, 1901

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parnenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Federal Medical School,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8. day of

August, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 28th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Petrovsky	Howe	18	✓ F	2-566608-505-10/21/38-40	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lody Lady	Philadelphia
2	Gutman	Salomon	21	✓ M	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
3	Allender	Lieindel	18	✓ F	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
4	Rodbell	Exchah	16	✓ M	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
5	Robert	David Leib	16	✓ M	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
6	Kutkowsky	Piotr	27	✓ M	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
7	Chmielecki	Felix	8	✓ M	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
8		Alexander	9	✓ M	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
9	Excrisny	Stanislaw	37	✓ M	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
10	Osowska	Malwina	19	✓ F	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
11	Deitman	Leon	22	✓ M	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
12	Randanska	Hefania	18	✓ F	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
13		Amalia	4	✓ F	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
14		Eleonora	7	✓ F	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
15	Zimbianka	Karolina	19	✓ F	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
16	Karlova	Frankiska	28	✓ F	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
17		Julie Ch	3	✓ F	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
18	Krachova	Kate	11	✓ F	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
19	Constantinoff	Thanas	34	✓ M	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
20	Treptcheff	Christo	24	✓ M	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
21	Rapka	Janos	24	✓ M	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
22	Heid	Hella	19	✓ F	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
23	Twardowski	Bartha	14	✓ F	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
24	Zablocki	Emilie	23	✓ F	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
25	Bukkus	Andray	20	✓ M	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
26	Urbasis	Anila	16	✓ F	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
27	Zablonowsky	Wzchok	23	✓ M	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
28	Zielonka	Barry	17	✓ M	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
29	Antowicz	Zan	20	✓ M	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia
30	Kuzmich	Nita	28	✓ F	3-156820	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chumnyy Chumnyy	Philadelphia

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1906

107

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	brother + No		brother, Lewis, Peter 1230 corner 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					4 10	fair blue brown	U Oile	Russia Syngye Koson	
2	brother + No		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 8	"	"	" Koson	
3	father 2		father, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 1	black brown	"	" Koson	
4	father 1		father, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 7	blue grey	"	" Koson	
5	father 1		father, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					4 11	blue	"	" Koson	
6	brother 2		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 5	blue	"	Romania Koson	
7	father 1		father, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No						blue	"	" Koson	
8	brother 2		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No						blue	"	" Koson	
9	wife 5		wife, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 2	grey face	face	Russian Koson	
10	brother 2		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 4	blue	"	" Koson	
11	No brother 10		No brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 2	grey	"	" Koson	
12	brother 10		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 1	blue	"	" Koson	
13	father 1		father, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No						blue	"	" Koson	
14	self 10		self, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No						blue	"	" Koson	
15	brother 10		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 -	blue	"	Galicia Koson	
16	brother 10		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 2	black grey	"	Poland Koson	
17	brother 10		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No						blue	"	" Koson	
18	brother 10		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 1	blue	"	" Koson	
19	self 10		self, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 2	black black	"	Russian Koson	
20	brother 10		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 5	blue	"	" Koson	
21	brother 10		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 9	black grey	"	Hungary Koson	
22	brother 10		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 3	blue	"	Hungary Koson	
23	brother 10		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 1	blue	"	" Koson	
24	brother 10		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 1	blue	"	" Koson	
25	brother 10		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 4	blue blue	"	" Koson	
26	brother 10		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					4 3	blue blue	"	" Koson	
27	brother 10		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 2	grey	"	" Koson	
28	brother 10		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					4 -	blue	"	" Koson	
29	brother 10		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 8	blue blue	"	" Koson	
30	brother 10		brother, Peter, 510 1st & 12th, Pa. No No No No good No					5 3	black brown	"	" Koson	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, E. Prehn <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the S. S. Remy Friedrich Willing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 30 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of September, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parmentberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Medical Department, Voluntary Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1908  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen

November 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908

[illegible]

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York.**December 8, 1905*

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject of any foreign power or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
2	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
3	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
4	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
5	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
6	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
7	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
8	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
9	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
10	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
11	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
12	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
13	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
14	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
15	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
16	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
17	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
18	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
19	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
20	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
21	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
22	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
23	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
24	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
25	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
26	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
27	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
28	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
29	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.
30	yes	self	40	no	husband Lazar Pekar, 104 St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary. Pest.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of September, 1908,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parnenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1908  
at New York  
H. Parnenberg  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from*Bremen*November 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cristea</i> <i>Anca</i>	20	✓	<i>maid</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Paraschiva Thieck Hauptstadt, A.K.M. Hung.</i>	<i>Stamilton</i>
2	<i>Zalman</i> <i>Elias</i>	21	✓	<i>saddler</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Holba Rumania</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>Weizmann</i> <i>Dawide</i>	19	✓	<i>student</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Holba Rumania</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Bukowska</i> <i>Maryanna</i>	18	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Leuzyn</i>	<i>father: Joseph Bukowski Leuzyn, Galicia, Austria</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Kubas</i> <i>Eva</i>	17	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slavak Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Hager</i> <i>Hona</i>	15	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Kosci</i> <i>Ernest</i>	28	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Genesi</i> <i>Abraham</i>	21	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Kabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i>	31	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Holba Rumania</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Ernecheanu</i> <i>Ernest</i>	27	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Holba Rumania</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Martyniuk</i> <i>Mikola</i>	33	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Kozick</i> <i>Zofia</i>	18	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Martyniuk</i> <i>Paulo</i>	24	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Barko</i> <i>Bartho</i>	36	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Uelman</i> <i>Kyrylo</i>	30	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Kalornyj</i> <i>Kienka</i>	21	✓	<i>maid</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Dabrowski</i> <i>Jan</i>	44	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Garda</i> <i>Tomasz</i>	38	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Garda</i> <i>Ewa</i>	18	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Karlefka</i> <i>Maryanna</i>	20	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Kremka</i> <i>Baria</i>	14	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Schroeder</i> <i>Wilhelm</i>	35	✓	<i>painter</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Jedlinski</i> <i>Mikhal</i>	24	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Holba Rumania</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Polkowska</i> <i>Maryanna</i>	26	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Polkowska</i> <i>Kefanzas</i>	16	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Koster</i> <i>Kamislaw</i>	23	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Korupinski</i> <i>Maryanna</i>	17	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Jozef</i> <i>Wlodek</i>	14	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Madzylow</i> <i>Mikhal</i>	17	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Jurim</i> <i>Pesil</i>	19	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Zalman Rumania</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*December 8, 1908*

111

13-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	<i>brother</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	1	fair	brun	Hungary, Gargy.							
2	<i>brother</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	4	blk	grey	Roumania, Hoinesti.							
3	<i>sister</i>		<i>sister, Anna Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	4	11	black	blue	" Kolovard.							
4	<i>sister</i>		<i>sister, Anna Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	1	blk		" Keszeg.							
5	<i>father</i>		<i>father, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	1	grey		Hungary, B. Buzsag.							
6	<i>father</i>		<i>father, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	4	6	blk	blue	" H. H. H.							
7	<i>husband</i>		<i>husband, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	1	blk		" Rics.							
8	<i>husband</i>		<i>husband, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	4	11	brown		" Berezel.							
9	<i>brother</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	4	blue		" H. H. H.							
10	<i>father</i>		<i>father, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	1	brown		" "							
11	<i>self</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	5	black		Galicia, Cernov.							
12	<i>self</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	1	blk	blue	" Orhica.							
13	<i>self</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	5	blk	brun	" Cernov.							
14	<i>self</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	6	black	black	" "							
15	<i>self</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	6	blk	brun	Galicia, Cernov.							
16	<i>self</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	4			" "							
17	<i>self</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	3			" "							
18	<i>self</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	8	blk	grey	Galicia, Hramnik.							
19	<i>husb</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	2	black	brun	" "							
20	<i>sister</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	2	blk		" Uctary.							
21	<i>broth</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	4	8			" H. H. H.							
22	<i>self</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	5	blk	blue	Hungary, H. H. H.							
23	<i>broth</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	7	blk		Hungary, H. H. H.							
24	<i>broth</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	4	10	blk	grey	" H. H. H.							
25	<i>self</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	4	11	blk		" H. H. H.							
26	<i>broth</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	9	brown		" H. H. H.							
27	<i>husband</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	1	grey		" H. H. H.							
28	<i>father</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	1	grey		" H. H. H.							
29	<i>self</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	1	grey		" H. H. H.							
30	<i>self</i>		<i>brother, Jacob Zelman</i>	No	No	No	good	5	1	grey		" H. H. H.							

*Assistant Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

8 day of September, 1901,  
E. Prehn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paimenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereinto,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1901  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Prussia* November 18<sup>th</sup> 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Junkeris</i>	<i>Widel</i>	22	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>U. Chicago</i>	
2		<i>Lena</i>	11	♀	<i>maid</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
3	<i>Urban</i>	<i>John</i>	21	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
4		<i>Lena</i>	11	♀	<i>maid</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
5	<i>Junkeris</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	20	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
6		<i>Lena</i>	11	♀	<i>maid</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
7	<i>Pylikach</i>	<i>Pylikach</i>	15	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
8		<i>Pylikach</i>	15	♀	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
9	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Georg</i>	19	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
10	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>Michael</i>	23	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
11	<i>Gross</i>	<i>Hans</i>	19	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
12	<i>Gross</i>	<i>Lena</i>	15	♀	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
13		<i>Lena</i>	15	♀	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
14	<i>Polinski</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
15	<i>Polinski</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
16	<i>Spiegel</i>	<i>Terre</i>	24	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
17	<i>Richter</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	18	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
18	<i>Kunze</i>	<i>Kunze</i>	37	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
19	<i>Kunze</i>	<i>Kunze</i>	28	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
20	<i>Kunze</i>	<i>Kunze</i>	24	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
21	<i>Kunze</i>	<i>Kunze</i>	31	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
22	<i>Kunze</i>	<i>Kunze</i>	25	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
23	<i>Kunze</i>	<i>Kunze</i>	27	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
24	<i>Kunze</i>	<i>Kunze</i>	27	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
25	<i>Kunze</i>	<i>Kunze</i>	27	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
26	<i>Kunze</i>	<i>Kunze</i>	27	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
27	<i>Kunze</i>	<i>Kunze</i>	27	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
28	<i>Kunze</i>	<i>Kunze</i>	27	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
29	<i>Kunze</i>	<i>Kunze</i>	27	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
30	<i>Kunze</i>	<i>Kunze</i>	27	♂	<i>to S. Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, show in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 8, 1908.*

113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	fair blue brown	<i>marked</i>	Russia	Alexandrovsk	
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	grey	"	"	"	
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Br. Hair	"	"	Wagonsburg	
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	fair blue brown	<i>marked</i>	Russia	Alexandrovsk	
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	blue	"	"	"	
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	4 10	black grey	"	Hungary	Perce	
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 -	blue brown	"	"	"	
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	blue	"	"	Nagy Szendrő	
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	blue	"	"	"	
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	blue	"	"	"	
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	blue	"	"	Hungary	
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	black grey	"	"	"	
13	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 -	blue	"	"	"	
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	blue grey	"	"	Timoshev	
15	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 -	grey	"	"	Gyöngyösk	
16	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	4 10	black brown	"	"	Mysoor	
17	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	blue	"	"	Egok	
18	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	blue	"	"	Kingok	
19	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	blue	"	"	Chinova	
20	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	black brown	<i>marked</i>	"	"	
21	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	blue	<i>marked</i>	"	"	
22	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	blue	"	"	Magyarok	
23	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	blue	"	"	"	
24	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	blue	"	"	Ruzsina	
25	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	blue	"	"	Kakafalva	
26	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	blue	"	"	Thiokom	
27	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	blue	"	"	Thiokom	
28	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	blue	"	"	"	
29	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	blue	"	"	"	
30	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>in U.S. since 1897. Chicago, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	blue	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master of the S. S. Prins Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

8 day of September, 1902.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pammenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm's sailing steamer, Co  
(Make whether Surgeon "sailing steamer" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1908  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trim Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen**November 28<sup>th</sup>* 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Fenik</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Fenik</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
2	<i>Gress</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Gress</i>	<i>Tenderbilt</i>
3	<i>Belinsko</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Belinsko</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
4	<i>Belinsko</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Belinsko</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
5	<i>Quatar</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Quatar</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
6	<i>Quatar</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Quatar</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
7	<i>Quatar</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Quatar</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
8	<i>Quatar</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Quatar</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
9	<i>Quatar</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Quatar</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
10	<i>Quatar</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Quatar</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
11	<i>Quatar</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Quatar</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
12	<i>Quatar</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Quatar</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
13	<i>Gladis</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Gladis</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
14	<i>Carlini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Carlini</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
15	<i>Carlovich</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Carlovich</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
16	<i>Knapih</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Knapih</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
17	<i>Knapih</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Knapih</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
18	<i>Knapih</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Knapih</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
19	<i>Knapih</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Knapih</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
20	<i>Knapih</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Knapih</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
21	<i>Knapih</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Knapih</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
22	<i>Knapih</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Knapih</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
23	<i>Knapih</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Knapih</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
24	<i>Knapih</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Knapih</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
25	<i>Knapih</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Knapih</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
26	<i>Knapih</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Knapih</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
27	<i>Knapih</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Knapih</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
28	<i>Knapih</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Knapih</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
29	<i>Knapih</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Knapih</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
30	<i>Knapih</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Miklos Knapih</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*December 8, 1908*

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 1	fair	blue	none	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Telsovaroz</i>	
2		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 7	black			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bartfa</i>	
3		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 8	grey			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
4		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 5	blue			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
5		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 8	grey			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
6		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 1	grey			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
7		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	4 10	grey			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
8		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
9		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
10		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
11		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
12		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
13		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 3	blue			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
14		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 8	black			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
15		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5	black			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
16		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
17		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 3	blue			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
18		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 8	black			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
19		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 8	black			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
20		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	4 10	black			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
21		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	black			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
22		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 8	black			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
23		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 7	black			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
24		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	black			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
25		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	6 1	black			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
26		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 4	black			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
27		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 3	black			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
28		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 9	black			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
29		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	black			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	
30		<i>Self</i>			<i>brother-in-law</i>	No	No	No	No	5 7	black			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zakany</i>	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Remy Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1902.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parnenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Vol. 1000, Regt. 1000,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1908  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prins Frederik Willem* sailing from *Amsterdam* *November 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Piskur</i>	<i>Kajk</i>	17	M	<i>to Philadelphia no no</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, mother, sister</i>	<i>La. Kingston</i>
2	<i>Kalaga</i>	<i>Andras</i>	18	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
3	<i>Kolcim</i>	<i>Andras</i>	18	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
4	<i>Kaljak</i>	<i>Lena</i>	11	F	<i>maid no no</i>				<i>Ellin</i>	<i>father, mother, sister</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
6	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
7	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
8	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
9	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
10	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
11	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
12	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
13	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
14	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
15	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
16	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
17	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
18	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
19	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
20	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
21	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
22	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
23	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
24	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
25	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
26	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
27	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
28	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
29	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	
30	<i>Kravetz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	10	M						<i>father, mother, sister</i>	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

December 8, 1908

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self			No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
2				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
3				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
4				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
5				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
6				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
7				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
8				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
9				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
10				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
11				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
12				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
13				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
14				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
15				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
16				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
17				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
18				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
19				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
20				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
21				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
22				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
23				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
24				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
25				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
26				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
27				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
28				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
29				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	
30				No	good	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Buda	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, E. P. Phipps Master, of the S. S. Perry Friedman Wilkes from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at San Jose

*Immigration Officer.*

11-111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.**

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUTRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 19 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; *ea.* 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pammenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon, Friedrich Wilhelm sailing there with  
(Name whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" must be given.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1908  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

118

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Trim Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremer* *November 28<sup>th</sup>* 190 *os.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hleci</i>	<i>Idolf</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>farm</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Anna Hleci</i>	<i>Pa. H. H. Leasant</i>
2	<i>Kostyan</i>	<i>Andrus</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Peter Kostyan</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
3	<i>Hedo</i>	<i>Tobias</i>	<i>29</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Anna Hedo</i>	<i>Ills. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Kohenzky</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Anna Kohenzky</i>	<i>Conn. Collinsville</i>
5	<i>Hannan</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan. Hannan</i>	<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
6		<i>Anna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>farm</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	
7	<i>Savelsky</i>	<i>Isral</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>farm</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Isral Savelsky</i>	<i>Ills. Joliet</i>
8	<i>Salo</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	<i>31</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Anna Salo</i>	
9	<i>Shaleky</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>26</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Anna Shaleky</i>	<i>Pa. Reading</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Lusard</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan. Lusard</i>	<i>Pa. York</i>
ADMITTED		<i>Peter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>farm</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		
ADMITTED		<i>Joseph</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>farm</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		
ADMITTED		<i>Anna</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		
ADMITTED		<i>Timore</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		
ADMITTED		<i>Waria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		
16	<i>Wiskovich</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>farm</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Anna Wiskovich</i>	<i>Pa. Portage</i>
17	<i>Tootni</i>	<i>Bertalan</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Anna Tootni</i>	
18	<i>Shor</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Anna Shor</i>	
19	<i>Rendar</i>		<i>30</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Anna Rendar</i>	<i>Pa. New Rochelle</i>
20	<i>Salapka</i>	<i>Andrus</i>	<i>18</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Andrus Salapka</i>	
21	<i>Spilar</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>17</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Anna Spilar</i>	
22	<i>Ribar</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	<i>40</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Anna Ribar</i>	
23	<i>Szodola</i>	<i>Zsuzsanna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Andrus Szodola</i>	<i>N.J. Newark</i>
24	<i>Onbiak</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Anna Onbiak</i>	<i>Pa. Lloydell</i>
25		<i>Tanos</i>	<i>18</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>grandmother</i>	
26	<i>Ter</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>farm</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Josef Ter</i>	<i>Pa. Ford City</i>
27	<i>Fajhos</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>31</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Josef Fajhos</i>	
28		<i>Wida</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	
29		<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	
30		<i>Tobias</i>	<i>14</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 8, 1908*

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	X	Self	Yes	No	father Peter Johann	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	A.S.A. New York		
2	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	4 8	fair	blue	none	Hungary Tuzsny		
3	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	" Koros		
4	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
5	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
6	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
7	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
8	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 11	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
9	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
10	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
11	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
12	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
13	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
14	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
15	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
16	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
17	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
18	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
19	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
20	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
21	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
22	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
23	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
24	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
25	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
26	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
27	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
28	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
29	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		
30	X	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph	No	No	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	" Kozsny		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1908.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parnenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (State whether Surgeon "sailing the ship" or "employed by where thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1901  
at New York.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Prussia* November 25<sup>th</sup>, 190<sup>th</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	33	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
2	<i>Eriganys</i>	<i>Karl</i>	26	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
3	<i>Luna</i>	<i>Luna</i>	20	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
4	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	20	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
5	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	19	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
6	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	18	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
7	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	17	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
8	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	16	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
9	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	15	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
10	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	14	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
11	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	13	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
12	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	12	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
13	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	11	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
14	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	10	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
15	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	9	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
16	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	8	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
17	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	7	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
18	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	6	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
19	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	5	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
20	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	4	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
21	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	3	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
22	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	2	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
23	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	1	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
24	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	0	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
25	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	0	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
26	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	0	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
27	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	0	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
28	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	0	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
29	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	0	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>
30	<i>Jaiko</i>	<i>Jaiko</i>	0	✓		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>La Jolla Calif</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

December 8, 1908.

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen
2	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
3	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
4	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
5	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
6	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
7	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
8	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
9	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
10	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
11	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
12	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
13	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
14	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
15	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
16	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
17	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
18	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
19	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
20	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
21	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
22	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
23	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
24	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
25	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
26	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
27	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
28	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
29	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	
30	S. self	100	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	black	Hungary	Debrecen	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Riny Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

S. J. [Signature] September, 1901

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parnenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1908  
at San Francisco  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prima Victoria* sailing from *Prumen* *Frederick 28<sup>th</sup>*, 190*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Kolar</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
2	<i>Paradise</i>	<i>Demeter</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
3		<i>Laria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
4			<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
5	<i>Kari</i>	<i>Jani</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
6	<i>Popp</i>	<i>Prigaty</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
7		<i>Laria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
8	<i>Jilipar</i>	<i>Koskari</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
9	<i>Kuskas</i>	<i>Henric</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
10		<i>Laria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
11	<i>Ludwigson</i>	<i>Jani</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
12	<i>Karay</i>	<i>Kipi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
13	<i>Wisker</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
14	<i>Koskari</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
15	<i>Koskari</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
16	<i>Prindor</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
17	<i>Jilip</i>	<i>Kari</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
18		<i>Koskari</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
19	<i>Kipar</i>	<i>Jani</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
20	<i>Kidalik</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
21	<i>Porkowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
22	<i>Kidalik</i>	<i>Koskari</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
23	<i>Koskari</i>	<i>Kidalik</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
24	<i>Prindor</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
25	<i>Koskari</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
26		<i>Victoria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
27		<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
28	<i>Koskari</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
29	<i>Koskari</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
30	<i>Koskari</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

DEC 8 1908

December 8, 1908

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of June 29, 1906, and if so, which one?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Stettin	
2	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
3	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
4	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
5	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
6	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
7	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
8	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
9	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
10	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
11	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
12	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
13	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
14	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
15	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
16	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
17	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
18	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
19	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
20	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
21	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
22	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
23	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
24	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
25	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
26	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
27	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
28	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
29	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
30	S	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S. S. Prins Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York.

day of September, 1902.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pammenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 8 day of December, 1908  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S.

Prima Friedrich Wilhelm

sailing from

Bremen

November 28<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Trabha	Michal	46	46	66	farmer	Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Chicago
2		Stanislaw	29						wife Rozalya Trabha	
3	Wojtenowski	Jozef	17						wife Rozalya Trabha	
4	Bik	Anton	26						father Jan Wojtenowski	Wich Detroit
5	Lichwala	Anna	17						sister Rozalya Trabha	
6	Lukienmich	Zofia	17						father Jan Wojtenowski	
7	Sobiera	Daniel	17						sister Rozalya Trabha	
8	Leharczyk	Anna	17						father Jan Wojtenowski	
9	Travoch	Stanislaw	17						sister Rozalya Trabha	
10	Travoch	Anna	17						father Jan Wojtenowski	
11	Travoch	Anna	17						sister Rozalya Trabha	
12	Travoch	Anna	17						father Jan Wojtenowski	
13	Travoch	Anna	17						sister Rozalya Trabha	
14	Travoch	Anna	17						father Jan Wojtenowski	
15	Wilek	Malgornata	25						sister Rozalya Trabha	
16	Bauza	Klemens	37						father Jan Wojtenowski	
17	Torwak	Franciszek	17						sister Rozalya Trabha	
18	Legien	Stanislaw	19						father Jan Wojtenowski	
19	Koper	Wojciech	25						sister Rozalya Trabha	
20	Indor	Jan	27						father Jan Wojtenowski	
21	Samozeden		35						sister Rozalya Trabha	
22	Lawlerak		24						father Jan Wojtenowski	
23	Wetzych		33						sister Rozalya Trabha	
24	Walcinski	Anton	22						father Jan Wojtenowski	
25	Brow	Wincenty	32						sister Rozalya Trabha	
26	Travoch	Eliasz	37						father Jan Wojtenowski	
27	Wlachowicz	Ignacy	17						sister Rozalya Trabha	
28	Hasink	Jan	25						father Jan Wojtenowski	
29	Lorenzenko	Nikolay	24						sister Rozalya Trabha	
30	Lankiewicz	Jan	30						father Jan Wojtenowski	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 8, 1908

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any trade, business, or profession, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	11/14/08		friend Josef Kobylarsky, 4351 Belmont St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5' 9"	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Ukraine	
2		"	"		consin Josef Slawik, 1100 Elm St. Detroit Mich.						5' 10"	fair	blue	"	"	"	
3		"	"		consin Vincenty Sals, 110 Central St. Wrentham Mass.						5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						6' -	light	"	"	"	"	
5		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						4' 11"	light	"	"	"	"	
6		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' -	light	"	"	"	"	
7		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						4' 8"	light	"	"	"	"	
8		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						4' 7"	light	"	"	"	"	
9		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City												
10		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						4' 9"	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Ukraine	
11		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' 7"	black	"	"	"	"	
12		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' -	black	"	"	"	"	
13		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City												
14		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City												
15		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' 11"	black	"	"	"	"	
16		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' 6"	black	"	"	"	"	
17		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' -	black	"	"	"	"	
18		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' 6"	black	"	"	"	"	
19		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' 6"	black	"	"	"	"	
20		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' 8"	black	"	"	"	"	
21		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' 7"	black	"	"	"	"	
22		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' 8"	black	"	"	"	"	
23		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' 6"	black	"	"	"	"	
24		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' 8"	black	"	"	"	"	
25		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' 6"	black	"	"	"	"	
26		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' 6"	black	"	"	"	"	
27		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' 2"	black	"	"	"	"	
28		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' 6"	black	"	"	"	"	
29		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' 6"	black	"	"	"	"	
30		"	"		brother Josef Kucharsky, 4th Ave. New York City						5' 9"	black	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of September, 1904.

Immigration Officer.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pumenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. from Frankfurt, Germany,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

5 day of January, 1908  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

126

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S.S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Prussia* November 18<sup>th</sup>, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
2	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
3	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
4	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
5	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
6	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
7	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
8	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
9	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
10	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
11	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
12	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
13	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
14	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
15	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
16	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
17	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
18	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
19	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
20	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
21	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
22	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
23	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
24	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
25	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
26	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
27	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
28	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
29	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
30	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	✓	<i>to the same place as his wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 8*, 190*1*

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 7</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 8</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 9</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 10</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Skolatz</i>

*Wm. J. L. Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Federal Medical School, Washington, D.C.,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1908  
at New-York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *Nov. 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Shnecko</i>	<i>Michael</i>	48	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Shnecko</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
2	<i>Kopel</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	43	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Kopel</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
3	<i>Shiel</i>	<i>Sam</i>	43	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Shiel</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
4	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	18	F	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
5	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Helena</i>	44	F	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
6	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
7	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
8	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
9	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
10	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
11	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
12	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
13	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
14	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
15	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
16	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
17	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
18	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
19	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
20	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
21	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
22	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
23	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
24	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
25	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
26	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
27	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
28	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
29	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis
30	<i>Wionka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	22	M	U.S. laborer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, <i>Anna Wionka</i>	U.S.	St. Louis



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 5, 1908*

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blk	brown	none	Russia	Grook.
2	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	black				"	Wiel
3	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	blk	grey			"	honey
4	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	blk	blue			"	Tobryga
5	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	black	grey			"	
6	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	blk	brown			"	Gustrow
7	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	black				"	Melbarki
8	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	"			"	Phegiby
9	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	blk	blue			"	Barlowa
10	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	blk	grey			"	Sketzi
11	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	black	brown			Russia	Melbarki
12	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	blk	grey			"	
13	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	"	"			"	Barlowa
14	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	-	"	"			"	
15	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	"	brown			Russia	Issaka
16	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	grey			"	Wendia
17	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	"	blue			"	Proyete
18	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	"			"	Proyete
19	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"			"	
20	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	black	brown			"	Proyete
21	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	blk	blue			"	Proyete
22	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	brown			"	
23	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	-	"	brown			"	
24	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"			"	Proyete
25	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	blue			"	Proyete
26	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	black	blue			"	Proyete
27	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	blk	grey			"	Proyete
28	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	blk	grey			"	Proyete
29	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	blk	blue			"	Proyete
30	Yes	self	100		bro. C. Hoffmann, Hermann	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	black	blue			"	Proyete



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1908,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenbergy, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereunto  
(State whether Surgeon "attending" or "employed by" or "consulting" or "other" as may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1908  
at New-York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orin Friedman* sailing from *Bremen*

*November 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1	<i>Bornick</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	37	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Helena Bornick</i>	<i>Del. Wilmington</i>
2		<i>Maryanna</i>	45	F		<i>none</i>					<i>mother, Helena Bornick</i>	
3		<i>Josefa</i>	17	F		<i>none</i>					<i>grandmother</i>	
4	<i>Origorevica</i>	<i>Petronella</i>	30	F		<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>discharged</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Antoni Origorevica</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
5		<i>Jonas</i>	11	M		<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>					<i>uncle</i>	
6	<i>Haspulis</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	22	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Anna Haspulis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Danblis</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	22	M		<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, David Danblis</i>	
8	<i>Laniangstale</i>	<i>Teronika</i>	21	F		<i>maid</i>					<i>father, Laniangstale</i>	
9	<i>Lavitaki</i>	<i>Frank</i>	27	M		<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Laniangstale</i>	<i>Mass. Springfield</i>
10	<i>Tashevica</i>	<i>Calbomei</i>	30	M		<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>discharged</i>				<i>father, Laniangstale</i>	<i>Mass. Springfield</i>
11		<i>Antonina</i>	24	F		<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>					<i>father, Laniangstale</i>	
12		<i>Wimas</i>	11	M		<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>died in hospital 1/4/09</i>				<i>grandfather</i>	
13	<i>Cheracowski</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	22	M		<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Wladislaw Cheracowski</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Tramlaite</i>	<i>Michalina</i>	18	F		<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Wladislaw Cheracowski</i>	
15		<i>Vincent</i>	5	M		<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Wladislaw Cheracowski</i>	
16	<i>Tchihin</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	16	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Wladislaw Tchihin</i>	
17	<i>Lazar</i>	<i>Wera</i>	23	F		<i>none</i>					<i>father, Wladislaw Lazar</i>	
18	<i>Schabluk</i>	<i>Dimitri</i>	17	M		<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Wladislaw Schabluk</i>	
19	<i>Galvanikow</i>	<i>Michal</i>	17	M		<i>clerk</i>					<i>father, Wladislaw Galvanikow</i>	
20	<i>Krestenuk</i>	<i>Tihita</i>	31	F		<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Wladislaw Krestenuk</i>	<i>Mass. Springfield</i>
21	<i>Woloh</i>	<i>Sachar</i>	38	M		<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Wladislaw Woloh</i>	
22	<i>Walotki</i>	<i>Wahwei</i>	18	M		<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Wladislaw Walotki</i>	<i>Northampton</i>
23	<i>Wilachowicz</i>	<i>Fiodr</i>	25	M		<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Wladislaw Wilachowicz</i>	
24	<i>Zanko</i>	<i>Wahwei</i>	19	M		<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Wladislaw Zanko</i>	
25	<i>Raprenitz</i>	<i>Fiodr</i>	30	M		<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Wladislaw Raprenitz</i>	
26	<i>Federnik</i>	<i>Adam</i>	33	M		<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Wladislaw Federnik</i>	<i>N.Y. Schenectady</i>
27	<i>Towias</i>	<i>Lore</i>	20	F		<i>maid</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Wladislaw Towias</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28		<i>Reisel</i>	17	F		<i>maid</i>					<i>father, Wladislaw Reisel</i>	
29	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Wasche</i>	17	M		<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Wladislaw Goldberg</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30		<i>Freidel</i>	19	M		<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Wladislaw Freidel</i>	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York.

E. Prehn  
Master  
City of New York, December 1, 1908.

E. Prehn  
Master officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pammenberg, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1908  
at New York.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *G. m. Friedrich Wilhelm* Sailing from *Bremer* *November 28<sup>th</sup> 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Lecher</i>	<i>Tanhe</i>	27	✓	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Lecher</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
2	<i>Heidenmann</i>	<i>Wolke</i>	40	✓	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Heidenmann</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
3	<i>Thunert</i>	<i>Esther</i>	40	✓	<i>joiner</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Thunert</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
4		<i>Wolke</i>	40	✓			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wolke</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
5	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Stahle</i>	27	✓	<i>smith</i>	11-2-8969	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>no c/a</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
6	<i>Israel</i>	<i>Wosca</i>	27	✓	<i>clerk</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Israel</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
7	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Saivie</i>	40	✓	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
8	<i>Bohner</i>	<i>Leah</i>	16	✓	<i>tailor</i>	22-894-623-41	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bohner</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
9	<i>Albin</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	36	✓	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Albin</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
10	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Gyudis</i>	40	✓	<i>smith</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
11	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Wendel</i>	30	✓	<i>smith</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
12	<i>Bloch</i>	<i>Schmuel</i>	25	✓	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bloch</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
13		<i>Joasch</i>	34	✓	<i>farmer</i>	2-381995	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Joasch</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
14	<i>Ander</i>	<i>Rine</i>	49	✓	<i>maker</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Ander</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
15	<i>Gutmann</i>	<i>Gische</i>	44	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Gutmann</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
16	<i>Schuber</i>	<i>Josef</i>	31	✓	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Schuber</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
17	<i>Benaham</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	22	✓	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Benaham</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
18	<i>Levicki</i>	<i>Gerschon</i>	18	✓	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Levicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
19		<i>Loche</i>	36	✓	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Loche</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
20	<i>Kunowski</i>	<i>Stroh</i>	45	✓	<i>smith</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Kunowski</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
21	<i>Finckler</i>	<i>Gerschon</i>	16	✓	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Finckler</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
22	<i>Harfa</i>	<i>Leib</i>	21	✓	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Harfa</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
23	<i>Flamm</i>	<i>Lage</i>	50	✓	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Flamm</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
24		<i>Iron</i>	44	✓	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Iron</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
25	<i>Rosen</i>	<i>Israel</i>	28	✓	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Rosen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
26	<i>Fibelman</i>	<i>Josef</i>	36	✓	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Fibelman</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
27	<i>Erkowitz</i>	<i>Simon</i>	22	✓			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Erkowitz</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
28	<i>Goldmann</i>	<i>Tanbel</i>	19	✓	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Goldmann</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
29	<i>Gots</i>	<i>Taftuli</i>	23	✓	<i>tailor</i>	2-11431	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Gots</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
30	<i>Schli</i>	<i>Meyer</i>	17	✓			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Schli</i>	<i>Prussia</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. <sup>5-50 PM</sup><sub>6-30</sub>

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

, December 5, 1904

1383

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

E. Prehn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing there to  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there to" or "employed by" or "on duty" or "on leave" or "on furlough" or "on other duty".)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

8. 10. 1908  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick Wilhelm* sailing from *Prussia* November 28<sup>th</sup>, 190<sup>8</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Lena</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Lewinski</i>	<i>Lena</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Gurzecki</i>	<i>Jabryl</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Leicki</i>	<i>Maryj</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5		<i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Lewinski</i>	<i>Jabryl</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Lewinski</i>	<i>Maryj</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Lewinski</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Lewinski</i>	<i>Lewinski</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10		<i>Tomasz</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Kolhaunowicz</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Wachowska</i>	<i>Olena</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13		<i>Lery</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Lewowska</i>	<i>Katia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15		<i>Jen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16		<i>Kelena</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Chorawicz</i>	<i>Tekla</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Wachowska</i>	<i>Olena</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Kalichowska</i>	<i>Katia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20		<i>Lena</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21			<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Katynajko</i>	<i>Katal</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Lepin</i>	<i>Lena</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Wado</i>	<i>Lena</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Kec</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Prokopowicz</i>	<i>Jen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Kec</i>	<i>Lukasz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Wachowska</i>	<i>Katia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Kec</i>	<i>Katia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Kec</i>	<i>Katia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>John Wilhelm, son</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

DEC 8 1908

December 8

1908

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1		Self					No	No	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Sydney	Dunmore
2	S.									5	4	black	blue		Bahia	provincie
3	S.									5	6	black	blue			
4	S.									5	7	black	blue			
5	S.									5	7	black	blue			
6	S.									5	7	black	blue			
7	S.									5	2	grey	blue			
8	S.									5	10	black	blue			
9	S.									5	9	black	blue			
10	S.									5	5	black	blue			
11	S.									5	5	black	blue			
12	S.									5	5	black	blue			
13	S.									5	10	black	blue			
14	S.									5	2	black	blue			
15	S.									5	2	black	blue			
16	S.									5	2	black	blue			
17	S.									4	9	black	blue			
18	S.									4	11	black	blue			
19	S.									5	4	black	blue			
20	S.									5	4	black	blue			
21	S.									5	4	black	blue			
22	S.									5	6	black	blue			
23	S.									5	8	black	blue			
24	S.									5	6	black	blue			
25	S.									5	8	black	blue			
26	S.									5	8	black	blue			
27	S.									5	2	black	blue			
28	S.									5	3	black	blue			
29	S.									5	11	black	blue			
30	S.									5	10	black	blue			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

S. J. Humphrey  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parnenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing there with  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" secure license.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1908  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. *Grim Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 28<sup>th</sup>* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
2	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	19	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
3	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Dymtro</i>	26	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
4	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	37	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
5	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	40	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
6	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	33	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
7	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	25	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
8	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	22	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
9	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
10	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
11	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
12	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
13	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
14	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
15	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
16	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
17	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
18	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
19	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
20	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
21	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
22	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
23	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
24	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
25	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
26	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
27	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
28	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
29	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>
30	<i>Kalynowski</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galizy</i>	<i>Wichola</i>	<i>father Ivan Wichola</i>	<i>La Rochelle</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 8*, 190*8*

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self \$15 to				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	fair black brown	none	Polonia	Michow
2	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 4	bl. blue	"	"	Michow
3	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	"	"	"	Michow
4	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 8	"	"	"	Michow
5	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 2	grey	"	"	Michow
6	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
7	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
8	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
9	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
10	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
11	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
12	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
13	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
14	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
15	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
16	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
17	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
18	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
19	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
20	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
21	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
22	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
23	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
24	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
25	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
26	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
27	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
28	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
29	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow
30	"				brother: Felix Wozzora, 225 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	black blue	"	"	Michow



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of September, 1908.

Immigration Officer.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Parmentberg, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, First Medical Regiment, Vol. 1st, regiment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906  
at New York.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Dr. H. E. Parmentberg

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S.S. *Prior Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Preruen* November 15<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
2	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
3	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
4	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
5	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
6	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
7	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
8	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
9	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
10	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
11	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
12	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
13	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
14	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
15	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
16	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
17	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
18	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
19	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
20	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
21	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
22	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
23	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
24	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
25	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
26	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
27	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
28	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
29	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
30	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	36			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Preruen</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

December 8, 1908

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes self	Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
2		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
3		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
4		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
5		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
6		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
7		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
8		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
9		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
10		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
11		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
12		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
13		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
14		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
15		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
16		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
17		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
18		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
19		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
20		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
21		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
22		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
23		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
24		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
25		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
26		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
27		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
28		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
29		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		
30		Self	1890	in New York, New York, U.S.			good		5	11	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master of the S. S. Riny Friedrich Willem from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1906,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parnenberg, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Frigate Albatross, sailing thereunto  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of December, 1908  
at New York.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. *Grims Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

*November 28<sup>th</sup>* 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Roka</i>	<i>Taros</i>	25	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	mother <i>Toma Roka</i>	
2	<i>Christea</i>	<i>Zacharias</i>	18	M	laborer	Rumanian	Rumanian	father <i>Popa Christea</i>	
3	<i>Percher</i>	<i>Markus</i>	40	M	laborer	Russian	Russian	father <i>Percher</i>	
4	<i>Wolinsky</i>	<i>Lury</i>	20	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	father <i>Wolinsky</i>	
5	<i>Barzky</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	35	F	maid	Russian	Russian	father <i>Barzky</i>	
6	<i>Sarera</i>	<i>Frank</i>	32	M	laborer	Russian	Russian	father <i>Sarera</i>	
7	<i>Trech</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	20	F	maid	German	German	father <i>Trech</i>	
8	<i>Gludner</i>	<i>Susan</i>	22	F	maid	Russian	Russian	father <i>Gludner</i>	
9	<i>Lagodier</i>	<i>Michael</i>	26	M	laborer	Russian	Russian	father <i>Lagodier</i>	
10	<i>Grabski</i>	<i>Schmil</i>	20	M	sailor	Polish	Polish	father <i>Grabski</i>	
11	<i>Harfa</i>	<i>Israel</i>	21	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	father <i>Harfa</i>	
12	<i>Cobierasowski</i>	<i>Stam</i>	20	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	father <i>Cobierasowski</i>	
13	<i>Wannowitz</i>	<i>Gimpel</i>	26	M	joiner	Russian	Russian	father <i>Wannowitz</i>	
14	<i>Tichrosz</i>	<i>Salamon</i>	28	M	laborer	Russian	Russian	father <i>Tichrosz</i>	
15	<i>Stechi</i>	<i>Josef</i>	46	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	father <i>Stechi</i>	
16	<i>Stechi</i>	<i>Barcin</i>	20	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	father <i>Stechi</i>	
17	<i>Strivitshy</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	31	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	father <i>Strivitshy</i>	
18	<i>Haminski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	46	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	father <i>Haminski</i>	
19	<i>Dziewnicki</i>	<i>Aryon</i>	26	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	father <i>Dziewnicki</i>	
20	<i>Golewski</i>	<i>Jane</i>	30	F	maid	Polish	Polish	father <i>Golewski</i>	
21		<i>Mariana</i>	25	F	maid	Polish	Polish	father <i>Mariana</i>	
22		<i>San</i>	44	F	maid	Polish	Polish	father <i>San</i>	
23	<i>Skuzewska</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	35	F	maid	Polish	Polish	father <i>Skuzewska</i>	
24		<i>Frank</i>	33	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	father <i>Frank</i>	
25	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Josef</i>	33	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	father <i>Miller</i>	
26		<i>Polonia</i>	20	F	maid	Polish	Polish	father <i>Polonia</i>	
27	<i>Tablowski</i>	<i>Vincenti</i>	22	M	lock	Polish	Polish	father <i>Tablowski</i>	
28		<i>Henrietta</i>	22	F	maid	Polish	Polish	father <i>Henrietta</i>	
29	<i>Rosenzweig</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	18	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	father <i>Rosenzweig</i>	
30	<i>Grzyblski</i>	<i>Roman</i>	22	M	clerk	Polish	Polish	father <i>Grzyblski</i>	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 8*, 190*8*

141

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
2	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
3	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
4	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
5	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
6	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
7	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
8	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
9	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
10	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
11	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
12	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
13	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
14	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
15	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
16	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
17	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
18	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
19	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
20	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
21	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
22	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
23	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
24	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
25	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
26	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
27	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
28	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
29	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.
30	Yes	self	1894	brother's address: Halom...	No	No	No	good	5	5	5	Hungary, Proszynsk.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S. S. Riny Friedrich Willden from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pammenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

8. day of September, 1908.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. *Frederick Wilhelm* sailing from *Germany* *November 18*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Larian</i>	26	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
2	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
3	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
4	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
5	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
6	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
7	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
8	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
9	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
10	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
11	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
12	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
13	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
14	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
15	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
16	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
17	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
18	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
19	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
20	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
21	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
22	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
23	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
24	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
25	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
26	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
27	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
28	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
29	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
30	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	20	M	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wojcicki Jan Wojcicki</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *December 8*, 1908

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	us self	10/10/1908	10/10/1908	10/10/1908	10/10/1908	No	No	No	good	No	5' 11"	fair skin grey		10000	Prussia East	
2											5' 5"	"				
3															Bonaria	
4																
5	us self	10/10/1908	10/10/1908	10/10/1908	10/10/1908						5' 2"	brown grey			Polina	
6											5' 9"	blue			Polina	
7											5' 6"	blue			Loaz	
8											5' 4"	"			Polina	
9											5' 6"	black brown			Leck	
10											5' 4"	blue blue			Polina	
11											5' 5"	red brown			Polina	
12											5' 6"	black			Polina	
13											5' 4"	blue blue			Polina	
14												grey			Polina	
15																
16																
17	us self	10/10/1908	10/10/1908	10/10/1908	10/10/1908						5' 11"	blue blue			Polina	
18											5' 5"	blue			Polina	
19											5' 4"	blue			Polina	
20											5' 6"	black brown			Polina	
21											5' 6"	blue grey			Polina	
22											5' 9"	black brown			Polina	
23											5' 6"	blue grey			Polina	
24											5' 4"	blue			Polina	
25											5' 11"	brown			Polina	
26											5' 6"	black			Polina	
27											5' 6"	blue			Polina	
28											5' 11"	brown			Polina	
29											5' 5"	blue			Polina	
30											5' 2"	brown			Polina	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S. S. Remy Friedrich Willden from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1902.

at New York

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pammenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of December, 1908  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 28<sup>th</sup> 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Faber	Jean	38	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wronowice	Chicago
2	Polanowski	Samuel	17	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wronowice	Chicago
3	Kazubski	Joseph	35	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wronowice	Chicago
4	Brodzki	Salomon	10	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
5	Hevenas	Samuel	28	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Wronowice	Chicago
6	Strasdas	Alemons	22	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
7	Tanhauski	Basimur	19	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
8	Krasiewicz	Jurgis	20	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
9	Wajewski	Jos	20	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
10	Giliponis	Waldens	28	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
11		Jurgis	26	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
12	Gueschas	Jos	24	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
13	Gyusas	Henriclaw	19	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
14	Batutis	Hasimur	25	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
15	Baranas	Franciska	27	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
16		Wladislaw	24	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
17	Derminski	Wincenta	9	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
18	Galeburda	Roman	23	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
19	Lagodink	Swan	18	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
20	Towras		30	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
21	Wilemank	Wassili	19	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
22	Woloschuk	Tikita	37	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
23	Szyra	Kalenik	33	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
24	Thatschuk	Leor	18	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
25	Rypschik	Gregor	23	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
26	Kabummin	Amis	11	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
27	Siderow	Lawa	24	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
28	Lichorei	Dimritri	20	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
29	Ganachanuk	Piotr	18	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago
30	Chwiercho	Wladislaw	29	Yes	Russian	Russia	Wronowice	Chicago

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

190

115

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	self	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair blue	none	Poland. Wlebska.
2	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 2	grey	"	Poland. Wlebska.
3	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 6	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
4	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 8	black grey	"	Poland. Wlebska.
5	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair blue	none	Poland. Wlebska.
6	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 10	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
7	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 7	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
8	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 6	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
9	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 7	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
10	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 6	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
11	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 6	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
12	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Poland. Wlebska.
13	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 5	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
14	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	4 9	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
15	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Poland. Wlebska.
16	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 5	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
17	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 4	grey	"	Poland. Wlebska.
18	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 7	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
19	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 5	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
20	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 5	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
21	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 5	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
22	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 1	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
23	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 5	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
24	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 6	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
25	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 6	black blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
26	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair blue	none	Poland. Wlebska.
27	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 6	black blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
28	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 9	blue	"	Poland. Wlebska.
29	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 3	black grey	"	Poland. Wlebska.
30	"	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Frank Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	5 3	black grey	"	Poland. Wlebska.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S. S. Remy Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parnenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8.

day of

September, 1908

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick Wilhelms* sailing from *Presen* November 28<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tiborics Julian	31	M	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Julia Tiborics	Ill. Chicago
2	<del>Tiborics Anna</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Anna Tiborics</del>	<del>Ill. Chicago</del>
3	Kubik Lilka	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Lilka Kubik	Ill. Chicago
4	Chisara Ignorri	40	M	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Ignorri Chisara	Ill. Chicago
5	Gulowka Josefa	33	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
6		32	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
7	Hasch	3	M	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
8	Prapachinda Helena	18	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
9	Exerchuk Simeon	18	M	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
10	Wotalski Leofil	21	M	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
11	Wotalski Alexander	30	M	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
12	Wotalski Tania	25	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
13	Wotalski Wigston	20	M	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
14	Wotalski Tania	30	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
15	Wotalski Tania	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
16	Wotalski Tania	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
17	Wotalski Tania	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
18	Wotalski Tania	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
19	Wotalski Tania	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
20	Wotalski Tania	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
21	Wotalski Tania	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
22	Wotalski Tania	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
23	Wotalski Tania	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
24	Wotalski Tania	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
25	Wotalski Tania	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
26	Wotalski Tania	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
27	Wotalski Tania	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
28	Wotalski Tania	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
29	Wotalski Tania	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago
30	Wotalski Tania	20	F	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woman Josefa Gulowka	Ill. Chicago

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

December 1, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Petroz
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. S. Scudder Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1901,  
at Bremen,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pammenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. Hospital, Berlin, <sup>(State whether Surgeon, "sailing the ship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)</sup> voluntarily and solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nearly years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at New-York. \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. *Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* November 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Onofrei</i>	<i>Flie</i>	45	M	farmer			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Copa</i>	<i>Tuolae</i>	38	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Wetke</i>		25	F				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
4	<i>Habacgan</i>	<i>Kimpie</i>	41	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>Witkiewicz</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	24	M		Russia		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>
6	<i>Witkiewicz</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	41	M		Russia		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>
7	<i>Benderwitz</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	20	F				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
8	<i>Lurschis</i>	<i>Tirenti</i>	24	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
9	<i>Lusaitis</i>	<i>Lynaci</i>	20	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
10	<i>Lynkaite</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	25	F				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
11		<i>Lam</i>	20	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
12	<i>Lavitaki</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	21	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
13	<i>Greiturgis</i>	<i>Wimcent</i>	24	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
14	<i>Zygatos</i>	<i>Yustav</i>	25	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
15	<i>Karalschuk</i>	<i>Josif</i>	16	M		Russian		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>
16	<i>Kasieko</i>	<i>Michael</i>	21	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
17	<i>Kaloruk</i>	<i>Sergei</i>	18	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
18	<i>Banderek</i>	<i>Tan</i>	40	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
19	<i>Kadaruk</i>	<i>Tam</i>	35	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
20	<i>Boc</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	25	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
21	<i>Cropel</i>	<i>Tan</i>	45	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
22	<i>Pangir</i>	<i>Soloslav</i>	18	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
23	<i>Wrisanowski</i>	<i>Toma</i>	26	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
24		<i>Alexander</i>	6	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
25	<i>Ziotkowski</i>	<i>Lynacy</i>	27	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
26	<i>Radomski</i>	<i>Michael</i>	32	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
27	<i>Wonnicki</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	28	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
28	<i>Wanischewitz</i>	<i>Feige</i>	19	F				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
29	<i>Wardel</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	20	M				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
30	<i>Wardel</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	17	F				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$12.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	blue	more	Hungary	Lovosdely
2	yes	self	\$12.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	4	blue				
3	yes	self	\$10.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	9	black	grey			
4	yes	self	\$10.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	8					
5	yes	self	\$7.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	7	blue			Russia	Panogany
6	yes	self	\$10.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	6					Pozdanki
7	yes	self	\$3.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	5	blue				Witua
8	yes	self	\$5.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	7	black	black			Pozdanki
9	yes	self	\$15.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	8	blue				Witua
10	yes	self	\$25.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	1	blue	grey			Stuyvesant
11	yes	self	\$25.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	8	black				
12	yes	self	\$2.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	6	grey				Katzenbach
13	yes	self	\$15.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	1					Katzenbach
14	yes	self	\$22.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	2	blue				Pozdanki
15	yes	self	\$4.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	3	grey				Witua
16	yes	self	\$12.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	5	blue				Witua
17	yes	self	\$5.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	2	blue				Witua
18	yes	self	\$13.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	2	black	grey			Witua
19	yes	self	\$5.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	8	blue	blue			Witua
20	yes	self	\$15.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	4					Witua
21	yes	self	\$12.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	9	grey				Witua
22	yes	self	\$12.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	4	black	black			Witua
23	yes	self	\$25.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	1					Witua
24	yes	self	\$12.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	3	blue				Witua
25	yes	self	\$12.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	3					Witua
26	yes	self	\$12.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	7					Witua
27	yes	self	\$12.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	11					Witua
28	yes	self	\$10.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	4	8	black	black			Witua
29	yes	self	\$4.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	5	6	blue				Witua
30	yes	self	\$2.00	1103	brother-in-law, John P. B. and Harbor	No	No	No	No	4	9	grey				Witua



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Prehn*, Master, of the *S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

day of *September*, 190*2*

*E. Prehn*  
Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pammenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, at the University of Göttingen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1908  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. *Princess Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Prinace* November 28<sup>th</sup> 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>Mack</i>	<i>Ehane</i>	19	F	milliner	11-233864-1/3/40	Russia	Slav	Russia	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Dombrowsky</i>	<i>Jack</i>	22	M	mechanic				<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Laloren</i>	17	F	clerk				<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Lagadovsky</i>	<i>Yenir</i>	43	M					<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Prin</i>	11/28	F	none	11-233864-1/3/40			<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Gumakiewicz</i>	<i>Feibord</i>	19	M	hairer				<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Heru</i>	<i>Jack</i>	20	M	builder				<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Pladurion</i>	<i>Lore</i>	25	F	hairer	2-1006715-8/3/43			<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Rivka</i>	18	F	none				<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
10		<i>Chaila</i>	26	F	hairer				<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
11		<i>Erika</i>	14	F	none				<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Kurichsky</i>	<i>Elias</i>	23	M	clerk				<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Gundarski</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	44	M					<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
14		<i>Ekel</i>	44	F	none				<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
15		<i>Laloren</i>	9	F	none	3-141072 (SOS) 1/2/37			<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
16		<i>Prinace</i>	10	F	none	2-1028889-2-9-43			<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Kolover</i>	<i>Iran</i>	25	M	hairer				<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Kager</i>	<i>Josephina</i>	21	F	maid				<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Yerkel</i>	<i>Roder</i>	40	M	hairer				<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Trdenski</i>	<i>Yefen</i>	33	M					<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Pavoyib</i>	<i>Katrina</i>	16	F	maid				<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Lepacsek</i>	<i>Karia</i>	16	F	maid	7-76970 1/4/35			<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Knoria</i>	<i>Yefen</i>	17	M	hairer				<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Yabini</i>	<i>Yosef</i>	25	M					<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Koraocik</i>	<i>Yefen</i>	37	M					<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Tuba</i>	<i>Yefen</i>	36	M					<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Yrik</i>	<i>Yosef</i>	27	M					<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Yanuso</i>	<i>Yefen</i>	35	M					<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Yiman</i>	<i>Yefen</i>	26	M					<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Yeta</i>	<i>Karia</i>	26	F					<i>Prinace</i>	<i>Yella Joel Mack</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Yes or No, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair	blue	none	Russia	Warsaw	
2		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
3		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
4		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
5		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
6		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
7		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
8		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
9		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
10		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
11		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
12		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
13		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
14		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
15		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
16		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
17		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
18		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
19		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
20		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
21		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
22		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
23		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
24		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
25		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
26		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
27		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
28		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
29		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	
30		Self			John J. Smith, 110 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	blue		"	Warsaw	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1901.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Fort Worth, Texas,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1907  
at Fort Worth, Texas

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered  
26 S.S. *from Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 28* 190*8*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Caenica</i>	<i>Agorgy</i>	25	M	<i>Joiner</i>	yes	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Goman</i>	<i>Elyula</i>	25	F	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Scheck</i>	<i>Agorgy</i>	33	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Waloruy</i>	<i>Michael</i>	21	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Harvich</i>	<i>Agorgy</i>	27	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Harv</i>	<i>Adam</i>	23	M	<i>smith</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7		<i>Margaretha</i>	21	F				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8		<i>Lina</i>	18	F				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Lukobek</i>	<i>Harol</i>	20	M	<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Czydzial</i>	<i>Tomasz</i>	25	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Zyasz</i>	<i>Adam</i>	26	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Gewaler</i>	<i>Wadolna</i>	24	F	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Weiszgarber</i>	<i>Michlos</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Ros</i>	<i>Michaly Agorgy</i>	32	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Copp</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	42	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Hoblah</i>	<i>Michlos</i>	35	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Bizmar</i>	<i>Hefer</i>	30	M	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Biprich</i>	<i>Simon</i>	32	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Kubista</i>	<i>Hefer</i>	11	F	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Agarica</i>	<i>Sando</i>	38	M	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Radich</i>	<i>Hefer</i>	33	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Kiesobal</i>	<i>Michlos</i>	26	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Orap</i>	<i>Michaly</i>	28	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Gabor</i>	<i>Josef</i>	38	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Bukora</i>	<i>Corincz</i>	22	F				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Tomasov</i>	<i>Michaly</i>	28	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Blaciko</i>	<i>Agorgy</i>	38	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Bluer</i>	<i>Josef</i>	33	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Zillich</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	13	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the passport from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

153

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he or she at any time been married by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, in the United States or elsewhere.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Has he or she at any time been a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign Government.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	Hungary, Komizslocarton						
2	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	" Fofelt						
3	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	" Komizslocarton						
4	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	" Komizslocarton						
5	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
6	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
7	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
8	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
9	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
10	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
11	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
12	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
13	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
14	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
15	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
16	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
17	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
18	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
19	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
20	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
21	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
22	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
23	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
24	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
25	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
26	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
27	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
28	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
29	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						
30	Yes self \$10 to		1104 5th	brother John Genta 117 1/2 B. Sharon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" Komizslocarton						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S. S. Remy Friedrich Willhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1908,  
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pammenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Forward Hospital, sailing these with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1904  
at San Francisco  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

154

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick Wilhelms* sailing from *Prussia*

*December 18*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
2	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Wife		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
3	Kores	Kores	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
4	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
5	Chok	Chok	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
6	Chok	Wife	25	Wife		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
7	Hinder	Hinder	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
8	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
9	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
10	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
11	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
12	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
13	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
14	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
15	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
16	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
17	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
18	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
19	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
20	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
21	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
22	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
23	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
24	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
25	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
26	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
27	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
28	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
29	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
30	Wassbad	Wassbad	25	Single		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	S	self	100	Yes	relative	No	No	No	good	n	6 2	fair	blue	grey	wire	Hungary	Leob. Rained
2	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 -						
3	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 -		brown				
4	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 4		blue	blue			
5	S	self	100	Yes	relative						6 2		brown	grey			
6	S	self	100	Yes	relative						6		blue				
7	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 4					Koros	
8	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 8		brown			Lozsa	
9	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 6		blue			Barpohfala	
10	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 3						
11	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 3					Minnesota	
12	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 6		black	brown		Hungary	
13	S	self	100	Yes	relative						4 10		blue	grey		Arbollo	
14	S	self	100	Yes	relative												
15	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 9		brown			Freder	
16	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 6		black			Czemernage	
17	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 9		blue	grey		Markusz	
18	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 1					Kissine	
19	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 7		brown			Czemernage	
20	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 6		black	black			
21	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 9		blue	blue			
22	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 6		grey			Uales	
23	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 8		blue			Hibereus	
24	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 9		grey			Kizazar	
25	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 8						
26	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 8		blue			M. Salanka	
27	S	self	100	Yes	relative						4 9		brown			Malvora	
28	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 3		grey			Barpohfala	
29	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 4		blue			Arbollo	
30	S	self	100	Yes	relative						5 5		brown				

[Signature]  
 [Signature]  
 [Signature]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Prehn*, Master, of the *S. S. King Frederick Wilhelm* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Prehn*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *September*, 190*1*,  
at *NY*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Steamer "Kilbuck" sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen

November 28<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Inrapah	Andras	17	16	1	Hungary		Hungary	Father Andras Surcasz	Chicago
2	Gallo	Torset	31	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Zina Gallo	Chicago
3	Baluniah	Andras	17	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Father Andras Baluniah	Chicago
4	Head	Tarros	34	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Andras Tarros	Chicago
5	Kaloranszky	Gyorgy	17	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Father Kaloranszky	Chicago
6	Dernyan	Tamas	37	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Andras Dernyan	Chicago
7	Darho	Hihaly	34	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Father Darho Hihaly	Chicago
8	Hollar	Tetrah	38	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Hollar Tetrah	Chicago
9	Loval	Tarros	24	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Father Loval Tarros	Chicago
10	Chlebo	Hihaly	35	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Chlebo Hihaly	Chicago
11	Hererz	Tarros	27	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Father Hererz Tarros	Chicago
12	Sasakir	Lukacs	34	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Sasakir Lukacs	Chicago
13	H. Hribik	Andras	31	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Father H. Hribik	Chicago
14	Sehli	Tetrah	24	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Sehli Tetrah	Chicago
15	Curza	Hihaly	32	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Father Curza Hihaly	Chicago
16	Gross	Ferencz	28	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Gross Ferencz	Chicago
17	Esit	Karu	21	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Father Esit Karu	Chicago
18	Shian	Timofte	24	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Shian Timofte	Chicago
19	Hulhanek	Betty	45	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Father Hulhanek	Chicago
20	Kosch	Antonie	62	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Kosch Antonie	Chicago
21	Imercranski	Heinrich	24	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Father Imercranski	Chicago
22	Streilein		28	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Streilein	Chicago
23	Ayzak	Karain	24	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Father Ayzak Karain	Chicago
24	Wda	Michal	48	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Wda Michal	Chicago
25	Hoskal	Tosch	24	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Father Hoskal Tosch	Chicago
26	Wda		25	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Wda	Chicago
27	Koval		33	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Father Koval	Chicago
28	Karbass	Endwig	18	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Karbass Endwig	Chicago
29	Wrig	Baria	16	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Father Wrig Baria	Chicago
30	Warya		16	1	1	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Warya	Chicago

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of New York

1908

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Years of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, law, or executive order, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	X	yes self	1104		sign Harry Bravich 11 Orchard Lane, New York brother's name, Zindel	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair skin, brown	none	Prangony	Adolfo				
2	X		1104		sign Harry Bravich 5 Park St. Boston	No	No	No	good	No	5' 9"	fair skin, blue	"	Prangony	Adolfo				
3			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 8"	"	"	"	"				
4	X		1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	"	"	"	"				
5			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 11"	"	"	"	"				
6			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 9"	"	"	"	"				
7			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	"	"	"	"				
8			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	"	"	"	"				
9			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	"	"	"	"				
10			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	"	"	"	"				
11			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"	"				
12			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"	"				
13			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	"	"	"	"				
14			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	"	"	"	"				
15			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 8"	"	"	"	"				
16			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 9"	"	"	"	"				
17			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	"	"	"	"				
18			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 8"	"	"	"	"				
19			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	"	"	"	"				
20			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 6"	"	"	"	"				
21			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"	"				
22			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"	"				
23			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	"	"	"	"				
24			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"	"				
25			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 9"	"	"	"	"				
26			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	"	"	"	"				
27			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 11"	"	"	"	"				
28			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 6"	"	"	"	"				
29			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	4' 9"	"	"	"	"				
30			1104		sign Harry Bravich	No	No	No	good	No	4' 5"	"	"	"	"				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S. S. Pring Friedrich Willhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1901,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parmenbeag, Surgeon of the S.S. Steamer "Edwin" sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1908  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S.S. *Frederick Wilhelm* sailing from *Premier* November 28<sup>th</sup>, 190<sup>7</sup>

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single or Married	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Polz</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Rojib</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Pirick</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Rapacka</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Brzyjak</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Pella</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Kato</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Woka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Skupia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Glinka</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Tella</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Paterik</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Popowicki</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Piga</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Towarowski</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Kolowick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Kupa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Kulawa</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Kopal</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Kulapa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Luc</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Kupa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Kula</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Yotoki</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Chusniowski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Kawinski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Kisalik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Kawica</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Dye</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*December 8, 1901*

159

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27	28		29		
												Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
												Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.					
												Mature, length of time, and cause.							

*Andrew J. Pedraza*  
*Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Rehn, Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1901,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereunto  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8.

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. *Grina Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremer* *November 28<sup>th</sup> 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Romanowski	Tomasz	47	M	laborer	To To	Galician		Wielopole, Galicia	wife Anna Romanowski, Wielopole, Zagon, Galicia	12 Northampton
2	Pawczyk	Zofia	24	F	maid	To To				brother's wife, Hednamies Gednia, Wiles	Chilak
3	Hochan	Elahia	17							father's name, Kochan, Czerkonia, Wietniewa	
4	Tokarczyk	Rozya	17					Polish		stepfather Jan Szepanski	
5	Wendro	Josef	40	M	laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Weglan	
6	Klaczak	Stanislaw	29	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Franciszka Klaczak	116 Chicago
7	Honiewicz	Wojciech	31	M						wife Wozganna Honiewicz	101 W. 1st St.
8	Rieplik	Willa	22	F	maid	To To				brother's name, Rieplik	Wass. Salway
9	Gibadlo	Katarzyna	9	F	none					niece	
10	Szymanski	Jakob	20	M	laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father's name, Szymanski	241 Wilmington
11	Kowalski	Szymon	32	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Julia Kowalska	74 Bellows Falls
12	Paich	Lehamr	33	M		To To				brother's name, Paich	Wass. Adams
13	Genda	Wacyl	30	M		yes				wife Antonina Genda	W. J. Bartorek
14	Leacayk	Edko	29	M		To To	Polish			wife Antonina Leacayk	
15	Hohit	Waczi	28	M		yes				wife Maria Hohit	12 Northampton
16	Towak	Wojciech	11	M		To To	Russia	Polish	Russia, Russian	brother's name, Towak	Chilak
17	Warchol	Jan	18	M		yes				brother's name, Warchol	
18	Towak	Erma	28	M		To To				brother's name, Towak	
19	Wystob	Wacys	32	M	mason	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Prussian	brother's name, Wystob	Wass. Salway
20	Kania	Wladyslaw	26	M	smith		Russia	Polish	Russia, Russian	brother's name, Kania	Wass. Salway
21		Weryama	27	F	none					niece	
22		Helena	7 1/4	F		To To					
23	Salowicki	Sigmund	46	M	laborer	yes				wife Anna Salowicki	Wass. Salway
24	Traczinski	Stanislaw	25	M		yes				wife Anna Traczinski	W. J. Bartorek
25	Gedraitis	Franz	18	M	laborer	To To	Lithuanian			brother's name, Gedraitis	Wass. Salway
26	Sasakowski	Stefan	22	M		yes				brother's name, Sasakowski	Wass. Salway
27	Kndrinski	Kacimir	22	M		yes				brother's name, Kndrinski	W. J. Bartorek
28	Kaspotis		18	M		To To				brother's name, Kaspotis	W. J. Bartorek
29	Wassauski	Idaur	40	M						wife Anna Wassauski	W. J. Bartorek
30	Sachitaki	Woische	26	M	joiner		Polish			brother's name, Sachitaki	W. J. Bartorek



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of

New York

December 8, 1905

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
2	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
3	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
4	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
5	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
6	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
7	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
8	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
9	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
10	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
11	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
12	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
13	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
14	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
15	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
16	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
17	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
18	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
19	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
20	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
21	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
22	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
23	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
24	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
25	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
26	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
27	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
28	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
29	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				
30	yes	self	100	1898	son Ivan Romanowski	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Wielopole				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Riny Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1901,

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the St. Paul, German, Lutheran, Hospital,  
(State whether Surgeon "holding license" or "employed by  
 others" thereof, as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 8. day of August, 1900  
 at St. Paul, Minn.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. *Prima Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *Y 58* November 28<sup>th</sup> 190<sup>8</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Beidich	Feigel	22	5	male		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Feigel Beidich Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
2	Larver	Rafael	22	11	female					father Feigel Larver Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
3	Chaimowicz	Feige	44	10	male					father Feigel Chaimowicz Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
4		hine	6	5	female					father Feigel Chaimowicz Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
5	Kiebmamm	Elie	28	10	male					father Feigel Kiebmamm Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
6	Kolasinska	Hanislawa	21	5	female					father Feigel Kolasinska Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
7	Osowski	Wladislaw	20	16	male					father Feigel Osowski Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
8	Rogalski	Franz	22	4	male					father Feigel Rogalski Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
9	Josciniak	Jan	28	16	male					father Feigel Josciniak Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
10	Lemanski	Franz	39	1	male					father Feigel Lemanski Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
11	Watuschewski	Adam	28	1	male					father Feigel Watuschewski Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
12	Brokarski	Antoni	24	1	male					father Feigel Brokarski Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
13	Czarus	Anton	24	1	male					father Feigel Czarus Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
14	Copina	Filip	19	1	male					father Feigel Copina Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
15	Briz	Adenor	26	1	male					father Feigel Briz Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
16	Sachaszik	Stjepan	18	1	male					father Feigel Sachaszik Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
17	Briz	Stjepan	39	1	male					father Feigel Briz Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
18	Tarasowik	Victor	18	1	male					father Feigel Tarasowik Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
19	Rubinskin	Feigel	45	5	male					father Feigel Rubinskin Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
20		Henri	19	1	male					father Feigel Henri Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
21		Kamit	14	1	male					father Feigel Kamit Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
22	Sack	Here	17	1	male					father Feigel Sack Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
23	Tusetics	Geza	22	1	male					father Feigel Tusetics Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
24	Chaimowicz	Michal	48	1	male					father Feigel Chaimowicz Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
25		Josef	18	1	male					father Feigel Josef Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
26	Bankiewicz	Anna	20	1	female					father Feigel Bankiewicz Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
27	Reper	Josef	24	1	male					father Feigel Reper Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
28	Safarov		17	1	male					father Feigel Safarov Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
29	Zimko	Anna	17	1	female					father Feigel Zimko Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg
30	Sali	Lauro	25	1	male					father Feigel Sali Winnipeg, Manitoba	Winnipeg



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 8, 1908

163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$4.50		uncle George Schmeider 313-15th Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	good	5-6	fair	black hair	none	Russia	Minsk	
2					agent Mr. Farnster Foot and Ave. 45th & Brooklyn					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
3					husb. Abram Chaiswick 73 Tompkins St. N.Y.C.					4-11	Wt	blue		"	"	
4		mother			father							grey		"	"	
5	yes	self	\$10		comin. Donche Lubanow 181 Charlton St. Newark					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Polot	
6					husb. Waler. Kolesnicki 36-74 3rd St. N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
7					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
8					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
9					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
10					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
11					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
12					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
13					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
14					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
15					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
16					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
17					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
18					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
19					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
20					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
21					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
22					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
23					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
24					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
25					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
26					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
27					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
28					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
29					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	
30					brother. L. David Lubanow N.Y.C.					5-6	Wt	blue		"	Podico	

Recd. # 3. N. E. Sonder, Inspector



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1901,  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1901

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

*May 28*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Therese</i>	34	F	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
2	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	20	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	23	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
4	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
5	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Janos</i>	19	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
6	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
7	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	18	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
8	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	24	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
9	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	28	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
10	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
11	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Sal</i>	31	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
12	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>"</i>	33	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
13	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Janos</i>	25	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
14	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
15	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
16	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
17	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Julia</i>	18	F	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
18	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	26	F	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
19	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	6	F	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
20	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	12	F	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
21	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Matyas</i>	22	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
22	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Ladisl</i>	28	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
23	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Janos</i>	19	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
24	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Matyas</i>	19	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
25	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
26	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Janos</i>	24	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
27	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Josef</i>	17	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
28	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	21	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
29	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Janos</i>	18	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								
30	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Josef</i>	42	M	<i>3-19-1890-505-10-2-1-11</i>								

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1901

165

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blu	none	Hungary	Matez
2	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	Hungary	Matez
3	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
4	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	-	"	brown	"	"	Bosnyo
5	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Matez
6	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	gray	"	"	Matez
7	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"
8	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	gray	"	"	Matez
9	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Chenard
10	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Petrovsk
11	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Robertson
12	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Petrovsk
13	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	0	"	blue	"	"	Matez
14	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"
15	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Polish
16	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	German
17	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary
19	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
20	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	blu	"	"	Paco
22	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Chenard
23	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Chenard
24	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Chenard
25	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	4	8	"	brown	"	"	Chenard
26	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	blu	"	"	Chenard
27	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	4	9	"	blue	"	"	"
28	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Chenard
29	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chenard
30	self	yes	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chenard



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of September, 1901,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenbery, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Medical Department, 1st Cavalry Division,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prima Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 28<sup>th</sup> 190*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Holarik	Josif	34	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Holarik	St. Louis
2	Radula	Peter	34	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Radula	St. Louis
3	Moravian	Daniel	35	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Moravian	St. Louis
4	Byros	Fedor	44	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Byros	St. Louis
5	Witka	Wichal	28	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Witka	St. Louis
6	Sachel	Stefan	28	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Sachel	St. Louis
7	Proca	Gabor	33	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Proca	St. Louis
8	Uraa	Euzenna	35	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Uraa	St. Louis
9		Jurek	44	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Jurek	St. Louis
10		Stefan	44	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Stefan	St. Louis
11	Phabor	Gyorgy	33	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Phabor	St. Louis
12	Phorsak	Wihely	18	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Phorsak	St. Louis
13	Zima	Warta	43	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Zima	St. Louis
14	Drinna	Isloar	18	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Drinna	St. Louis
15	Ohanka	Janos	24	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Ohanka	St. Louis
16	Fercsik	Josif	25	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Fercsik	St. Louis
17	Balazs	Lina	28	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Balazs	St. Louis
18	Wockhrosch	Christina	24	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Wockhrosch	St. Louis
19	Blumiah	Josif	28	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Blumiah	St. Louis
20	Strocska		32	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Strocska	St. Louis
21	Shorvaneh	Fernox	37	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Shorvaneh	St. Louis
22	Zoisomann	Josif	27	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Zoisomann	St. Louis
23	Hopta	Janos	26	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Hopta	St. Louis
24	Tamas	Andras	35	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Tamas	St. Louis
25		Katalin	32	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Katalin	St. Louis
26		Kata	27	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Kata	St. Louis
27	Sehel	Andras	37	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Sehel	St. Louis
28	Servilla	Walenty	17	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Servilla	St. Louis
29	Wala	Leo	18	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Wala	St. Louis
30	Brianik	Franz	25	✓	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	wife Anna Brianik	St. Louis



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of

New-York

December 8

1908

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1		self	1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Felbrigo
2			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 6					
3			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 3					Hylbe
4			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 4					Kisbena
5			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 4					Kisbena
6			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 6					Kisbena
7			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 6					Kisbena
8			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	4 7					Kisbena
9			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No						Kisbena
10			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No						Kisbena
11		self	1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 8				Hungary	Röbörfel
12			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 3					
13			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	4 10					
14			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 5					Ukraine
15			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 9					
16			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 8					Kisbena
17			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 1					Viava
18			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 1					
19			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 6					Ukraine
20			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 6					Ukraine
21			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 4					Kisbena
22			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 6					Kisbena
23			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 7					Kisbena
24			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 2					Kisbena
25			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5					
26			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 4					Kisbena
27			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 4					Kisbena
28			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 8					Kisbena
29			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No	5 5					Kisbena
30			1895	Chicago	brother John	No	No	good	No						Kisbena

J. M. L. S.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Fehn Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      , 190

Immigration Officer.

11-2715

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon-Friedrich-Wilhelm sailing there with, do  
(Make whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" or "on board" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1901  
at San Francisco

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S.S. *Frederick Wilhelm* sailing from *Prumen* November 18<sup>th</sup> 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Patric</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	30	M	<i>Frederick Wilhelm</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Frederick Wilhelm</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
2	<i>Volz</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	24	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Heinrich Volz</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
3	<i>Reinhard</i>	<i>Roman</i>	13	M	<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Reinhard Roman</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
4		<i>Valeria</i>	11 1/2	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Valeria Reinhard</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
5	<i>Kajander</i>	<i>Ejia</i>	20	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Kajander Ejia</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
6	<i>Koronen</i>	<i>Harjo</i>	19	M	<i>cook</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Koronen Harjo</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
7	<i>Waholaka</i>		21	M	<i>cook</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Waholaka</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
8	<i>Kraus</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	31	F	<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Kraus Katharina</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
9		<i>Katharina</i>	9	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Katharina Kraus</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
10	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Winkel</i>	23	M	<i>Frederick Wilhelm</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Levinson Winkel</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
11	<i>Bojko</i>	<i>Geodor</i>	24	M	<i>Frederick Wilhelm</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Bojko Geodor</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
12	<i>Kuriamyke</i>	<i>Wangl</i>	40	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Kuriamyke Wangl</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
13	<i>Joan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	18	M	<i>1-490378-7/1/42 (505)</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Joan Jan</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
14	<i>Byre</i>	<i>Karya</i>	21	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Byre Karya</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
15	<i>Przybylski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	21	M	<i>Frederick Wilhelm</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Przybylski Jan</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
16	<i>Korick</i>	<i>Lyndor</i>	27	M	<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Korick Lyndor</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
17	<i>Diablo</i>	<i>Twane</i>	26	M	<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Diablo Twane</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
18	<i>Lider</i>	<i>Jelle</i>	25	F	<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Lider Jelle</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
19		<i>Joef</i>	31	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Joef</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
20		<i>Ella</i>	18	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Ella</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
21	<i>Lichack</i>	<i>Leurich</i>	16	M	<i>Frederick Wilhelm</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Lichack Leurich</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
22	<i>Licht</i>	<i>Wolentke</i>	17	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Licht Wolentke</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
23		<i>Idam</i>	17	M	<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Idam</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
24	<i>Lidowick</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Lidowick Wiktoria</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
25	<i>Weglarz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	30	M	<i>Frederick Wilhelm</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Weglarz Jan</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
26	<i>Proszyn</i>	<i>Jan</i>	11	M	<i>8-5307V</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Proszyn Jan</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
27	<i>Proszyn</i>	<i>Jan</i>	35	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Proszyn Jan</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
28		<i>Wiktoria</i>	26	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
29	<i>Lyndor</i>	<i>Lisko</i>	18	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Lyndor Lisko</i>	<i>Prumen</i>
30	<i>Waholaka</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	27	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Waholaka Frederick</i>	<i>Prumen</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 1908

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Train</i>	<i>Shelton</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
13	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
15	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
16	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
17	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
18	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
19	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
20	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
21	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
22	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
23	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
24	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
25	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
26	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
27	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
28	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
29	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>
30	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polisy</i>	<i>Polisy</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Prehn*, Master, of the *S. S. Prins Frederik Willem* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Prehn*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *August*, 190*0*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pammenberg, Surgeon of the SS. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. *Prins Lucretia Wilhelmina* sailing from *Bremen* *Nov. 28<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kowalik	Wasko	26	M						
2	Kinkej	Levor	28	M						
3	Serwczyn	Georg	25	M						
4	Kraj	Michal	17	M						
5	Waszyszyn	Josef	40	M						
6	Jurason	Stefan	31	M						
7	Pupulak	Josef	35	M						
8	Hokar	Jacko	26	M						
9	Leik	Stefan	35	M						
10	Korbiak	Wasyk	18	M						
11	"	Jwan	44	M						
12	Romanuk	Jwan	28	M						
13	LaKolny	Wasyk	36	M						
14	"	Levko	11	M						
15	Krajli	Jacko	31	M						
16	Jaczyszyn	Michal	18	M						
17	"	Jacko	38	M						
18	Kowalyk	Josef	38	M						
19	"	"	32	M						
20	Stin	"	32	M						
21	Kinkej	Johan	33	M						
22	Kulka	Jwan	18	M						
23	Pracinski	Michal	28	M						
24	Swasko	Symon	28	M						
25	Balnia	Jwan	28	M						
26	Lech	Jwan	26	M						
27	Bulniak	Nikolaj	34	M						
28	Licin	Barth	17	M						
29	Pawelczak	Michal	24	M						
30	Jaczyszyn	Stacy	29	M						

*J. T. Miller*  
*Manager & not. cetor*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 171

Arriving at Port of *New York*

January 1, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	Self			Poland, 1880-1881, 1882-1883, 1884-1885, 1886-1887, 1888-1889, 1890-1891, 1892-1893, 1894-1895, 1896-1897, 1898-1899, 1900-1901, 1902-1903, 1904-1905, 1906-1907, 1908-1909, 1910-1911, 1912-1913, 1914-1915, 1916-1917, 1918-1919, 1920-1921, 1922-1923, 1924-1925, 1926-1927, 1928-1929, 1930-1931, 1932-1933, 1934-1935, 1936-1937, 1938-1939, 1940-1941, 1942-1943, 1944-1945, 1946-1947, 1948-1949, 1950-1951, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 2684-2685, 2686-2687, 2688-2689, 2690-2691, 2692-2693, 2694-2695, 2696-2697, 2698-2699, 2700-2701, 2702-2703, 2704-2705, 2706-2707, 2708-2709, 2710-2711, 2712-2713, 2714-2715, 2716-2717, 2718-2719, 2720-2721, 2722-2723, 2724-2725, 2726-2727, 2728-2729, 2730-2731, 2732-2733, 2734-2735, 2736-2737, 2738-2739, 2740-2741, 2742-2743, 2744-2745, 2746-2747, 2748-2749, 2750-2751, 2752-2753, 2754-2755, 2756-2757, 2758-2759, 2760-2761, 2762-2763, 2764-2765, 2766-2767, 2768-2769, 2770-2771, 2772-2773, 2774-2775, 2776-2777, 2778-2779, 2780-2781, 2782-2783, 2784-2785, 2786-2787, 2788-2789, 2790-2791, 2792-2793, 2794-2795, 2796-2797, 2798-2799, 2800-2801, 2802-2803, 2804-2805, 2806-2807, 2808-2809, 2810-2811, 2812-2813, 2814-2815, 2816-2817, 2818-2819, 2820-2821, 2822-2823, 2824-2825, 2826-2827, 2828-2829, 2830-2831, 2832-2833, 2834-2835, 2836-2837, 2838-2839, 2840-2841, 2842-2843, 2844-2845, 2846-2847, 2848-2849, 2850-2851, 2852-2853, 2854-2855, 2856-2857, 2858-2859, 2860-2861, 2862-2863, 2864-2865, 2866-2867, 2868-2869, 2870-2871, 2872-2873, 2874-2875, 2876-2877, 2878-2879, 2880-2881, 2882-2883, 2884-2885, 2886-2887, 2888-2889, 2890-2891, 2892-2893, 2894-2895, 2896-2897, 2898-2899, 2900-2901, 2902-2903, 2904-2905, 2906-2907, 2908-2909, 2910-2911, 2912-2913, 2914-2915, 2916-2917, 2918-2919, 2920-2921, 2922-2923, 2924-2925, 2926-2927, 2928-2929, 2930-2931, 2932-2933, 2934-2935, 2936-2937, 2938-2939, 2940-2941, 2942-2943, 2944-2945, 2946-2947, 2948-2949, 2950-2951, 2952-2953, 2954-2955, 2956-2957, 2958-2959, 2960-2961, 2962-2963, 2964-2965, 2966-2967, 2968-2969, 2970-2971, 2972-2973, 2974-2975, 2976-2977, 2978-2979, 2980-2981, 2982-2983, 2984-2985, 2986-2987, 2988-2989, 2990-2991, 2992-2993, 2994-2995, 2996-2997, 2998-2999, 3000-3001, 3002-3003, 3004-3005, 3006-3007, 3008-3009, 3010-3011, 3012-3013, 3014-3015, 3016-3017, 3018-3019, 3020-3021, 3022-3023, 3024-3025, 3026-3027, 3028-3029, 3030-3031, 3032-3033, 3034-3035, 3036-3037, 3038-3039, 3040-3041, 3042-3043, 3044-3045, 3046-3047, 3048-3049, 3050-3051, 3052-3053, 3054-3055, 3056-3057, 3058-3059, 3060-3061, 3062-3063, 3064-3065, 3066-3067, 3068-3069, 3070-3071, 3072-3073, 3074-3075, 3076-3077, 3078-3079, 3080-3081, 3082-3083, 3084-3085, 3086-3087, 3088-3089, 3090-3091, 3092-3093, 3094-3095, 3096-3097, 3098-3099, 3100-3101, 3102-3103, 3104-3105, 3106-3107, 3108-3109, 3110-3111, 3112-3113, 3114-3115, 3116-3117, 3118-3119, 3120-3121, 3122-3123, 3124-3125, 3126-3127, 3128-3129, 3130-3131, 3132-3133, 3134-3135, 3136-3137, 3138-3139, 3140-3141, 3142-3143, 3144-3145, 3146-3147, 3148-3149, 3150-3151, 3152-3153, 3154-3155, 3156-3157, 3158-3159, 3160-3161, 3162-3163, 3164-3165, 3166-3167, 3168-3169, 3170-3171, 3172-3173, 3174-3175, 3176-3177, 3178-3179, 3180-3181, 3182-3183, 3184-3185, 3186-3187, 3188-3189, 3190-3191, 3192-3193, 3194-3195, 3196-3197, 3198-3199, 3200-3201, 3202-3203, 3204-3205, 3206-3207, 3208-3209, 3210-3211, 3212-3213, 3214-3215, 3216-3217, 3218-3219, 3220-3221, 3222-3223, 3224-3225, 3226-3227, 3228-3229, 3230-3231, 3232-3233, 3234-3235, 3236-3237, 3238-3239, 3240-3241, 3242-3243, 3244-3245, 3246-3247, 3248-3249, 3250-3251, 3252-3253, 3254-3255, 3256-3257, 3258-3259, 3260-3261, 3262-3263, 3264-3265, 3266-3267, 3268-3269, 3270-3271, 3272-3273, 3274-3275, 3276-3277, 3278-3279, 3280-3281, 3282-3283, 3284-3285, 3286-3287, 3288-3289, 3290-3291, 3292-3293, 3294-3295, 3296-3297, 3298-3299, 3300-3301, 3302-3303, 3304-3305, 3306-3307, 3308-3309, 3310-3311, 3312-3313, 3314-3315, 3316-3317, 3318-3319, 3320-3321, 3322-3323, 3324-3325, 3326-3327, 3328-3329, 3330-3331, 3332-3333, 3334-3335, 3336-3337, 3338-3339, 3340-3341, 3342-3343, 3344-3345, 3346-3347, 3348-3349, 3350-3351, 3352-3353, 3354-3355, 3356-3357, 3358-3359, 3360-3361, 3362-3363, 3364-3365, 3366-3367, 3368-3369, 3370-3371, 3372-3373, 3374-3375, 3376-3377, 3378-3379, 3380-3381, 3382-3383, 3384-3385, 3386-3387, 3388-3389, 3390-3391, 3392-3393, 3394-3395, 3396-3397, 3398-3399, 3400-3401, 3402-3403, 3404-3405, 3406-3407, 3408-3409, 3410-3411, 3412-3413, 3414-3415, 3416-3417, 3418-3419, 3420-3421, 3422-3423, 3424-3425, 3426-3427, 3428-3429, 3430-3431, 3432-3433, 3434-3435, 3436-3437, 3438-3439, 3440-3441, 3442-3443, 3444-3445, 3446-3447, 3448-3449, 3450-3451, 3452-3453, 3454-3455, 3456-3457, 3458-3459, 3460-3461, 3462-3463, 3464-3465, 3466-3467, 3468-3469, 3470-3471, 3472-3473, 3474-3475, 3476-3477, 3478-3479, 3480-3481, 3482-3483, 3484-3485, 3486-3487, 3488-3489, 3490-3491, 3492-3493, 3494-3495, 3496-3497, 3498-3499, 3500-3501, 3502-3503, 3504-3505, 3506-3507, 3508-3509, 3510-3511, 3512-3513, 3514-3515, 3516-3517, 3518-3519, 3520-3521, 3522-3523, 3524-3525, 3526-3527, 3528-3529, 3530-3531, 3532-3533, 3534-3535, 3536-3537, 3538-3539, 3540-3541, 3542-3543, 3544-3545, 3546-3547, 3548-3549, 3550-3551, 3552-3553, 3554-3555, 3556-3557, 3558-3559, 3560-3561, 3562-3563, 3564-3565, 3566-3567, 3568-3569, 3570-3571, 3572-3573, 3574-3575, 3576-3577, 3578-3579, 3580-3581, 3582-3583, 3584-3585, 3586-3587, 3588-3589, 3590-3591, 3592-3593, 3594-3595, 3596-3597, 3598-3599, 3600-3601, 3602-3603, 3604-3605, 3606-3607, 3608-3609, 3610-3611, 3612-3613, 3614-3615, 3616-3617, 3618-3619, 3620-3621, 3622-3623, 3624-3625, 3626-3627, 3628-3629, 3630-3631, 3632-3633, 3634-3635, 3636-3637, 3638-3639, 3640-3641, 3642-3643, 3644-3645, 3646-3647, 3648-3649, 3650-3651, 3652-3653, 3654-3655, 3656-3657, 3658-3659, 3660-3661, 3662-3663, 3664-3665, 3666-3667, 3668-3669, 3670-3671, 3672-3673, 3674-3675, 3676-3677, 3678-3679, 3680-3681, 3682-3683, 3684-3685, 3686-3687, 3688-3689, 3690-3691, 3692-3693, 3694-3695, 3696-3697, 3698-3699, 3700-3701, 3702-3703, 3704-3705, 3706-3707, 3708-3709, 3710-3711, 3712-3713, 3714-3715, 3716-3717, 3718-3719, 3720-3721, 3722-3723, 3724-3725, 3726-3727, 3728-3729, 3730-3731, 3732-3733, 3734-3735, 3736-3737, 3738-3739, 3740-3741, 3742-3743, 3744-3745, 3746-3747, 3748-3749, 3750-3751, 3752-3753, 3754-3755, 3756-3757, 3758-3759, 3760-3761, 3762-3763, 3764-3765, 3766-3767, 3768-3769, 3770-3771, 3772-3773, 3774-3775, 3776-3777, 3778-3779, 3780-3781, 3782-3783, 3784-3785, 3786-3787, 3788-3789, 3790-3791, 3792-3793, 3794-3795, 3796-3797, 3798-3799, 3800-3801, 3802-3803, 3804-3805, 3806-3807, 3808-3809, 3810-3811, 3812-3813, 3814-3815, 3816-3817, 3818-3819, 3820-3821, 3822-3823, 3824-3825, 3826-3827, 3828-3829, 3830-3831, 3832-3833, 3834-3835, 3836-3837, 3838-3839, 3840-3841, 3842-3843, 3844-3845, 3846-3847, 3848-3849, 3850-3851, 3852-3853, 3854-3855, 3856-3857, 3858-3859, 3860-3861, 3862-3863, 3864-3865, 3866-3867, 3868-3869, 3870-3871, 3872-3873, 3874-3875, 3876-3877, 3878-3879, 3880-3881, 3882-3883, 3884-3885, 3886-3887, 3888-3889, 3890-3891, 3892-3893, 3894-3895, 3896-3897, 3898-3899, 3900-3901, 3902-3903, 3904-3905, 3906-3907, 3908-3909, 3910-3911, 3912-3913, 3914-3915, 3916-3917, 3918-3919, 3920-3921, 3922-3923, 3924-3925, 3926-3927, 3928-3929, 3930-3931, 3932-3933, 3934-3935, 3936-3937, 3938-3939, 3940-3941, 3942-3943, 3944-3945, 3946-3947, 3948-3949, 3950-3951, 3952-3953, 3954-3955, 3956-3957, 3958-3959, 3960-3961, 3962-3963, 3964-3965, 3966-3967, 3968-3969, 3970-3971, 3972-3973, 3974-3975, 3976-3977, 3978-3979, 3980-3981, 3982-3983, 3984-3985, 3986-3987, 3988-3989, 3990-3991, 3992-3993, 3994-3995, 3996-3997, 3998-3999, 4000-4001, 4002-4003, 4004-4005, 4006-4007, 4008-4009, 4010-4011, 4012-4013, 4014-4015, 4016-4017, 4018-4019, 4020-4021, 4022-4023, 4024-4025, 4026-4027, 4028-4029, 4030-4031, 4032-4033, 4034-4035, 4036-4037, 4038-4039, 4040-4041, 4042-4043, 4044-4045, 4046-4047, 4048-4049, 4050-4051, 4052-4053, 4054-4055, 4056-4057, 4058-4059, 4060-4061, 4062-4063, 4064-4065, 4066-4067, 4068-4069, 4070-4071, 4								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. Prehn*, Master, of the *S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Prehn*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *September*, 190*2*,  
at *New-York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residences, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paimenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, First Medical Regiment, Vol. 1st, regiment,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of December, 1908  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36

S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen

November 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wrocin Josef	30	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Anna Wrocin	Pa. Uniontown
2	" Michal	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Wrocin	"
3	Kapustila Matuo	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kapustila	"
4	" Jaro	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kapustila	"
5	Harick Martin	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Harick	"
6	Muska Stefan	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Muska	"
7	Kapustila Juraj	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kapustila	"
8	Triska Martin	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Triska	"
9	Harick Jaro	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Harick	"
10	Gambal Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Gambal	"
11	Marcala Josef	35	M	labor	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Marcala	"
12	" Jaro	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Marcala	"
13	Micka	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Micka	"
14	Kazar Josef	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kazar	"
15	Duchaj Jaro	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Duchaj	"
16	Frajcilo Michal	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Frajcilo	"
17	Liska Jaro	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Liska	"
18	" Rosalia	24	F	servant	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Liska	"
19	Laleo Anna	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Liska	"
20	Kahalka Jaro	34	M	labor	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kahalka	"
21	Liznan Luiza	35	F	wife	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kahalka	"
22	Stepita Michal	40	M	labor	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Stepita	"
23	Matejka Matej	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Matejka	"
24	Lupharowski Filip	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Lupharowski	"
25	Konyez Wladyslaw	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konyez	"
26	Kontosz Jaro	24	M	labor	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kontosz	"
27	" Michal	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kontosz	"
28	Kosetz Matias	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kosetz	"
29	Kabala Jaro	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kabala	"
30	Bren Josef	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Bren	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

December 1, 1901

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	self	903	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 6"	fair	blue	none	Hungary, Kamenica
2	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 5 1/2"	fair	blue	"	"
3	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
4	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
5	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
6	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
7	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
8	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
9	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
10	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
11	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
12	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
13	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
14	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
15	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
16	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
17	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
18	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
19	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
20	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
21	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
22	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
23	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
24	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
25	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
26	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
27	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
28	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
29	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"
30	✓	"	182	✓	brother: Paul Wron	No	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"

Paul Wron  
Brother



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1908,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parnenberg, Surgeon of the I. H. King Friedrich Wilhelm's <sup>(State whether Surgeon "swearing" or "employed by" or "employed by")</sup> do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1901  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *King Friedrich Wilh.* sailing from *Bremen* *November 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<del>Gabalas</del>	<del>Wacj</del>	25	M	labor	Ys Ys	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Lipiny father. Andez Qualate, Lipiny	Poland
2	<del>Liba</del>	<del>Stefan</del>	36	M	labor	Ys Ys	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	wife: Anna Liba, Slonika	Natona
3	Liba	Stefan	36	M	labor	Ys Ys	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	wife: Anna Liba, Slonika	Natona
4	Jurian	Peter	30	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	wife: Marye Jurian	Creighton
5	Jurila	Maria	30	F	wife	no no	"	"	"	mother: Maria Martingler	O. Cleveland
6	Masavila	Paulina	18	F	servant	Ys Ys	"	"	"	mother: Maria Masavila	Natona
7	Aliq	Mechel	20	M	sailor	Ys Ys	Austria	Slavak	Salicia	father: Salicia Aliq	N.Y. New York
8	Guska	Marya	40	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Guska	Mad. Warden
9	Jarolim	Stefan	25	M	labor	Ys Ys	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	father: Andez Jarolim	Ill. Chicago
10	Ern	Martin	40	M	labor	Ys Ys	Austria	Polish	"	brother: Ernest Ern	"
11	Hadik	Zan	26	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	wife: Agnes Hadik	"
12	szuka	Gregory	21	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	father: Maciej szuka	N.Y. New York
13	Wika	Franciszek	34	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	wife: Maria Wika	O. Cleveland
14	Gural	Albeka	24	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	father: Andez Gural	N.Y. New York
15	<del>Parzala</del>	<del>Romdan</del>	18	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	wife: Maria Parzala	"
16	Babicki	Nikolaj	23	M	labor	no no	"	"	"	father: Justina Babicki	N.Y. New York
17	Parzala	Romdan	18	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	brother: Justina Parzala	N.Y. New York
18	Grytula	Zan	25	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	brother: Justina Grytula	N.Y. New York
19	Ukal	Andrez	24	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	brother: Justina Ukal	N.Y. New York
20	Karona	Joze	24	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	brother: Justina Karona	N.Y. New York
21	Parla	Marya	35	F	wife	Ys Ys	"	"	"	brother: Justina Parla	N.Y. New York
22	"	Katargma	9	F	servant	Ys Ys	"	"	"	brother: Justina Katargma	N.Y. New York
23	"	Amilla	7	F	servant	no no	"	"	"	brother: Justina Amilla	N.Y. New York
24	"	Karol	6	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	brother: Justina Karol	N.Y. New York
25	"	Joze	20	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	brother: Justina Joze	N.Y. New York
26	Troila	Gymlao	44	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	brother: Justina Troila	N.Y. New York
27	Pybel	Petro	19	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	brother: Justina Pybel	N.Y. New York
28	Gajewski	Franciszek	27	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	brother: Justina Gajewski	N.Y. New York
29	Wiele	"	29	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	brother: Justina Wiele	N.Y. New York
30	Hartman	"	44	M	labor	Ys Ys	"	"	"	brother: Justina Hartman	N.Y. New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

190

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 3	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
2		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
3		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
4		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
5		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
6		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
7		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
8		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
9		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
10		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
11		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
12		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
13		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
14		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
15		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
16		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
17		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
18		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
19		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
20		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
21		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
22		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
23		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
24		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
25		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
26		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
27		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
28		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
29		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	
30		Self	15	1905	PA. br. in law: John J. Smith, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington D.C.						5 2	dark brown	none	Hungary	Clusck	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of December, 1901,  
at New York  
Am...  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pammenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of September, 1908  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

*November 28th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Knobel</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>in hands of</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>wife Mrs. Knobel</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Querdens</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>in hands of</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>wife Mrs. Querdens</i>	
3	<i>Vespermann</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in hands of</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>wife Mrs. Vespermann</i>	
4	<i>Lorenz</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>in hands of</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>wife Mrs. Lorenz</i>	
5	<i>Ahrens</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>in hands of</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>wife Mrs. Ahrens</i>	
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

December 8, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Prehn*, Master, of the *S.S. Riny Friedland Willing*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Prehn*  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *September*, 190*1*,  
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Pannenberg*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Subscribed before me this *8* day of *August*, 190*6*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich "Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen

November 28th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Aspeljan	Stepan	34	✓ M. farm lab	no	Hungary		wife Marija Aspeljan		
2	Shaffan	Anna	19	✓ F. servant	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Magdeburg	bro. Gottfried Shaffan	Pa. Johnstown
3	Gunda	Michael	34	✓ M. S. farm lab	no	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia, Wlodzyslaw	wife Julia Gunda	NY New York
4	Schuster	Philip	38	✓ M. soldier	yes	USA	German	USA, Ft. Monroe	W.C.	VA Fort Monroe
5	Hirsch	Adolf	26	✓ M. student	no	Germany		Germany, Elberfeld	bro. I. Hirsch	NY New York
6	Ebert	Wichelmus	69	✓ F. W. none	yes			Germany, Elberfeld	bro. I. Hirsch	NY New York
7	Leisch	Anna	22	✓ F. S.	no	Hungary	German	Hungary, Verce	bro. I. Hirsch	NY New York
8		Elisabeth	2	✓ F. S.	no			Hungary, Verce	bro. I. Hirsch	NY New York
9	Fagosa	Michael	40	✓ M. S. farm lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish, Radziszew	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
10		Fous	42	✓ M. S.	no			Polish, Radziszew	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
11	Spittel	Josefa	22	✓ F. S.	no			Polish, Radziszew	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
12	Kagnerka	Stepana	19	✓ F. S. servant	no			Polish, Radziszew	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
13	Warszelik	Theodor	30	✓ M. S. farm lab	no	Ukrainian		Ukraine, Berest	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
14		Helena	26	✓ F. S.	yes			Ukraine, Berest	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
15		Ewa	27	✓ F. S.	no			Ukraine, Berest	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
16	Grecki	Michal	28	✓ M. S. farm lab	yes			Ukraine, Berest	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
17		Parusia	24	✓ F. S.	no			Ukraine, Berest	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
18	Bura	Michal	20	✓ M. S. farm lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia, Trepning	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
19		Stanislaw	11	✓ M. S.	no			Russia, Trepning	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
20	Futkauskas	Petrus	21	✓ M. S. farm lab	no	Lithuanian		Lithuania, Parkosa	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
21	Frankiewicz	Antoni	22	✓ M. S.	no			Lithuania, Parkosa	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
22	Bauer	Rosa	29	✓ F. S.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Győr	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
23		Willam	2	✓ M. S.	no			Hungary, Győr	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
24	Kally	Andro	24	✓ M. S. farm lab	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Kassa	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
25	Blaha	Karel	32	✓ M. S. glover	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
26	Leich	Elisabeth	43	✓ F. S.	no	Germany	German	Germany, Charlottenburg	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
27	Gruyke	Karl	23	✓ M. S. baker	no			Germany, Charlottenburg	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
28	Prins	Helen	23	✓ F. S.	no			Germany, Charlottenburg	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
29	Kalinger	Fannie	24	✓ F. S.	no			Germany, Charlottenburg	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York
30		Heinrich	1	✓ M. S.	no			Germany, Charlottenburg	wife Maryanna Fagosa	NY New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of stay Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	Yes	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 3	fair blue brown	none	Hungary Malortk				
2	father	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	4 7	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
3	brother	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " brown	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
4	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 3	fair blue brown	none	Hungary Nagybánya				
5	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 3	fair blue brown	none	Hungary Nagybánya				
6	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 3	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
7	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 3	" " black	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
8	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 4	" " grey	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
9	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
10	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
11	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
12	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
13	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
14	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
15	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
16	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
17	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
18	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
19	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
20	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
21	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
22	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
23	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
24	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
25	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
26	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
27	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
28	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
29	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				
30	self	No	1904	1904	brother Anton Mateljan	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary Nagybánya				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. Prehn* Master of the *S.S. Remy Friedrich Wilhelm*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Prehn*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *August*, 190*1*,  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of June, 1901  
at Y.

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen**November 28<sup>th</sup>*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Leifer	Gora	40	M	none	yes	yes	U. S. of A.	Galicia Janobry	U. S. of A.	44 New York
2	"	Abraham	11	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
3	"	Murashe	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dortner	Faasb	39	M	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia Helbren	"	"
5	Schwarz	Fernvel	17	M	clerk	yes	yes	"	Galicia 2-16-32, Pr. 7-31-32	"	"
6	Kohn	Kanis	42	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	"	"
7	"	Ema	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Heinrich	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Tuba	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Poerschke	Luis	26	F	servant	"	"	Germany	German	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"
11	Borchers	Ollsg.	23	M	locksmith	"	"	Germany	Leer	"	"
12	Kichler	Foset	49	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	"	"
13	"	Foset	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Weissmann	Esther	32	F	"	"	"	Romanian	Romanian	"	"
15	"	Schaje	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Steiner	Henrich	16	M	clerk	"	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"
17	Kalat	Luella	24	F	servant	"	"	Polish	Germany	"	"
18	Wolman	Faasb	24	M	locksmith	"	"	Germany	Germany	"	"
19	Simurik	Anna	19	F	servant	"	"	Polish	Germany	"	"
20	Off	Heinrich	30	M	farmer	"	"	Germany	Germany	"	"
21	Widzgowski	Auguste	17	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Shager	Karl	16	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Edels	Fohn	19	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fenn	Hulda	19	F	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Selmannowicz	Fanny	21	F	servant	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	"
26	"	Keremann	24	M	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bieg	Foset	49	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kajdan.	Fozo	18	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gauze	Karko	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Haberm	Fozo	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1908

181

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	11 yrs	1906 New York	brother	No	No	No	No	good	No					N. I. Citizen
2																
3																
4		bro. i. c.	2 yrs	1903 New York	bro. i. c. Harry Feil 333 E. Livingston St. New York					5-3	fair black brown					Germany Frankfurt
5		sister	1		bro. i. c. Edel Schwan 110 E. 129 St. New York					5-2	white grey					" " " "
6		wife	3		bro. i. c. Pauline Kahn 476 E. 3rd St. New York					5-6	black					Hungary St. Stephen
7		mother			mother						white					" " " "
8																
9																
10		bro. i. c.	15		bro. i. c. Johann Kirsan 1212 E. 12th St. Cleveland Oh					5-8	white grey					Germany Frankfurt
11		uncle	10		bro. i. c. Hermann 1212 E. 12th St. New York					5-8	white blue					" " " "
12		brother	10		bro. i. c. Hermann 1212 E. 12th St. New York					5-8	white grey					Hungary Budapest
13		uncle			uncle											" " " "
14		brother	2		bro. i. c. Hermann 1212 E. 12th St. New York					5-3	black brown					Romania Dorobani
15		uncle			uncle											" " " "
16		brother	2		bro. i. c. Beni Klein 608 No 10th St. Philadelphia Pa					5-5	black brown					Germany Breslau
17		uncle	6		bro. i. c. Julia Kalat Brooklyn N.Y. 67 E. 12th St.					5-5	white grey					" " " "
18		no self	10		bro. i. c. Julia Kalat Brooklyn N.Y. 67 E. 12th St.					5-9	white					Germany Frankfurt
19		yes self	5		bro. i. c. Julia Kalat Brooklyn N.Y. 67 E. 12th St.					5-1	white					Germany Frankfurt
20		no self	50 yrs		bro. i. c. Julia Kalat Brooklyn N.Y. 67 E. 12th St.					5-4	white					Bavaria Munich
21		yes uncle	10		bro. i. c. Julia Kalat Brooklyn N.Y. 67 E. 12th St.					5-5	white					Germany Frankfurt
22		yes	20 yrs	1908 New York	bro. i. c. Julia Kalat Brooklyn N.Y. 67 E. 12th St.					5-6	white blue					" " " "
23		self	10 yrs	1908 New York	bro. i. c. Julia Kalat Brooklyn N.Y. 67 E. 12th St.					5-7	white grey					" " " "
24		bro. i. c.	5 yrs		bro. i. c. Julia Kalat Brooklyn N.Y. 67 E. 12th St.					5-7	white grey					" " " "
25		self	5		bro. i. c. Julia Kalat Brooklyn N.Y. 67 E. 12th St.					5-7	white grey					" " " "
26					bro. i. c. Julia Kalat Brooklyn N.Y. 67 E. 12th St.					5-2	black brown					" " " "
27		yes	2 yrs	1908 New York	bro. i. c. Julia Kalat Brooklyn N.Y. 67 E. 12th St.					5-6	white grey					" " " "
28		yes	2 yrs	1908 New York	bro. i. c. Julia Kalat Brooklyn N.Y. 67 E. 12th St.					6-	black brown					" " " "
29		yes	20 yrs	1908 New York	bro. i. c. Julia Kalat Brooklyn N.Y. 67 E. 12th St.					5-10	black grey					" " " "
30		yes	20 yrs	1908 New York	bro. i. c. Julia Kalat Brooklyn N.Y. 67 E. 12th St.					5-8	black black					" " " "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master of the S.S. Remy Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Frederick Wilkin's sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1901  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41 S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 28<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Karech</i>	<i>Ester</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Joh. D. W. Reich</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Leinro</i>	<i>Albin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Y. tinner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Leinro</i>	<i>Leib</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Y. tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Gutstein</i>	<i>Jankel</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Frisan</i>	<i>Frany</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Goffarth</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Goffarth</i>	<i>Margarete</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Goffarth</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Goffarth</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Raigrodsky</i>	<i>Schorlem</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Y. butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Brennan</i>	<i>Geina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Krochmalnik</i>	<i>Reshel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Churach</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Vicene</i>	<i>Avon</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Kingya</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Hoarnik</i>	<i>Fransiska</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Hoarnik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Hoarnik</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Hoarnik</i>	<i>Frany</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Dinter</i>	<i>Yente</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Grinberg</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Katiaga</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Izenc</i>	<i>Tekla</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Izenc</i>	<i>Nastia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Izenc</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Izenc</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Izenc</i>	<i>Teodora</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Popesku</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Heinberg</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father: F. Lange</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

183

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes self				1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	fair	black	none	Galley Hotel	London	
2					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	9			River View	London	
3					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2			Galley Hotel	London	
4					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	3			River View	London	
5					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	7			River View	London	
6					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	8			River View	London	
7					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
8					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
9					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
10					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
11					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
12					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
13					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
14					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
15					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
16					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
17					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
18					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
19					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
20					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
21					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
22					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
23					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
24					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
25					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
26					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
27					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
28					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
29					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	
30					1414 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10			River View	London	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fehn Master of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fehn, Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1908,  
at Bremen,  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1904  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wichita* sailing from *Bremen* November 28<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Szwedzka Jozefa</i>	26	F	wife	no	Polish	Polish	<i>Galicia Wilkowice</i>	sister: <i>Jul. Legerowska Wilkowice Galicia</i>	<i>Mo. Kansas City</i>
2	<i>" Waleria</i>	31	F	child	no	"	"	"	amanti: "	"
3	<i>" Anna</i>	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>" Stanislaw</i>	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Polata Filip</i>	22	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Przemysl Bohemia</i>	brother: <i>Wl. Polata Przemysl Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Tallo Anna</i>	23	F	wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Bozsa Hungary</i>	brother: <i>Wl. Tallo Bozsa Hungary</i>	"
7	<i>Kuljic Jozip</i>	24	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	<i>Slavonski Brod Croatia</i>	brother: <i>Wl. Kuljic Slavonski Brod Croatia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Krdjic Jaro</i>	26	M	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Bozsa Hungary</i>	brother: <i>Wl. Krdjic Bozsa Hungary</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Johas Anton</i>	40	M	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Bozsa Hungary</i>	brother: <i>Wl. Johas Bozsa Hungary</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10	<i>" Anna</i>	40	F	wife	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"
11	<i>" Therese</i>	14	F	child	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"
12	<i>" Johann</i>	6	M	"	no	"	"	"	brother: "	"
13	<i>Kuchan Jozef</i>	31	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Bohemia Strator</i>	wife: <i>Marie Kuchan Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>" Jozef</i>	28	M	"	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Bozsa Hungary</i>	wife: <i>Marie Kuchan Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>" Jozef</i>	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marie Kuchan Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Kowalczyn Wladyslaw</i>	24	M	"	no	Austrian	Austrian	<i>Galicia Strator</i>	wife: <i>Marie Kuchan Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Bajda Wlodek</i>	30	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marie Kuchan Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Polowicz Wlodek</i>	30	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marie Kuchan Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Osiecka Andrzej</i>	35	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marie Kuchan Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Kolbit Stefan</i>	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marie Kuchan Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Kucharski Petro</i>	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marie Kuchan Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Kratzer Herman</i>	37	M	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	<i>Poland</i>	wife: <i>Marie Kuchan Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Schuman Moritz</i>	17	M	tailor	"	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Bozsa Hungary</i>	wife: <i>Marie Kuchan Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Grosz Marya</i>	27	F	servant	no	Austrian	Austrian	<i>Galicia</i>	wife: <i>Marie Kuchan Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Flawyszek Wlodek</i>	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marie Kuchan Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Pyrezyn Tymon</i>	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marie Kuchan Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Malarszka Bronislaw</i>	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marie Kuchan Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Matybika Franciszek</i>	24	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	<i>Bohemia</i>	wife: <i>Marie Kuchan Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Y. P. R.*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
2	Yes	mother	no		father: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
3	Yes	self	no			No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
4	Yes	self	no			No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
5	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
6	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
7	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
8	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
9	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
10	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
11	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
12	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
13	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
14	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
15	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
16	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
17	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
18	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
19	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
20	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
21	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
22	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
23	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
24	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
25	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
26	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
27	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
28	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
29	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies
30	Yes	self	no		brother: <i>Marion</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6 8	fair	grey	none	Slovak	Widawies



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. Prehn* Master of the *S. S. King Frederick Wilhelm* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Fort Totten, Dakota,  
(Class whether surgeon "calling himself" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1901  
at Fort Totten, Dakota

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from*Bremen**November 28<sup>th</sup> 1908*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ananisch	Margit	18	F	none	Yrs	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Radoma	father: Ananisch Jan Radoma, Hungary	W Va Morgantown
2	Adam	Elizabeth	18	F	none				Magyar Germany Bremen	conine: Maria Kapsine Bydgoszcz, Poland	N J Canby
3	Milesch	Kristina	17	F					Slovak Hungary Goshko	mother: Katarina Katarina Czechoslovakia Hungary	NY New York
4	Tonkovic	Solvan	34	M	farmlab	Yrs			Deenysyfaln	wife: Franziska Tonkovic Deenysyfaln, Hungary	NY New York
5	Restian	Janos	9	M	none				German Uyar	father: Johann Restian Uyar, Hungary	Pa Pittsburgh
6		Anna	4	F							
7	Dechen	Josef	54	M	farmlab	Yrs				friend: Anton Tenker Uyar, Hungary	
8		Magdarena	52	F	none						
9		Johann	10	M							
10	Peaschitz	Franz	7	M							
11		Magdarena	4	F							
12	Fiedler	Magdarena	22	F					Ubad	father: Georg Meissner Ubad, Hungary	Ad Coast Point
13		Franz	3	M							
14		Elisabetha	10	F						grandfather	
15	Kangl	Engelbert	20	M	farmlab	Yrs	Hungary	German	Munich	mother: Kath. Gier Munich, Germany	Ill Chicago
16	Bosak	Agnes	20	F	none				Hungary	mother: Anna Bosak Hungary	N J Paterson
17	Kocvara	Kristina	16	F			Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Magyar	father: Stefan Kocvara Magyar, Hungary	NY New York
18	Klucik	Stefan	17	M	farmlab				Czaga	mother: Maria Klucik Czaga, Hungary	Pa Corwinstown
19	Andelarak	Arma	24	F	none				Galicia	mother: Katarina Galicia, Hungary	NY New York
20		Marya	8	F						amit	
21		Jan	5	M							
22	Hoff	Karoline	17	F	none	Yrs	Russia	German	Russia	mother: Julia Hoff Russia	NY Highland
23	Redarski	Stanislaw	20	M	farmlab				Polish	mother: Julia Redarski Polish	Pa Clair
24	Crachra	Maria	25	F	none				Ormbie	father: Wojciech Crachra Ormbie, Hungary	Ill Chicago
25	Burek	Katarina	18	F					Jasoviny	mother: Maria Burek Jasoviny, Hungary	
26	Domagala	Marya	21	F	none				Kashow	father: Antoni Domagala Kashow, Hungary	Ill
27											
28	Shanck	Agneszka	25	F	none	Yrs	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	father: Ludwik Shanck Galicia	Ill Chicago
29		Stanislaw	3	M						grandfather	
30	Leonardis	Domenico	15	M	farmlab	Yrs	Italy	South Italian	Germany	mother: Constanza Leonardis Germany	W Va Morgantown

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Yes sister	35 No		Wife: Friedrich Anna 505 High St. Manhattan, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	4 1	fair	blue	120722	Hungary, Budapest.			
2	- father	1 -		father: Adam Gorsel Carleton, N.Y.						5 3	"	"	"	"			
3	- brother	1 -		brother: Adolphus, 1000 1000 St. New York.						5 1	"	"	"	"			
4	- self	50 No		brother: Schupine, 1000 New York, no last						5 1	"	"	"	"			
5	- father	10		father: Nicolaus, 1000 1000 St. New York.						"	"	"	"	"			
6	-	10								"	"	"	"	"			
7	- son	50		son: J. Andreas, 1000 1000 St. New York.						5 6	"	"	"	"			
8	- brother			brother:						4 9	"	"	"	"			
9	-									"	"	"	"	"			
10	-									"	"	"	"	"			
11	- husband	3		husband: Frank, 1000 1000 St. New York.						4 10	"	"	"	"			
12	- father			father:						"	"	"	"	"			
13	-									"	"	"	"	"			
14	- brother	10		brother: Anton, 1000 1000 St. New York.						"	"	"	"	"			
15	- brother	10		brother: Karl, 1000 1000 St. New York.						"	"	"	"	"			
16	- brother	1		brother: 1000, 1000 1000 St. New York.						4 11	"	"	"	"			
17	- sister	3		sister: 1000, 1000 1000 St. New York.						4 9	"	"	"	"			
18	- father	3		father: 1000, 1000 1000 St. New York.						5 1	"	"	"	"			
19	- no husband	10 No		husband: 1000, 1000 1000 St. New York.						5 1	"	"	"	"			
20	- father			father:						"	"	"	"	"			
21	-									"	"	"	"	"			
22	- yes brother	10		brother: Peter, 1000 1000 St. New York.						5 6	"	"	"	"			
23	- brother	10		brother: 1000, 1000 1000 St. New York.						5 6	"	"	"	"			
24	- brother	10		brother: 1000, 1000 1000 St. New York.						4 10	"	"	"	"			
25	-	2		brother: 1000, 1000 1000 St. New York.						4 10	"	"	"	"			
26	-	2		brother: 1000, 1000 1000 St. New York.						4 11	"	"	"	"			
27	- yes husband	8 No		husband: 1000, 1000 1000 St. New York.						5	"	"	"	"			
28	- father			father:						"	"	"	"	"			
29	- brother	10		brother: 1000, 1000 1000 St. New York.						5 5	"	"	"	"			
30	-									"	"	"	"	"			



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	mother	35	No		mother: Friedrich Anna 505 High St. Hagerstown, Md.	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	fair	blue	110722	Hungary. Pest.
2		father	1			father: Adam Gorsel Carleat, N.Y.						5	3				Poland. Lodz.
3		broil.	1			broil: Mathiasz, Adam 1086 St. Mark St.						5	1				Poland. Lodz.
4		self	50	No		broil: Schupine, Tomas New York, no last						5	1				Poland. Lodz.
5		father	10			father: Nicolas, Bastiani 106 Lincoln Ave. Pittsboro, N.C.											Spain. Nyon.
6			10														
7		son	50			son: J. Andreas, Pusch 106 Lincoln Ave. Pittsboro, N.C.						5	6		gray		Spain. Nyon.
8												4	9		blue		
9		broil.				broil.									gray		Spain. Nyon.
10																	
11																	
12		husband	3			husband: Frank, Fiedler 1027 Richardson St. Detroit, Mich.						4	40		blue		Spain. Nyon.
13		father				father.											Spain. Nyon.
14																	
15		broil	10			broil: Anton, Hangel 107, 10 Canal St. New York, N.Y.						5	5		blue		Germany. Berlin.
16		broil.	1			broil: Karl, Hangel 107, 10 Canal St. New York, N.Y.						4	11		blue		Germany. Berlin.
17		mother	3			mother: Anna, Hangel 107, 10 Canal St. New York, N.Y.						4	9		blue		Hungary. Győr.
18		father	3			father: Jan, Hangel Carmen, N.Y.						5	1		blue		Poland. Lodz.
19		no husband	10	No		husband: Mary, Hangel 107, 10 Canal St. New York, N.Y.						5	1		blue		Poland. Lodz.
20		father				father.											
21																	
22		yes broil.	10			broil: Peter, Feld Highland, N.Y.						5	6		blue		Poland. Lodz.
23		broil	10			broil: Ely, Hangel 107, 10 Canal St. New York, N.Y.						5	6		gray		Poland. Lodz.
24		broil	10			broil: Joseph, Hangel 107, 10 Canal St. New York, N.Y.						4	10		blue		Poland. Lodz.
25			2			broil: Tomas, Hangel 107, 10 Canal St. New York, N.Y.						4	10		blue		Poland. Lodz.
26			8			broil: Peter, Hangel 107, 10 Canal St. New York, N.Y.						4	11		gray		Poland. Lodz.
27																	
28		yes husband	8	No		husband: Jan, Hangel 107, 10 Canal St. New York, N.Y.						5	5		black		Poland. Lodz.
29		father				father.											Poland. Lodz.
30		broil	10			broil: Benismino Lombard, Hagerstown, N.Y.						5	5		blue		Italy. Turin.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fehn <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master of the S. S. King Frederick Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1900.

at St. Louis

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Pammenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, holding the rank of Major, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1906  
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44

S. S.

*Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm*

sailing from

*Bremen*

*November 28<sup>th</sup>*

*08*

190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lebruda</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>FS servant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Trenesen</i>	<i>cousin Kallik Hunar na</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Junge</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>FS clerk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Junge</i>		
3	<i>Krenka</i>	<i>Antony</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>FS laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Nowa</i>	<i>father: Jan Krenka</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
4	<i>Rausch</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>FS kammerdiener</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Gerzweil</i>	<i>grandfather: Hans Rausch</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Altoona</i>
5	<i>Dorfner</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>FS farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galician</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galazeg</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Theres Dorfner</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
6	<i>Severcyd</i>	<i>Franc</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>FS laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galician</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Nowa</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Theres Severcyd</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Prehn*, Master, of the *S. S. Riny Friedrich Wilhelm* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45 S.S. *Trim Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 18<sup>th</sup>* 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Georgel Mary</i>	46	F	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Galicia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
2	<i>Wolfram Michael</i>	26	M							
3	<i>Wyplick Stefan</i>	43	M							
4	<i>Roch Wilhelm</i>	40	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Galicia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
5	<i>Matthes Johann</i>	36	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
6	<i>Imanowski Jan</i>	26	M			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>
7	<i>Schiffmann Jacob</i>	36	M	<i>shoemaker</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
8	<i>Mulmann David</i>	48	M	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
9	<i>Schneidmann Lee</i>	19	F	<i>maker</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
10	<i>Joswian Nicolai</i>	35	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>Antonina</i>	30	F	<i>none</i>						
12	<i>Wladislawa</i>	13	F							
13	<i>Genowefa</i>	14	F							
14	<i>Jan</i>	10	M							
15	<i>Brownacki Ignac</i>	43	M	<i>farmer</i>						
16	<i>Bronislawa</i>	37	F	<i>none</i>						
17	<i>Felix</i>	14	M							
18	<i>Wladislawa</i>	7	F							
19	<i>Werkas Antanas</i>	30	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Lithuania</i>		<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>
20	<i>Lewhowicz Wendel</i>	38	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
21	<i>Gulaszowicz Maria</i>	48	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
22	<i>Josefine</i>	13	F							
23	<i>Emil</i>	7	M							
24	<i>Topad</i>	6	M							
25	<i>Stempin Franz</i>	24	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
26	<i>Josef</i>	28	M							
27	<i>Warya</i>	21	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Galicia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
28	<i>Wichal</i>	6	M							
29	<i>Wichal</i>	24	M	<i>farmer</i>						
30	<i>Warys Stefan</i>	28	M							

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

New-York

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	self	\$8.50						brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue	none		Polish	Polonka								
2								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
3								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
4								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
5								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
6								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
7								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
8								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
9								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
10								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
11								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
12								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
13								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
14								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
15								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
16								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
17								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
18								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
19								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
20								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
21								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
22								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
23								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
24								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
25								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
26								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
27								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
28								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
29								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								
30								brother Peter Gergel										5	5	fair	blue			Polish	Polonka								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master of the S. S. Remy Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1901,  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Wichita, Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1906  
at Wichita, Kansas

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Fredrick Wilhelm* sailing from *Prague* *November 28<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wick	Wick	26	M	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
2	Wick	Wick	26	F	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
3	Wick	Wick	26	M	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
4	Wick	Wick	26	F	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
5	Wick	Wick	26	M	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
6	Wick	Wick	26	F	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
7	Wick	Wick	26	M	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
8	Wick	Wick	26	F	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
9	Wick	Wick	26	M	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
10	Wick	Wick	26	F	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
11	Wick	Wick	26	M	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
12	Wick	Wick	26	F	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
13	Wick	Wick	26	M	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
14	Wick	Wick	26	F	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
15	Wick	Wick	26	M	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
16	Wick	Wick	26	F	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
17	Wick	Wick	26	M	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
18	Wick	Wick	26	F	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
19	Wick	Wick	26	M	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
20	Wick	Wick	26	F	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
21	Wick	Wick	26	M	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
22	Wick	Wick	26	F	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
23	Wick	Wick	26	M	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
24	Wick	Wick	26	F	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
25	Wick	Wick	26	M	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
26	Wick	Wick	26	F	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
27	Wick	Wick	26	M	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
28	Wick	Wick	26	F	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
29	Wick	Wick	26	M	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague
30	Wick	Wick	26	F	Handwritten	Hungary		Hungary	Prague		Prague

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1913

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		self			brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	none	Hungary	Bartha
2		mother										4	11				
3		self										5	2			Germany	
4		self										5	3			Poland	
5		self										5	7			Russia	
6		self										5	6			Poland	
7		self										5	8			Poland	
8		self										5	8			Poland	
9		self										5	8			Poland	
10		self										5	8			Poland	
11		self										5	8			Poland	
12		self										5	8			Poland	
13		self										5	8			Poland	
14		self										5	8			Poland	
15		self										5	8			Poland	
16		self										5	8			Poland	
17		self										5	8			Poland	
18		self										5	8			Poland	
19		self										5	8			Poland	
20		self										5	8			Poland	
21		self										5	8			Poland	
22		self										5	8			Poland	
23		self										5	8			Poland	
24		self										5	8			Poland	
25		self										5	8			Poland	
26		self										5	8			Poland	
27		self										5	8			Poland	
28		self										5	8			Poland	
29		self										5	8			Poland	
30		self										5	8			Poland	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S. S. Prins Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908,

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. P. Pincus, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of August, 190

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. *S. S. Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

*November 28* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Holva</i>	<i>Agota</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Agota Holva</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Zeleniak</i>	<i>Sandro</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Sandro Zeleniak</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Angelovics</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Georg Angelovics</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Malint</i>	<i>Tanlos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Tanlos Malint</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Hagocs</i>	<i>Tanlos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Tanlos Hagocs</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Held</i>	<i>Sal</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Sal Held</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Saloboda</i>	<i>Tamas</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Tamas Saloboda</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Heihalyk</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Stefan Heihalyk</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Katuscsak</i>	<i>Tamas</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Tamas Katuscsak</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Wotanec</i>	<i>Tamas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Tamas Wotanec</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Tarana</i>	<i>Tamas</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Tamas Tarana</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Husen</i>	<i>Carvel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Carvel Husen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Sikora</i>	<i>Wajk</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Wajk Sikora</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Hibala</i>	<i>Tamas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Tamas Hibala</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Wasylenzki</i>	<i>Stankaty</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife of Stankaty Wasylenzki</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Spinberg</i>	<i>Tanlos</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Tanlos Spinberg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Regina Regina</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Stene</i>	<i>Stene</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Stene Stene</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Tanoc</i>	<i>Tanoc</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Tanoc Tanoc</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Tanoc</i>	<i>Tanoc</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Tanoc Tanoc</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Charic</i>	<i>Charic</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Charic Charic</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Kowalik</i>	<i>Wasko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Wasko Kowalik</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Samaryuski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Josef Samaryuski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Kulpa</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Kulpa</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Amster</i>	<i>Wax</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Wax Amster</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Solar</i>	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Wolf Solar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Tan</i>	<i>Tan</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Tan Tan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Salas</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Johann Salas</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Sirch</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Franciska Sirch</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Bilas</i>	<i>Fanyar</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife of Fanyar Bilas</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

195

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	1104	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kauzpfen	
2		1105	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 6"	fair	blue	"	"	Gyopse	
3		1106	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	blue	"	"	Kauzpfen	
4		1107	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 6"	fair	blue	"	"	"	
5		1108	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	"	"	Soos	
6		1109	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	"	"	Hosiditany	
7		1110	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	"	"	Kropo	
8		1111	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	"	"	Plywot	
9		1112	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	grey	"	"	Abesketus	
10		1113	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	blue	"	"	Gyenge	
11		1114	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	"	"	Golay, Khorwiza	
12		1115	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	"	"	Kauzpfen	
13		1116	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	fair	blue	"	"	Hungary, Gyopse	
14		1117	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	"	"	"	
15		1118	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 6"	fair	blue	"	"	Russia, Tzibizge	
16		1119	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No							
17		1120	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No							
18		1121	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No							
19		1122	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No							
20		1123	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No							
21		1124	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No							
22	self	1125	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 9"	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kauzpfen	
23		1126	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"	Kauzpfen	
24		1127	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	blue	"	"	"	
25		1128	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	fair	blue	"	"	Hungary, Gyopse	
26		1129	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	blue	"	"	"	
27		1130	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 3"	fair	grey	"	"	"	
28	self	1131	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	6' 2"	fair	blue	"	"	Mexico, Salsaca	
29		1132	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	"	"	Mexico, Salsaca	
30		1133	Chicago	brother-in-law	100 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5' 6"	fair	blue	"	"	Hungary, Gyopse	

546



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Auster*, of the *King Frederick Wilhelm*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

day of *December*, 190*8*.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Pannenberg,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
10 day of December, 1908  
 at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRIME PASSENGER sailing from

CHESTER

Nov 20<sup>th</sup>, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Miss	Rosenthal	Betty	18	Immigrant	No	German	German	Frankfurt	Sister: Fanny Klein Folsa Romanian	Kansas City
2	Child	Rosenthal	Larah	1	FS	none	German	"	"	"	Kansas City
3	Child	Rosenthal	Abraham	2	U.S.	11-284739	"	"	"	"	"
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



No. \_\_\_\_\_

## List

~~D~~  
4-8

December 8, 1908

197



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the St. Louis, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1908,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

118

PG. S. S. . PRINZ FRED. WM. (N.C.L.) arrived Dec. 8, 1908. , 190 , M., , from

[illegible]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Pg. S. S. PRINZ FRED. WM. (U.G.I.) arrived Dec. 8, 1908, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
41m 21	Belinsky, Sure & ch.	7	3/10 2	LPC.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

TOTALS.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

210

PG. S. S.      PRINZ FRED. WM      (N.G.L.)      arrived      Dec. 8, 1908      , 190      ,      M.,      , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.	Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
24m ✓ 42	Seidenwayer, David	46	26	1	LPC. Drs.Cert.	Fitz.																		3 3 3	
28f ✓ 43	mother Iohelis, Isles, 2 ch. &	2	3 7/5	4	" Drs.Cert.	Racz.																		12 12 12	
8f ✓	Chaike																								
4m ✓	Herst																								
46f ✓	Weitges, Ziwi																								
69f ✓ 44	Ebert, Wilhelm	39	6	1	" Drs.Cert.	Mann																		1-1	
46m ✓ 45	Was, Wojciech	19	1	1	" Drs. Cert.	Yates																		4 3 4	
45f ✓ 46	Segall, Blume	46	4	1	" Drs.Cert.	Fitz.																		1 1 1	
22f ✓ 47	Ciechon, Agnesia, ch. & sis. 11	27 24/25	3		" English Child Victoria in hosp.																			31 30 31	
1m ✓	Wladyslaw																							4 3 4	
18f ✓	Dembree, Salomen																							49 49 49	
40f ✓ 48	Kedhanik, Betty & mother	28	19/20	2	" Drs.Cert.	Sparklin																		8 8 8	
62f ✓	Nosek, Antonie																								
6f ✓ 49	Chaimowicz, Riwe	37	4	1	" Mother in hosp.	Snider																		1 1 1	
13m ✓ 50	Ziltich, William	26	30	1	" 6.15 PM. Fitz.																			3 3 3	
46m ✓ 51	Annebring, Johan & wife	27	1/2	2	" Gdn. of Ziltich Wm. Schwarz																			6 6 6	
14f ✓ 52	Krenka, Paiza & bro.	5 44	21 5	2	" 6.12 PM. Tedesco																			6 6 6	
16m ✓	Autosko																								
50m ✓ 53	Turowsky, Ludwig & wife	21	3/4	2	" 6.10 PM. Sparklin																			6 6 6	
56f ✓	Justina																								
53m ✓ 54	Goffart, Johann & ch.	41	7&9	2	" 6.15 PM. Elliott																			{ 83 53 5 }	
4n ✓	Petar				(Wife and child in hosp.) Petar to work 11 am '24																			[ 17 16 17 ]	
16f ✓ 55	Magur, Ilona	5	6	1	" 6.10 PM. Tedesco																			3 2 3	
ref 56	Sokolowska, Wincenta	2			" from hosp. 12/8/24																				
44f ✓ 56	Chainowicz, Feige	31	3	1	In Hosp. Dr. Cent Trachoma																			-1-	
16m ✓ 57	Bober, David L.	3	5	1	" at 12/11 '24	Jacobs Perkins																		-2-	
11m ✓ 58	Magadowsky, Berl	25	5	1	" Dr. Cent																			1 1 1	
8m ✓ 59	Litura Matyas	6	23		LPC from Hosp. 12/10/24	Hatton																			
22m ✓ 60	Lukschis, Vincenti	24	8		In Hosp. Dr. Cent Trachoma																				



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

301

S. S. Pr. Fred. W.

arrived 12/6/08.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.			
23/61.	Budewitzelt, Marianna	22	7	1	In Corp. Dr. Cent. Inaction	12/1	67	11	21	142	6	29	29	11													
22/62	Lichorn, Dimitron	22	28	1	ST 12/4/08 330pm	15	67	11	21	142	6	29	29	11													212021
28/63	Gansharuk, Piotr	22	29	1	" " "	15	65	7	21	142	6	29	28	11													212021
30/64	Trigorenko, Petronella	15	10	1	ST 6. from Corp	17	109	11	11	25																	
37/65	Belusko, Eleonora	7	4	2	" " 17/10 11 Mann.	130	114	Em																			- 2 -
12/66	" Erzebet				" " 3 55 Mann.	130	156	Em																			
28/66	Gofferek, Merzelina	41	8	2	" " 3 55 Mann.	130	154	Em																			26262
9/67	" Fuloman		10		" " "																						
6/67	Starnik, Josef	41	18	1	" " 1/4 9 Mann.	1/4	24	Em																			45-4
24/68	Jaskiewicz, Antonina	15	11	1	" " 1/6 9 English	1/6	123	K																			121
18/69	Rondanska, Stefania	3	12	1	" " 1/15 09 10 Leonart	1/15	82	Em																			444
7/70	" Eleonora	3	13	2	" " " "	1/15	82	Em																			888
14/71	" Bronislava		14		" " " "																						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prinz Fred, Wilhelm

arrived December 8, 1908.

19

M.

from

202

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Solmosi, Eliza	6	14		1	To tel	2:35 P.M. to Mrs. C. J. St. Jos., Mo		9	3	1	-	1
2	Waloruyj, Kzania	5	16		1	" friend	H. Soc.		4	4	1	-	1
3	Pemarszcz, Erzebet	6	15		1	" N.Y.	Manfield, Ohio R.R. Fredrick, 93 E. 4th St. Phila.		14	1 <sup>30</sup>	6	6	6
4	Rutowicz, Jan	3	29		1	" tel	N.Y. to Uncle, 1000 E. 10th St. Phila.		8	3 <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-
5	Rodbell, Itzhok	3	4		1	" tel	N.Y. to father, 1000 E. 10th St. Phila.		8	3 <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-
6	Gieoz, Alojz	6	11		1	" tel	N.Y. to sister, 133 E. 10th St. Phila.		8	3 <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-
7	Weitzman, Dwore	5	43		1	" sister	N.Y. to sister, 133 E. 10th St. Phila.		8	3 <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-
8	Pranzaite, Michalina & son	15	14/15		2	" husband	Husb. Peter 31 Columbia St. Phila.		9	9 <sup>20</sup>	2	-	2
9	Hundrik, Also A	1	19		1	" f-1-1 tel	Hung. Home		13	1	5	5	5
10	Heid, Stella	3	22		1	" father	father, Frank St. 1000 E. 10th St. Phila.		8	4	-	-	-
11	Robutko, Jo sefa	11	14		1	" tel	Bro. L. Jan Mary 133 Pitt St. Phila.		9	3 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1
12	Allender, Scheindel	3	3		1	" tel	N.Y. to father, 1000 E. 10th St. Phila.		8	3 <sup>40</sup>	-	-	-
13	Petrikowsky, Slowe	3	1		1	" tel	N.Y. to Bro. Leik, 1230 E. 10th St. Phila.		8	3 <sup>40</sup>	-	-	-
14	Zielonka, Mary	3	28		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Sittel 220 Broome St. Phila.		9	9 <sup>40</sup>	1	-	1
15	Palkowska, Marianna & sister	5	24/25		2	" sister	Bro. Konstantin 295 E. 117 St. Phila.		9	10	2	-	2
16	Lebuda, Anna	44	1		1	" mother	Mother Magdalena 607 E. 14 St. Phila.		9	10 <sup>45</sup>	1	-	1
17	Schabluk, Dimitri	15	18		1	" ind. add.	Pol. Soc.		13	12 <sup>30</sup>	5	5	5
18	Garda, Tomas & wife	5	18/19		2	" tel	Pol. Soc.		13	12 <sup>30</sup>	5	5	5
19	Wronska, Luezna	14	5		1	" niece	Pol. Soc.		13	12 <sup>30</sup>	5	5	5
20	Honchera, Marianna	14	16		1	" tel	Pol. Soc.		13	12 <sup>30</sup>	5	5	5
21	Bienert, Julianna	14	15		1	" uncle	Pol. Soc.		13	12 <sup>30</sup>	5	5	5
22	Kasperowitz, Franz	1	26		1	" tel	Pol. Soc.		13	12 <sup>30</sup>	5	5	5
23	Fedoruk, Adam	15	26		1	" tel	Pol. Soc.		13	12 <sup>30</sup>	5	5	5
24	Urbalewicz, Marianna	14	17		1	" sister	Pol. Soc.		13	12 <sup>30</sup>	5	5	5
25	Rynra, Marcin	14	24		1	" Late	Pol. Soc.		13	12 <sup>30</sup>	5	5	5
26	Milko Meteway	14	24		1	" Late	Pol. Soc.		13	12 <sup>30</sup>	5	5	5
27	Brodzinski, Antoni	1	12		1	" Telg for	Pol. Soc.		13	12 <sup>30</sup>	5	5	5
28	Michalewicz, Anna and 2 ch	13	20/21		3	" Ind. S	Pol. Soc.		13	12 <sup>30</sup>	5	5	5

Prinz Fred 11<sup>00</sup> Dec. 8



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	Lesch Kristina	43	8			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
30	alinger Jennie ar ch	29	23/30			2	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		2
31	Rusch Marie	41	4			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
32	Lakula Marya	18	26			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
33	Proszki...	41	4			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
34	Hoff Caroline	41	22			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		2
35	Wojciech...	16	29/30			2	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		2
36	Rajek...	41	13			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
37	Milkis...	41	13			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
38	Jande Jan	41	13			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
39	Servilla Valenti	41	13			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
40	Walman David	41	13			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
41	Raigrodsky Solomon	41	13			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
42	Lutetozek...	41	13			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
43	Simszik...	40	17/18			2	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		2
44	Latat...	1	17			2	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		2
45	Lazar Vera and bro	1	17			2	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		2
46	Proszek Jose W	34	26			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
47	Salab Josef	13	20			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
48	Kowalski Sz. men	20	11			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
49	Selowicki Ignand	20	23			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
50	Maria Wladislaw and fern	30	20.3			3	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		3
51	Larsch Ester	41	1			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
52	Prochmalink Roche	41	1			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
53	Pepper Mani	2	28			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
54	Busin Bel	5	30			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
55	Chumoch Ewa	41	14			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1
56	Gut Antoni	18	28			1	at Hotel... 108 50	by...	11		1		1

33



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	arrived		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	from			DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year									
	57	Schaffran Anna	39	1		No broth	Uncle John Schaffran 305 E. 10th St. N. D. 10 11 30 1 - 1								
	58	Beidik Reigel	31	1		Wife	Ind. Carl Pischkekal Walling Hill Unwedded Com. 10 11 45 2 1 2								
	59	Oskar	46	1	1	Tel. for \$									
	60	Minbaum Schaps	5	1		Tel. for \$									
	61	Brueman Gein	11	12	1	husb.	Ind. Syna 316 E. 10th St. N. D. 7 10 1 - 1								
	62	Priese Mike and n	4	33/30	2	telg for \$	Ind. Syna 1135 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	63	Goldbe Neche and sis	15	29/30	2	late	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	64	Gendel Sabim	24	19	1	late	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	65	Kruger Little	2	13	1	Tel. for \$	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	66	341 Maryanra	19	5	1	Late	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	67	Krzak Bogia	19	5	1	Late	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	68	Dul Ewa	19	5	1	Late	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	69	Wdzak Ewa	19	5	1	Late	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	70	Jan	21	1	1	Late	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	71	Dzjengis Stan slaw	21	1		elg for \$	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	72	Gonlapoczik Edim	2	1	1	Tel. for \$	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	73	Lank Jan and wife	21	12/13	2	Late	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	74	Witt Anna and 2 ch	21	16/16	3	No husb.	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	75	Dzik Jan	21	11	1	Late	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	76	Wrecher Meyer	2	20	1	Telg for \$	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	77	Zunder Minnie	2	29		Telg for \$	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	78	Tusik Tynko	37	2	1	Late	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	79	Lokser Leah	16	7	1	Late	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	80	Gnabiao Michel	21	7	1	Late	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	81	Dzlok Johann	20	10	1	Late	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	82	Schneidtmear Lea	46	19	1	Tel. for \$	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	83	Berman Riwke and 2 ch	25	9/11	3	No husb.	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								
	84	Korko Lent	32	24	1	Late	Ind. Syna 248 1st St. N. D. 7 3 2 2 2								



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

205

S. S.

11-1418

r. No.

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
85	Pigel Maria	39	14	1		Too late	Obt. Sec	Tellus	10	4	2	2	2
86	Salenska Josefa and Zehasia	25	5/3	4		Tel. for	By L. to Mrs. Michael 3357 Park Edge St	Jan	10	7 <sup>30</sup>	8	8	8
87	Maniashewitz Feige	24	26	1		T. bro	Bro. Nathan 106 1/2 Ave	Jan	9	30	1	-	1
88	Wenta Maria	23	6	1		Too late	Bro. Frank 106 1/2 Ave	Jan	9	10 <sup>45</sup>	1	-	1
89	Wagierska Chagi	39	12	1		Too late	Bro. W. L. 106 1/2 Ave	Jan	9	12 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
90	Wizulka Emily	27	1	1		Late	Obt. Sec		9	2	-	-	2
91	Chapel Jan												
92	Wenger Boleslaw	24	2	2		Late							
93	Wrisian Franz	41	3	1		Late	Leo House		17	2	9	9	9
94	Wazezik Tekla and 4 ch	11	24/3	5		Tel. for	Obt. Sec		9	9 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
95	Water Gyorgy	23	13	1		Too late							
96	Wersak Emil	3	12	1		Late							
97	Woc Wladislaw	24	20	1		Late							
98	Wolip Marya and ch	17	17/14	2		Late							
99	Wozlka Jan	19	3	1		Too late							
100	Walezuk George	24	17	1		Too late	Bro. Jacob 106 1/2 Ave	Jan	9	30	1	-	1
101	Wineik Kate and 3 ch	46	12/14	3		Too late	Obt. Sec		9	30	3	-	3
102	Winkelnow Gerszon	16	21	1		Too late	Bro. L. 106 1/2 Ave	Jan	10	45	1	-	1
103	Wiesluch Kasia	23	9	1		Tel. for	Obt. Sec		9	30	1	-	1
104	Wieland Josef	24	11	1		Tel. for	Obt. Sec		9	30	1	-	1
104	Wiazarz Maria	19	13	1		Late	Obt. Sec		9	10	1	-	1
106	Wasko Wales	27	1	1		Late	Obt. Sec		9	30	1	-	1
107	Wardman Peter	17	1	1		Tel. for	Obt. Sec		9	30	1	-	1
108	Wiekosz Josef	10	15	1		-1-1	Obt. Sec		9	30	1	-	1
109	Urbanowicz Wlodek	24	9	1		Late	Obt. Sec		9	30	1	-	1
110	Paulowiczko Maria and ch	7	15/16	1	1	Late			9	30	1	-	1
111	Worowicz Stefania	19	23	1		"			9	30	1	-	1
112	Wakrocka Helena	14	12	1		Late			9	30	1	-	1

113







# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *121* arrived *19* M., from *117*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
141	<i>Enilio</i>			1		<i>Arrested from ship Dec 10 1935</i>						
142	<i>Barabas Trancosta</i>			3	<i>Arr. from ship Jan 29 1936</i>	<i>Paroled to Pol. Det. 1/29/36 from Hotel from parole 1/27/36 Disch'd R.R.W.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>

176  
67  
85  
44  
53  
104  
17

209 101 229 539



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2585

Dec 8-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 8 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Volume # 2586

2586

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.  
From Dec. 8th to Dec. 25th, 1908.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEET
Dec. 8	Duca di Genova	Genoa & Naples	49
	Oceania	Trieste, Patras, Palermo	21
9	Finland	Antwerp	27
	California	Bordeaux	3



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2586

Dec 8-9-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 8 1944, 194.....

*Eric R. Bessner*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 8 1944.....  
Date

*Mary Garrett*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*F. J. Delaney*, Surgeon of the **DUCA DI GENOVA**, *for Guy Sherwell*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*University* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Mazonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA

sailing from

Genoa on the 24<sup>th</sup> November, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stresser Isabella	40	w	housekeeper	yes	Italy North Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Curia		U.S. New York
2	Ceresa Anna	22	w	student	yes	Italy		Florence Largo Ceresa		
3	Mugnaini Maria	28	w	s	yes	Italy		Cent. Mugnaini		
4	Casakta Luigi	44	m	merchant	yes	North American		City of New York		
5	Adelina	34	w	housekeeper	yes	Italy				
6	Apostola	44	w	s		Italy				
7	Amelia	44	w	s		Italy				
8	Carlo	18	m	s		Italy				
9	Giorgi	6	m	s		Italy				
10	Enrica	5	w	s		Italy				
11	Pietro	3	m	s		Italy				
12	Angelini Guido	30	m	merchant	yes	Italy North Italy		Italy Pietrasanta his house		
13	Arrolina	34	w	housekeeper		Italy				
14	Piera	9	w	student	no	Italy				
15	Luciano	5	m	s	no	Italy				
16	Battelli Amadeo	19	m	student	yes	Italy		Pietrasanta		
17	Prochet Mario	28	m	merchant	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Curia		Italy Turin
18	Dall'Ara Giacomo	37	m	s	yes	North American		City of New York		Clifton
19	Olivetti Alessandro	45	m	merchant	yes	Italy				New York
20	Olivetti Camillo	40	m	engineer	yes	Italy North Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Curia	his home	Trier
21	Graciani Gerardo	27	m	artist	yes	Italy North Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Curia	his home	Los Angeles
22	Modesti Alessandro	44	m	s	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Novara	Modesti Carolina	Los Angeles
23	Martino Giovanni	25	m	s	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Milano	Rosa Pella Barcellona	Italy
24	Celi Campoli Elvira	28	w	s	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roma	Elvira Campoli	Italy
25	Falorni Rosa	25	w	housekeeper	yes	Italy		Florence Via S. Novara 33		Sylmar Lake
26	Dallai Giuseppe	30	m	merchant	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Poggia	Campagnola	New York
27	Dallai Francesco	44	m	s	yes	Italy				
28	Battini Clementina	32	w	housekeeper	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castell	Castell	
29	Battini Maria	2	w	s		Italy				
30	Pasturieri Benvenuto	32	m	merchant	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Genova	Mirandola	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *A*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *December*, 190*8*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	by her	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	white	brown	no	no	Italy	Turin
2	by her	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Y	Y	Italy	Genoa
3	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Y	Y	Y	Italy	S. Giovanni
4						no	no	no	no	good	no						
5						no	no	no	no	good	no						
6						no	no	no	no	good	no						
7						no	no	no	no	good	no						
8						no	no	no	no	good	no						
9						no	no	no	no	good	no						
10						no	no	no	no	good	no						
11						no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	self					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Y	Y	Italy	Piedrasanta
13	husb					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Y	Y	Italy	Genoa
14	father					no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	father					no	no	no	no	good	no						
16						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Y	Y	Italy	Genoa
17						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Y	Y	Italy	Genoa
18	Y					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Genoa
19	Y					no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	Y					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Y	Y	Italy	Genoa
21	Y					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Y	Y	Italy	Genoa
22	Y					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Genoa
23	Y					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Genoa
24	Y					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Y	Y	Italy	Genoa
25	Y					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Y	Y	Italy	Genoa
26	Y					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Y	Y	Italy	Genoa
27	Y					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Y	Y	Italy	Genoa
28	Y					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Genoa
29	Y					no	no	no	no	good	no						
30	Y					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Y	Y	Italy	Genoa



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Orlando*, of the **DUCA DI GENOVA**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *see* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

*Orlando*  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States if country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Pietro del Croci* Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ do  
 solemnly swear, also truly *swear* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1012

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Manx.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Welsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Carlucci	38	m	Doctor	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			none	Pa. Phila.
2	Francisco	26	m		yes			Caserta S.M. Capua	none	St. J.
3	Elisa	23	f		yes			"	none	"
4	Maria	14	f		no			"	none	"
5	Baglio	35	m	Doctor	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			none	N.Y. New York City
6	Anna	25	f		yes			"	none	"
7	Francisco	6	m		no			"	none	"
8	Maria	7	f		no			"	none	"
9	Guarino	56	m	trader	yes			Napoli	none	St. J.
10	Conti	16	f	housewife	yes			S. Carmo M. House	none	"
11	Emilio	25	m	worker	yes			Pollica	none	"
12	Ralph	3	m		no			"	none	"
13	Carina	51	f	housewife	no			Caserta Amantea	none	"
14	Costabile	23	m	trader	yes			Caluso	none	N.Y. Massiey
15	Rosa	19	f	housewife	yes			"	none	"
16	Radimiro	18	m		yes			"	none	"
17	Gabriele	38	m	trader	yes			Caserta	none	St. J.
18	Christina	30	f	trader	yes			Chiti - Lanciano Mother Angelada Cabello	none	Pa. Phila
19	Alberto	10	m		no			"	none	"
20	Ernestina	6	f		no			"	none	"
21	Alfredo	23	m	doctor	yes			"	none	"
22	Ernestina	48	m	trader	yes			Pollicia	none	St. J.
23	Ciro	19	m		yes			"	none	"
24	Baglio	35	m	porter	yes			Pollicia	none	"
25	Caterina	24	f	housewife	yes			"	none	"
26	Alfredo	45	m	trader	yes			Pollicia	none	"
27	Anna	19	f		yes			"	none	"
28	Colomba	32	f		yes			Pollicia	none	Pa. Phila
29	Pasquale	29	m	trader	yes			Caserta	none	N.Y. New York
30	Schille	54	m		yes			"	none	St. J.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *B*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes by him	26 years old	none			5 6	dark chestnut			Arrellino Calabritto		
2	"	20 years old	brother B. Pietro Cavalla			5 6	"			Chieti Vasto		
3	"	"	"			5 6	"			"		
4	"	"	"			5 6	"			"		
5	by him	20 years old	none			5 6	"			Salerno Vento		
6	"	"	none			5 6	"			"		
7	"	"	none			5 6	"			"		
8	"	"	none			5 6	"			"		
9	"	10 years old	none			5 3	dark chestnut			Capri		
10	"	"	mother Barbara Esca			4 11	"			1. Croce Hills		
11	"	20 years old	brother Maria			5 6	"			Salerno Pollina		
12	"	3 years old	mother			5 6	"			"		
13	"	10 years old	brother			5 6	"			"		
14	"	20 years old	brother			5 6	"			"		
15	"	"	brother			5 6	"			"		
16	"	"	brother			5 6	"			"		
17	"	10 years old	brother			5 6	"			"		
18	"	10 years old	brother			5 6	"			"		
19	"	"	brother			5 6	"			"		
20	"	"	brother			5 6	"			"		
21	"	20 years old	brother			5 6	"			"		
22	"	"	brother			5 6	"			"		
23	"	"	brother			5 6	"			"		
24	"	"	brother			5 6	"			"		
25	"	"	brother			5 6	"			"		
26	"	"	brother			5 6	"			"		
27	"	"	brother			5 6	"			"		
28	by her	10 years old	mother			5 6	"			Salerno Pollina		
29	by him	1000 years old	brother			5 6	"			Capri		
30	yes	20 years old	brother			5 6	"			"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. M. [Signature]*, of the *[Ship Name]*, from *NABU*, do solemnly swear, and truly state, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



③

under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
Manifest Sheets. An number are, according  
to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
700

177

71-1007

INDEXED

[illegible]



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gambino	24	M			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily, Palermo	Brother, Palermo	New York
2	Donno	24	M			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily, Palermo	Brother, Palermo	New York
3	Madonna	24	M			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily, Palermo	Brother, Palermo	New York
4	Caroalo	24	M			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily, Palermo	Brother, Palermo	New York
5	Santharicci	18	M			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily, Palermo	Brother, Palermo	New York
6	Donno	24	M			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily, Palermo	Brother, Palermo	New York
7	Caroalo	24	M			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily, Palermo	Brother, Palermo	New York
8	Caroalo	24	M			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily, Palermo	Brother, Palermo	New York
9	Caroalo	24	M			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily, Palermo	Brother, Palermo	New York
10	Geo	30	M			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily, Palermo	Brother, Palermo	New York
11	wife	30	F			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily, Palermo	Brother, Palermo	New York
12	sister	24	F			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily, Palermo	Brother, Palermo	New York
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

190

190										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	yes	by him	yes	brother in law	good	no	5 2	dark	Salerno	2	yes	by him	yes	brother in law	good	no	5 3	dark	Salerno
3	yes	by him	yes	brother in law	good	no	4 11	dark	Salerno	4	yes	by him	yes	brother in law	good	no	5 6	dark	Salerno
5	yes	by him	yes	brother in law	good	no	5 10	dark	Salerno	6	yes	by him	yes	brother in law	good	no	5 7	dark	Salerno
7	yes	by him	yes	brother in law	good	no	5 8	dark	Salerno	8	yes	by him	yes	brother in law	good	no	5 9	dark	Salerno
10	yes	by him	yes	brother in law	good	no	5 4	dark	Salerno	11	yes	by him	yes	brother in law	good	no	5 5	dark	Salerno
12	yes	by him	yes	brother in law	good	no	5 6	dark	Salerno	13	yes	by him	yes	brother in law	good	no	5 7	dark	Salerno



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George M. Master, of the SS. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George M. Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1902,  
at [illegible]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec, 190 8  
at NY  
Wm. Leavitt  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA**

sailing from Genoa on the 24<sup>th</sup> Novem<sup>r</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Caprara	Vittorina	24	w	s			Italy	North Italy	Italy	Caprara	N. S.	Brooklyn
✓ 2	Cerasco	Maria Teresa	54	w	m						Bargagli		New York
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													

1-381860-9/23/41

The manifest

was submitted on Nov 24<sup>th</sup> 9:30 am.

201



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the December, 1908

3

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orengo G. Master of the **DUCA DI GENOVA**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 1908  
at NY  
Hundert  
Immigration Officer.

Orengo G.  
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Dellaloz, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec., 1908  
at NEW YORK

Wm. Leavitt  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI SALERNO sailing from BRINDISI 25 NOV 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
✓ 1	Mirabella Giuseppe	55	M	Mr. Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Ci. Liren	Ill. Chicago
✓ 2	Di Giovanni Giovanni	40	M	Mr. Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Marcello	N.Y. New York
✓ 3	Marinello Francesco	32	M	Mr. Lady	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Marcello	N.Y. New York
✓ 4	Leo Giovanni	36	M	Mr. Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Marcello	Pa. Phila.
✓ 5	Leo	38	M	Mr. Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Marcello	Pa. Phila.
✓ 6	Leo	24	M	Mr. Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Marcello	Pa. Phila.
✓ 7	Pell'Osso Giuseppe	34	M	Mr. Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Marcello	Pa. Phila.
✓ 8	Verotta Alfonso	24	M	Mr. Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Marcello	Pa. Phila.
✓ 9	Mastarechio Odoardo	42	M	Mr. Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Marcello	Pa. Phila.
✓ 10	Murano Agostino	26	M	Mr. Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Marcello	Pa. Phila.
✓ 11	Lordi Maria	26	F	Mr. Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Marcello	Pa. Phila.
✓ 12	Di Stefano Teresa	34	F	Mr. Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Marcello	Pa. Phila.
✓ 13	Vitale Domenico	38	M	Mr. Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Marcello	Pa. Phila.
✓ 14	Gentilella Antonio	10	M	Mr. Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Marcello	Pa. Phila.
✓ 15	Carino Cipriano	31	M	Mr. Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Marcello	Pa. Phila.
✓ 16	Carino Vittorio	28	M	Mr. Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Marcello	Pa. Phila.
✓ 17	Carino Carmine	25	M	Mr. Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Chicago	Marcello	Pa. Phila.
✓ 18										
✓ 19										
✓ 20										
✓ 21										
✓ 22										
✓ 23										
✓ 24										
✓ 25										
✓ 26										
✓ 27										
✓ 28										
✓ 29										
✓ 30										

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

190

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eye.	Place of Birth.	
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	5	7	dark	dark	Liech	Liech



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bruno Officer, of the USS DE GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec, 1908  
at NEW YORK

Wm. Scallitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Dec, 1908  
at New York  
Wm. L. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA**

sailing from **24<sup>th</sup> November**, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Mazzoleni	Margherita	27	do	house woman	yes	Italian	South	Bergamo	Hand & odd Brother Angelo	Calif. S. Fisco
2	Damilano	Domenico	20	do	agricultur	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Father Antonio Damilano	Ill. Westfield
3	Venturi	Gelsomina	26	do	house woman	no	Italian	South	Genoa	Father in law	
4	son	Alberto	5	do			Italian	South	Pisa	Bartolomeo Fagnolo	Calif. Hancock
5	son	Otello	3	do			Italian	South	Pisa	Felice (Tina)	
6	Baldani	Vittorio	29	do	workman	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Father Felice Baldani	
7	wife	Rosa	35	do		yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Pietrasanta	
8	son	Leonardo	3	do			Italian	South	Genoa		
9	daughter	Lucia	11	do			Italian	South	Genoa		
10	son	Sisto	21	do	workman	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Mother Lucia. Brugnato	P.A. Allentown
11	Diomedi	Angela	26	do	workman	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Father Raffaele Diomedi	Ill. Chicago
12	Pauli	Giuseppe	23	do	workman	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Father De Pauli Giuseppe	Mass Boston
13	son	Cesario		do			Italian	South	Genoa		
14	Portozzi	Corino	12	do	workman	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Father Emilio. Gattato	P.A. Allentown
15	son	Dante	23	do	workman	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Uncle Antonio Aldomandi	Calif. Richmond
16	Mazzeo	Luigi	25	do	agricultur	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Father Federico. Nizza	Ill. Chicago
17	son	Domenico	25	do	do	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Father Federico. Nizza	
18	son	Carolina	25	do	do	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	do in law do do	
19	son	Luigi	58	do	do	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Sister in law Rosa	New York
20	daughter	Angela	15	do	do	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Leandro. Bergaglio	do
21	son	Salvatore	36	do	do	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Caplain Giuseppe	New York
22	Angelotti	Fisco	12	do	do	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Father Felice Angelotti	Ill. Chicago
23	Sal	Federico	9	do	do	no	Italian	South	Genoa	Friend Gardella Giuseppe	New York
24	Acasolite	Filomena	52	do	do	no	Italian	South	Genoa	Friend Ignazio Antonio	do
25	Loasazza	Francesco	39	do	workman	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Wife Maria. Ottom	do
26	son	Giuseppe	19	do	do	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Mother Maria do	do
27	Molinaro	Antonio	30	do	do	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Father G. B. Capallo	New York
28	son	Giovanni	30	do	workman	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Wife Maria. Ottom	do
29	Mazzini	Trinno	32	do	do	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Wife Maria. Ottom	do
30	son	Giuseppe	35	do	do	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Wife Maria. Ottom	do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Oberlin - York*

190

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any unauthorized person, or by means of any unauthorized vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no husband	20 no			Husband Lodetti Pietro Quana Street 20. S. 300			5 2	Nat brown		Berama Fern					
2	no husband	30 no			Sister Lodetti Onorato West 14th St.			5 4	Nat brown		Luca Salmaso					
3	no husband	10 no			Husband Lodetti Pietro Quana Street 20. S. 300			5 3	Nat brown		Pisa Polonolo					
4	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy											
5	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy											
6	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy											
7	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy											
8	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy											
9	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy											
10	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			5 3	Nat brown		Luca Salmaso					
11	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			5 3	Nat brown		Luca Salmaso					
12	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			5 8	Nat brown		Luca Salmaso					
13	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy											
14	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			5 6	Nat brown		Luca Salmaso					
15	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			5 6	Nat brown		Luca Salmaso					
16	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			5 9	Nat brown		Luca Salmaso					
17	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy											
18	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy											
19	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			5 3	Nat brown		Luca Salmaso					
20	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy											
21	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			5 3	Nat brown		Luca Salmaso					
22	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			5 2	Nat brown		Luca Salmaso					
23	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			4 4	Nat black brown		Luca Salmaso					
24	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			5 3	Nat black brown		Luca Salmaso					
25	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			5 2	Nat brown		Luca Salmaso					
26	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			5 5	Nat brown		Luca Salmaso					
27	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			5 2	Nat brown		Luca Salmaso					
28	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			5 2	Nat brown		Luca Salmaso					
29	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			5 3	Nat brown		Luca Salmaso					
30	no husband	10 no			Born in Italy			5 3	Nat brown		Luca Salmaso					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Q. Greus Master, of the St. Joseph, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

Dec

, 1908

at

NY

New York City

Brugard  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Pietro Della Croce*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA**

sailing from **24<sup>th</sup> November**

**1908**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Maida	Vincenzo	33	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
2	Giovanni	Luciano	28	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
3	wife	Michela	42	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
4	Mattio	Stefano	23	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
5	Betti	Bettino	24	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
6	Lorizetti	Attilio	23	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
7	Besoroni	Luigi	23	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
8	Sagrati	Alfredo	22	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
9	Pesi	Giuseppe	10	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
10	Betti	Mariano	16	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
11	Pedro	Virginia	32	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
12	daughter	Margherita	5	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
13	do	Rosa	1	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
14	Franzetti	Emilia	24	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
15	Becutti	Stefano	17	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
16	Viizzo	Angela	28	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
17	daughter	Marianne	2	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
18	do	Margherita	4	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
19	Bonno	Alessandro	24	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
20	Vaccari	Massimo	42	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
21	daughter	Maria	12	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
22	do	Maria Angela	18	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
23	Bacconi	Palino	29	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
24	Caielli	Palmina	18	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
25	Santandrea	Pio	46	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
26	Shiupuzzi	Maria	12	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
27	Steri	Alcina	50	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
28	daughter	Giulietta	22	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
29	Anelli	Santino	33	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini
30	Portanovo	Giacomo	31	do do	Yes	Italian		North	Genova	Ed. Termini

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether counting by reason of any mental defect, or other cause, as incompetent to make a declaration of intention, to take the oath of citizenship, or to take the oath of allegiance, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no himself	50	yes 1904	Brother in law	Rambaldi						5 2	fat brown		Josenza Belico		
2	himself	50	yes 1901	Brother in law	Rambaldi						5 2	fat brown		Josenza Belico		
3	himself	50	yes 1901	Brother in law	Rambaldi						5 2	fat brown		Josenza Belico		
4	no himself	10	no	Brother in law	Secondo						5 2	fat brown		do do		
5	no himself	10	yes 1903	Brother in law	Santo						5 1	fat brown		do do		
6	no himself	10	yes 1903	Brother in law	Santo						5 1	fat brown		do do		
7	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
8	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
9	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
10	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
11	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
12	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
13	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
14	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
15	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
16	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
17	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
18	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
19	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
20	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
21	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
22	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
23	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
24	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
25	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
26	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
27	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
28	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
29	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		
30	no himself	10	yes 1902	Brother in law	Santo						5 3	fat brown		do do		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Alfredo* *Master*, of the *Union*, from *Napoli*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190...

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column C (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN\*.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the Duca di Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec, 1908  
at NY  
W. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.\*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA**

sailing from **24<sup>th</sup> Novanbu**

**1908**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Chio mo	Giuseppe	20	✓	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Salerno	Father Martinio- Sal	Ind. ✓<

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

No.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
2	Wife	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
3	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
4	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
5	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
6	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
7	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
8	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
9	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
10	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
11	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
12	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
13	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
14	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
15	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
16	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
17	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
18	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
19	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
20	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
21	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
22	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
23	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
24	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
25	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
26	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
27	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
28	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
29	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia
30	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York			5 5	Dark brown			Africa, Liberia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Luigi M. M. M.*, of the **DUCA DI GENOVA**, from *Napoli*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pietro Della Croce*, Surgeon of the *PORTA DI GENOVA*, *being sworn* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. *Duca di Genova* sailing from *Genoa* 24<sup>th</sup> November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Benjamin Brigida</i>									
2	<i>son Emilio</i>									
3	<i>do Giovanni</i>									
4	<i>do Emilia</i>									
5	<i>Peretti Domenico</i>									
6	<i>son Luigi</i>									
7	<i>De Angeles Dea</i>	64	F	W. house woman	yes	Italian		Regina P. Acquasanta Dr. M. P. Aquasanta		Ill. Chicago
8	<i>Gargallo Comanina</i>	24	F	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Father Salvator		do do
9	<i>Albertinetti Eleonora</i>	26	F	do	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
10	<i>Giovannetti Rodolfo</i>	22	M	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
11	<i>Andrea Barbieri</i>							do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
12	<i>Giovannetti Madalena</i>	21	F	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
13	<i>Capucci Nicolò</i>	19	M	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
14	<i>Manetti Giovanni</i>							do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
15	<i>Demattini Paolo</i>							do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
16	<i>Carabun Antonio</i>	23	M	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
17	<i>Molinelli Maria</i>	20	F	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
18	<i>Nobile Agostina</i>	48	F	W. house woman	no			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
19	<i>son Domenico</i>	14	M	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
20	<i>daughter Maria</i>	9	F	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
21	<i>Nobile Francesco</i>	29	M	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
22	<i>wife Maria</i>	37	F	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
23	<i>Verardi Eugenio</i>	32	M	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
24	<i>Soave Emilio</i>	27	M	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
25	<i>Corazzo Maria</i>	19	F	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
26	<i>Pesciello Biagio</i>	22	M	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
27	<i>Sottini Sant.</i>	13	M	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
28	<i>Muzio Rodolfo</i>	18	M	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do
29	<i>Sassu Pietro</i>	26	M	W. house woman	yes			do S. Benedetto Mother Salvator		do do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 18

Arriving at Port of Trinidad, Guyana, December 1, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Master of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pietro Della Croce*, Surgeon of the *DUCA DI GENOVA*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DI GEN

sailing from

NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Grillo	Giuseppe	35	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
2	Grillo	Giuseppe	24	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
3	Calumbo	Antonio	18	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
4	Canapo	Antonio	14	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
5	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
6	Coluccini	Domenico	40	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
7	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
8	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
9	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
10	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
11	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
12	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
13	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
14	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
15	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
16	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
17	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
18	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
19	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
20	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
21	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
22	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
23	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
24	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
25	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
26	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
27	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
28	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York
29	Canapo	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Castella Castellodol	Wife Luisa N. Braccio New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*BIS* List *4* bis

*List* \_\_\_\_\_

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

*Arriving at Port of*

190

20

13-110			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	by him	800	yes	brother Michele	brother Michele	good	no	5	5	5	Castro							
2	yes	"	NO	yes	Nucle Antonio	Nucle Antonio	good	no	5	5	5	"							
3	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
4	no	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
5	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
6	yes	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
7	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
8	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
9	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
10	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
11	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
12	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
13	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
14	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
15	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
16	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
17	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
18	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
19	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
20	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
21	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
22	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
23	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
24	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
25	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
26	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
27	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
28	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							
29	"	"	NO	yes	brother in law	brother in law	good	no	5	5	5	"							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Orrego* *Master*, of the *DUCA DI GENOVA*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Orrego*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DI GENOVA

sailing from

NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Raffo	Marianna	32	f	m	housewife	no		Correia Campobasso	none	N. J. Asbury Park
2	Siciliano	Bartholomeo	55	m							
3	Brardesca	M <sup>re</sup> Teresa	28	f	m		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	daughter	Cinzia	9	f	s		no		Carlo Campobasso	none	
5	daughter	Prosa	7	f	s		no		"	none	
6	daughter	Antonia	4	f	s		no		"	none	
7	daughter	Palma	2	f	s		no		"	none	
8	son	Antonio	1	m	s		no		"	none	
9	Munniato	Francesco	34	m	m	peasant	no				
10	daughter	Barolina	3	f	s		no		Napoli Giuseppe Wife Giuseppa Muriel N. J. Brooklyn		
11	Giugliano	Raffaele	22	m	s	peasant	yes		Carlo Campobasso		N. J. Asbury Park
12	Bonetta M <sup>re</sup>	Luisa	44	f	m	housewife	no		Napoli Giuseppe Uncle Pasquale Luciano N. J. Brooklyn		
13	Munniato	Giuseppe	4	m	s		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Maffatone	Angelo	34	m	m	peasant	no		"		
15	Boccio	Giuseppe	38	f	m	housewife	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	Scatopane	Andrea	14	m	s		no		Wife Pasquale Luciano		
17	Munniato	Leone	43	m	m	peasant	yes		father Giuseppe		
18	Spinelli	Edmondo	31	f	m	housewife	no		Wife Antonina Luciano		
19	daughter	Maria	14	f	s		no		Soglia Fausto		
20	Ruggieri	Claudio	18	m	s		yes		"		
21	Spriotti	Pietro	25	m	s	peasant	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Trinco	Erano	19	m	s		yes		father Luciano		
23	Ruggieri	Miliodorbo	22	m	s		yes		father Luigi		
24	Spriotti	Parisi	14	m	s		yes		father Celestino		
25	Prother	Lurino	15	m	s		yes		father Antonio		
26	Trinco	Epistole	36	m	m		no		"		
27	Spriotti	Crocinio	19	m	s		yes		Wife Rosa Anselmo		
28	Parucci	Ovario	2	m	s		yes		father Crocinio		
29	Scacco	Michele	24	m	m	worker	yes		father Antonio		
30	Marchione	Maria	34	f	m	housewife	no		Cambaro Nantago		

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Lis

22

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Masler, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Masler  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

COCA DI BENO

sailing from

NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Armento	Rosa	41	f	m	no			Patente Porto di Brotho	Brother Vincente	N.Y. Buffalo
2	daughter	Maria	14	f		no					
3	son	Giuseppe	15	m		no					
4	daughter	M. Michela	16	f		no					
5	di Nardo	Parquato	16	m		no					
6	Wife	Maria Carmela	39	f	m	no			Palermo Cannobio	Mother	Ba. Baugon
7	son	Carmine	11	m		no					
8	son	Bonah	7	m		no					
9	daughter	Anna	18	f		no					
10	Gallo	Maddalena	18	f		no					
11	Galluppo	Nicola	29	m		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Michele	Conn. Waterbury
12	Wife	Maria	28	f		no					
13	son	Amedeo	4	m		no					
14	son	Roberto	3	m		no					
15	de Luca	Giuseppe	24	m		yes			Bari Caranajima	Wife Ottomano	N.Y.
16	Mamma	Luigi	81	m		no					
17	Volpelli	Giuseppe	33	m		yes					
18	Cotantaro	Fraancesco	29	m		yes					
19	Pugliese	Domènico	21	m		yes					
20	di Sauto	Carullo	22	m		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa	Pa. Phila.
21	Gentile	Sidero	24	m		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Vitullo	
22	Gentile	Vincenzo	22	m		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Carmela	
23	Sautarone	Carullo	20	m		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Cristoforo	
24	di Sauto	Rocco	21	m		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife S. S. S. S.	
25	di Sauto	Biase	24	m		no					
26	Sacchetti	Lesco	21	m		yes					
27	Gentile	Luigi	35	m		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Sabia	
28	Gentile	Vito	41	m		yes					
29	Sautarone	Nicola	24	m		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife S. S. S. S.	
30	Ypposito	Vito	30	m		no					

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the agent from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



6

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1		husband	no		husband Giovanni Semento							5' 7" not chestnut				Polina Riva Monte
2		father	no		father							5' 4" "				" "
3		"	no		"							4' 8" 1/2 Brown				" "
4		"	no		"							4' 6" "				" "
5		by him	840	yes	brother in law Portaro Giuseppe							5' 9" "				Salerno Campobuzo
6		"	no		brother Portaro Pa							4' 11" "				" "
7		"	no		uncle							5' 9" "				" "
8		"	no		"											
9		"	no		"											
10		"	no		"											
11	X	self	60	yes	none							5' 4" "				Salerno Campobuzo Montenegro
12		husband	no		none							5' 6" "				" "
13		"	no		none											
14		"	no		none											
15		husband	no		brother Cato Michale							5' 4" black				Bari Casomattina
16		husband	no		brother Cato Michale							5' 8" blue loss left hand				" "
17	X	self	10	yes	none							5' 2" "				" "
18		"	14	no	brother in law Angello Crutankelli							5' 3" dk blue				" "
19		"	no		brother in law Angello Crutankelli							5' 4" dk blue				" "
20	X	self	10	yes	none							5' 5" dk blue				Chieti Roma
21		"	10	yes	brother in law Angello Crutankelli							5' 6" dk blue				" "
22		"	10	yes	brother in law Angello Crutankelli							5' 7" dk blue				" "
23		"	10	yes	brother in law Angello Crutankelli							5' 8" dk blue				" "
24		"	10	yes	brother in law Angello Crutankelli							5' 9" dk blue				" "
25		"	10	yes	brother in law Angello Crutankelli							5' 10" dk blue				" "
26		"	10	yes	brother in law Angello Crutankelli							5' 11" dk blue				" "
27		"	10	yes	brother in law Angello Crutankelli							5' 12" dk blue				" "
28		"	10	yes	brother in law Angello Crutankelli							5' 13" dk blue				" "
29	X	self	10	yes	none							5' 14" dk blue				" "
30		"	10	yes	none							5' 15" dk blue				" "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Orange Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orange  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 190,  
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, calling themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 25 NOV 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Di Nante	Giovanni	43	mm	porter	yes	Italy		Italy	Wife Crocetta	Coniglio	Brooklyn
2	Di Nante	Giovanni	20	mm	waiter	no	Italy		Italy	Father Giovanni	Coniglio	Brooklyn
3	Wife	Angela	19	fm		no	Italy		Italy			
4	Di Nante	Angela	25	fm	waiter	no	Italy		Italy	Father Michele	Coniglio	Brooklyn
5	Di Nante	Luigi	35	mm	waiter	no	Italy		Italy			
6	Marrone	Maurizio	39	mm	waiter	no	Italy		Italy	Wife Maria	Coniglio	Brooklyn
7	Di Nante	Giovanni	21	mm		no	Italy		Italy	Wife Maria	Coniglio	Brooklyn
8	Di Nante	Angela	21	fm		no	Italy		Italy			
9	Di Nante	Domènico	29	mm	waiter	yes	Italy		Italy	Wife Maria	Coniglio	Brooklyn
10	Di Nante	Domènico	24	mm		yes	Italy		Italy	Wife Maria	Coniglio	Brooklyn
11	Di Nante	Angela	22	fm	waiter	yes	Italy		Italy	Father Michele	Coniglio	Brooklyn
12	Di Nante	Angela	14	fm		yes	Italy		Italy	Mother Angela	Coniglio	Brooklyn
13	Di Nante	Angela	18	fm		yes	Italy		Italy	Sister Maria	Coniglio	Brooklyn
14	Galluccio	Sebastiano	32	mm	waiter	no	Italy		Italy	Wife Maria	Coniglio	Brooklyn
15	wife	Angela	38	fm		no	Italy		Italy			
16	son	Sebastiano	12	mm		no	Italy		Italy			
17	daughter	Angela	7	fm		no	Italy		Italy			
18	daughter	Angela	9	fm		no	Italy		Italy			
19	Di Nante	Domènico	43	mm		no	Italy		Italy	Wife Maria	Coniglio	Brooklyn
20	Di Nante	Domènico	24	mm		yes	Italy		Italy	Wife Maria	Coniglio	Brooklyn
21	Di Nante	Domènico	24	mm	waiter	yes	Italy		Italy	Father Michele	Coniglio	Brooklyn
22	Di Nante	Domènico	37	mm	waiter	yes	Italy		Italy	Wife Maria	Coniglio	Brooklyn
23	Di Nante	Domènico	26	mm	waiter	yes	Italy		Italy	Wife Maria	Coniglio	Brooklyn
24	Di Nante	Domènico	17	mm	waiter	yes	Italy		Italy	Father Michele	Coniglio	Brooklyn
25	Di Nante	Domènico	17	mm	waiter	yes	Italy		Italy	Father Michele	Coniglio	Brooklyn
26	Di Nante	Domènico	30	mm	waiter	yes	Italy		Italy	Wife Maria	Coniglio	Brooklyn
27	Di Nante	Domènico	18	mm		no	Italy		Italy			
28	Di Nante	Domènico	26	mm	waiter	yes	Italy		Italy	Wife Maria	Coniglio	Brooklyn
29	Di Nante	Domènico	31	mm	waiter	no	Italy		Italy	Wife Maria	Coniglio	Brooklyn
30	Di Nante	Domènico	37	mm		no	Italy		Italy	Wife Maria	Coniglio	Brooklyn

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Dec 81

1908

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no by him	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark gray black			Yagua Heli					
2	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			Carita Oren					
3	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
4	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
5	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
6	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
7	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
8	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
9	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
10	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
11	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
12	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
13	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
14	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
15	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
16	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
17	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
18	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
19	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
20	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
21	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
22	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
23	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
24	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
25	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
26	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
27	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
28	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
29	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					
30	yes	\$10	no	no	brother in law					5' 8"	dark			"					

Andrew J. Sanders  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Augusto master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Augusto  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190....  
at ..... NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DI GENOVA

sailing from

NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Nardolka	Constantino	36	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Basilicata, Trigliano	Wife Pina Carmela	St. J. New Rochelle
2	Laccagnini	Giuda	29	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Giuseppe	"
3	Wife	Vita	28	f	yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
4	Wife	Donata Maria	6	f	no	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
5	Wife	Giuseppe	25	m	no	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
6	Wife	Giuseppe	25	m	no	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria Catalano	Pa. Phila.
7	Wife	Francesco	40	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
8	Wife	Caruato	29	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
9	Wife	Vitale	24	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
10	Wife	Concetta	42	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
11	Wife	Marietta	29	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
12	Wife	Edoardo	29	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
13	Wife	Adorino	29	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
14	Wife	De Franco	29	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
15	Wife	Fortino	29	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
16	Wife	Valerio	29	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
17	Wife	Ruffo	24	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
18	Wife	Porrazzo	18	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
19	Wife	Giuda	21	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
20	Wife	Miranello	24	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
21	Wife	Guido	19	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
22	Wife	Enghelun	29	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
23	Wife	Barile	41	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
24	Wife	Pellegrino	31	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
25	Wife	Salvo	28	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
26	Wife	Battista	36	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
27	Wife	Concetta	29	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
28	Wife	Esposito	23	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
29	Wife	Lamela	19	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.
30	Wife	Buxxell	49	m	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Emma Deluca	Pa. Phila.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



8

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Dec 8, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	by him	\$12.00		Uncle, Corbinella, New York											Penza, Priglaug
2	"	"	"		Uncle, Corbinella, New York											"
3	"	"	"		"											"
4	"	"	"		"											"
5	"	"	"		"											"
6	"	"	"		"											"
7	"	"	"		"											"
8	"	"	"		"											"
9	"	"	"		"											"
10	"	"	"		"											"
11	"	"	"		"											"
12	"	"	"		"											"
13	"	"	"		"											"
14	"	"	"		"											"
15	"	"	"		"											"
16	"	"	"		"											"
17	"	"	"		"											"
18	"	"	"		"											"
19	"	"	"		"											"
20	"	"	"		"											"
21	"	"	"		"											"
22	"	"	"		"											"
23	"	"	"		"											"
24	"	"	"		"											"
25	"	"	"		"											"
26	"	"	"		"											"
27	"	"	"		"											"
28	"	"	"		"											"
29	"	"	"		"											"
30	"	"	"		"											"

Halle, Newborn  
Emp



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orlando Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orlando  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUGA DI GENOVA

sailing from

NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Salvatore	20	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
2	Salvatore	18	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
3	Salvatore	25	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
4	Salvatore	32	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
5	Salvatore	28	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
6	Salvatore	26	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
7	Salvatore	20	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
8	Salvatore	18	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
9	Salvatore	28	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
10	Salvatore	24	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
11	Salvatore	31	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
12	Salvatore	18	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
13	Salvatore	19	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
14	Salvatore	35	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
15	Salvatore	23	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
16	Salvatore	18	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
17	Salvatore	24	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
18	Salvatore	34	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
19	Salvatore	32	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
20	Salvatore	7	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
21	Salvatore	23	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
22	Salvatore	18	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
23	Salvatore	26	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
24	Salvatore	18	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
25	Salvatore	31	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
26	Salvatore	22	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
27	Salvatore	30	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
28	Salvatore	34	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
29	Salvatore	33	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark
30	Salvatore	23	M	Single	Yes		Italy		Campobello	Wife Adelaide	Pa. Newark

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1902

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: (1) The International Order of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan; (2) The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America; (3) The United Brotherhood of Shipbuilders and Shipworkers of America; (4) The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America; (5) The United Brotherhood of Shipbuilders and Shipworkers of America.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Yes	By him	\$10	Yes	Brother Constantino						5' 8"	dark gray chestnut			Campobasso, Italy				
2	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Federico Corona						5' 4"	chestnut			Campobasso, Italy				
3	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giovanni Di Pasquale						5' 4"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
4	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 4"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
5	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
6	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
7	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
8	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
9	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
10	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
11	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
12	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
13	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
14	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
15	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
16	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
17	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
18	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
19	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
20	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
21	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
22	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
23	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
24	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
25	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
26	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
27	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
28	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
29	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				
30	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother Giuseppe						5' 3"	"			Campobasso, Italy				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orlando Master of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orlando  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing there with do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
- 1	Socciaelli	Rosa	38	f	housewife	yes			Roma Grotto di Castro	Father Antonio	Don't know
- 2	daughter	Eugenia	9	f		yes			"	"	"
- 3	Caffari	Luigi	32	m	seaman	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Antonio	Don't know
- 4	Wife	Domenica	28	f		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grotto di Castro	"
- 5	daughter	Madalena	6	f		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
- 6	son	Vito	4	m		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
- 7	son	Domenico	1	m		no			"	"	"
- 8	son	Florio	8	m		no			"	"	"
- 9	Cavilli	Amelio	25	m	worker	yes			"	Father Floriano	Don't know
- 10	Cacchiarelli	Costello	22	m	farmer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Florio	Brooklyn
- 11	D'Alao	Vito	24	m		yes			Grotto di Castro	Father Antonio	Man. Lynn
- 12	D'Alao	Amelio	19	m		yes			"	Father Francesco	Don't know
ADMITTED 13	Balozione	Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes			"	Sister, Mrs. Rosa	"
ADMITTED 14	wife	Verde Maria	15	f		no			"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	daughter	Immacolata	15	f		no			"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Balozione	Vito	21	m		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aunt Verde Rosa	"
- 17	D'Alao	Caetano	25	m	farmer	yes			"	Father Antonio	"
- 18	Maria Dacore	Angela	38	f		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grotto di Castro	New York
- 19	daughter	Concetta	16	f		yes			"	"	"
- 20	son	Mariantonio	15	m		no			"	"	"
- 21	daughter	Brigida	12	f		no			"	"	"
- 22	son	Giorgio	9	m		no			"	"	"
- 23	Persiani	Luigi	29	m	seaman	yes			"	Angela Maria	W. Ta. Moral
- 24	Alligioni	Roberto	27	m		yes			"	Mother Carolina	Don't know
- 25	Baudinante	Ambrasio	18	m		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Arcangelo	Don't know
- 26	Vaucci	Arnaldo	26	m		no			"	Father Giovanni	W. Ta. Moral
- 27	Palombi	Vincenzo	19	m		yes			"	Sister Antonia	Don't know
- 28	Cresio	Ernesto	19	m		yes			"	Father Cesare	W. Ta. Moral
- 29	Sabatini	Antonio	18	m		yes			"	Father Vincenzo	Ohio, Ningo
- 30	Palombi	Giuseppe	26	m		yes			"	Father Giobattista	Ohio, Ningo

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **10**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16  
25  
P 182

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

December 8, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	no	husband	no		husband Raffaele Rustantini					4 7	dark chestnut		Roma	Porto S. Castro		
2	no	father	no		father											
3	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut	scar on forehead				
4	no	husband	no		husband					5 2	dark chestnut					
5	no	father	no		father											
6	no		no													
7	no		no													
8	no		no													
9	no	by him	no		brother in law Joe Barbi					5 8	dark chestnut					
10	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
11	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
12	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
13	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
14	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
15	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
16	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
17	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
18	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
19	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
20	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
21	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
22	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
23	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
24	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
25	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
26	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
27	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
28	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
29	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					
30	no	by him	no		brother in law Benigno Francini					5 8	dark chestnut					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*A. Russo* Master, of the **DUCA DI GENOVA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. Russo*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Sella Crow, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

SSCA DI GENOVA

sailing from

NAPOLI

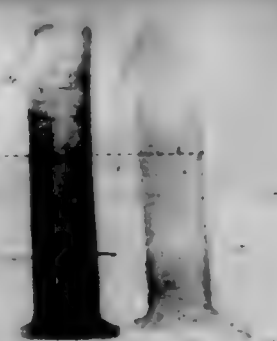
25 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Coccia Loreto	37	m	head	yes	yes	Italy		Perugia Noccia	Wife Maddalena Fotolodo	Wife Emma
2	Carucci Cesare	18	m	2	yes	yes	Italy		Father Giuseppe	Noccia	Ohio Chicago
3	Oruciani Antonio	34	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Wife Giulia Cruciani	Noccia	Bradley
4	Pieri Domenico	19	m	2	yes	yes	Italy		Father Marco	Noccia	Wife Maria
5	Caponecchi Luigi	25	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Rinaldo	Noccia	Ohio Bradley
6	Chigelo Vincenzo	24	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Wife Sebastiana	Noccia	Pa. Pittsburgh
7	Colletta Donato	25	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Wife Antonia	Noccia	My. Rochester
8	Maravaccino Eustacio	14	m	sup	yes	yes	Italy		Father Luigi	Noccia	My. Rochester
9	Sarimelli Arcangelo	23	m	s	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
10	Gallo Eugenio	19	m	2	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
11	Moroldo Vincenzo	19	m	s	yes	yes	Italy		Father Giuseppe	Noccia	My. Rochester
12	Gallo Eustacio	14	m	sup	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
13	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
14	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
15	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
16	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
17	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
18	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
19	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
20	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
21	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
22	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
23	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
24	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
25	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
26	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
27	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
28	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
29	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
30	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
31	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
32	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
33	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
34	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
35	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
36	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
37	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
38	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
39	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
40	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
41	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
42	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
43	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
44	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
45	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
46	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
47	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
48	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
49	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester
50	Mariano E. Antonio	13	m	m	yes	yes	Italy		Father Gerardo	Noccia	My. Rochester

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Dec 1, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, institution, person, or vessel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	by him	28	no	1898	Nephew Cosma Turico						4	dark chestnut			St. Louis, Mo.	
2	"	"	28	no	"	Cousin Paolo Sabatone						4	"		"	"	
3	"	"	28	no	"	Cousin Beneditto Bernini						4	"		"	"	
4	"	"	28	no	"	Cousin Carthini Berni						4	"		"	"	
5	"	"	28	no	"	Cousin Beneditto Bernini						4	"		"	"	
6	"	"	28	no	"	brother P. Angelo Micheli						4	"		"	"	
7	yes	"	28	no	"	brother Giuseppe Micheli						4	"		"	"	
8	"	"	28	no	"	brother Carlo Bernandino Berni						4	"		"	"	
9	"	"	28	no	"	brother Nicola Berni						4	"		"	"	
10	"	"	28	no	"	Cousin Natali Gallo						4	"		"	"	
11	"	"	28	no	"	brother in law Euliana Berni						4	"		"	"	
12	"	"	28	no	"	Cousin Gaetano Gallo						4	"		"	"	
13	yes	"	28	no	"	brother in law Francesco de Santis						4	"		"	"	
14	yes	"	28	no	"	husband Francesco de Santis						4	"		"	"	
15	yes	"	28	no	"	brother in law Francesco de Santis						4	"		"	"	
16	yes	"	28	no	"	brother in law Francesco de Santis						4	"		"	"	
17	yes	"	28	no	"	husband Sabatone Berni						4	"		"	"	
18	yes	"	28	no	"	brother in law Francesco de Santis						4	"		"	"	
19	no	"	28	no	"	Cousin Leon Antonio						4	"		"	"	
20	"	"	28	no	"	Cousin Antonio Leon						4	"		"	"	
21	"	"	28	no	"	brother Beneditto Berni						4	"		"	"	
22	"	"	28	no	"	Cousin Carthini Berni						4	"		"	"	
23	"	"	28	no	"	brother Carmela Berni						4	"		"	"	
24	"	"	28	no	"	Cousin Antonio Galabrese						4	"		"	"	
25	"	"	28	no	"	brother Carmela Berni						4	"		"	"	
26	"	"	28	no	"	Cousin Antonio Galabrese						4	"		"	"	
27	"	"	28	no	"	brother Carmela Berni						4	"		"	"	
28	no	"	28	no	"	husband Paul Giovanni						4	"		"	"	
29	"	"	28	no	"	brother in law Francesco de Santis						4	"		"	"	
30	"	"	28	no	"	Cousin Pietro Cappella						4	"		"	"	

Ex 27  
Arrived J. Tedesco  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo M. M. M., of the BUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Angelo M. M. M.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111B

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, *Pietro Della Croce*, Surgeon of the  *sailing ship*  do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  *swear*  that I have had  *nine*  years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  *THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT*  and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at  *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CA DI GENOVA

sailing from

NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Potomulo	Francesco	14	8 mo	parent no				Coperto Alvarado father Antonio		Ca. Savannah
2	Paleruo	Francesco	21	m m	" no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Colino	Domenico	23	m m	" no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Mouaco	Francesco	40	m m	trader yes				Coperto Enrico father Antonio		N.Y.
5	wife	Aduse	37	m m	" no				Salerno Galdo father Antonio		
6	son	Antonio	4	m m	" no				" " " " " "		
7	Soutanella	Vittoria	24	m m	" yes				" " " " " "		
8	Di Giacommo	Anna	25	f m	housewife no				Napoli father Antonio		
9	Civico	Stella	18	f s	parent no				" mother Protasia Di Biagio		
10	Baldo	Carmela	21	f s	" no				Salerno Perito father Giuseppe		Ca. Phila
11	Scarano	Antonio	32	m m	trader yes				" father Antonio		N.Y.
12	Pellegrino	Carmelo	26	m m	porter yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	wife	Figilia	23	f m	" yes				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Tattini	Cristiano	24	m m	parent yes				" " " " " "		
15	Tattini	Cesare	20	m m	" yes				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Atari	Giovanni	19	m m	" yes				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Tattini	Domenico	18	m m	" no				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Di Antonio	Sabatino	18	m m	" no				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Atari	Salvatore	20	m m	worker no				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Machogioffe	Luigi	26	m m	parent no				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Di Giacommo	Luigi	42	m m	" no				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Machogioffe	Domenico	23	m m	" yes				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Machogioffe	Liberati	28	m m	" yes				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Costantino	Cipriano	18	m m	" no				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Silvestri	Biagio	18	m m	" yes				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Silvestri	Pietro	23	m m	" no				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Morone	Antonio	19	m m	" no				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Di Chiles	Luigi	19	m m	" yes				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Son	Vincenzo	10	m m	" no				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Centifanti	Raffaele	25	m m	" yes				Salerno Carmelo father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

11-1115	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	by him	\$30	no	Born in Bellini Francisco					4' 12"	dark chestnut			Cosenza Almonchy				
2	"	"	20	yes	Brother in law Bellini Francisco					4' 9"	"			"				
3	yes	"	10	yes	Brother in law Bellini Francisco					4' 2"	"			"				
4	"	"	80	yes	Brother in law Bellini Francisco					4' 4"	"			"				
5	"	"	no	no	"					4' 4"	"			"				
6	"	"	no	no	"					4' 4"	"			"				
7	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 4"	"			"				
8	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 4"	"			"				
9	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 2"	"			"				
10	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
11	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
12	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
13	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
14	no	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
15	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
16	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
17	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
18	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
19	yes	"	10	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
20	no	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
21	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
22	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
23	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
24	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
25	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
26	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
27	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
28	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
29	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				
30	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Francesco Caragione					4' 11"	"			"				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orange Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orange  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CA DI GENOVA

sailing from

NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ramunno	Angelo	23	M	yes	yes					Angela Piacentis Aunt Anna Siroto	Pa.	Springville
2	Cergone	Eduardo	28	M	yes	yes					Wife Lucia Siroto	Pa.	Tabasco
3	Cebarian	Carolina	24	F	yes	yes					Father Francesco	Pa.	Alquippa
4	Di Cicco	Antonio	28	M	yes	yes					Wife Carolina Cigamelli	N.Y.	Barren Island
5	Agostinelli	Antonio	16	M	yes	yes					Mother Lucia Cigamelli		
6	Ceccone	Michele	30	M	yes	yes					Wife Maria Antonia	Pa.	Veritas
7	Del Bruno	Carolina	24	F	yes	yes					Father Antonio	Pa.	Monaco
8	Laudi	El Battista	18	M	yes	yes					Mother Cristina Battista	Pa.	Monaco
9	Leopardo	Carlo	20	M	yes	yes					Wife Maria Antonia	Pa.	Monaco
10	Antoni	Michele	16	M	yes	yes					Wife Maria Antonia	Pa.	Monaco
11	Del Siroto	Domenico	28	M	yes	yes					Father Antonio	Pa.	Monaco
12	Di Cristofano	Stefano	28	M	yes	yes					Wife Maria Antonia	Pa.	Monaco
13	Castagnone	Paolo	18	M	yes	yes					Father Antonio	Pa.	Monaco
14	Casale	Antonio	30	M	yes	yes					Mother Maria	Pa.	Monaco
15	Di Cicco	Domenico	28	M	yes	yes					Wife Maria Antonia	Pa.	Monaco
16	Amico	Carlo	26	M	yes	yes					Father Antonio	Pa.	Monaco
17	Cruciale	Carlo	50	M	yes	yes					Wife Maria Antonia	Pa.	Monaco
18	Monacelli	Carlo	26	M	yes	yes					Father Antonio	Pa.	Monaco
19	Giuliani	Angela	24	F	yes	yes					Wife Maria Antonia	Pa.	Monaco
20	son	Eduardo	14	M	yes	yes					Father Antonio	Pa.	Monaco
21	Monacelli	Carlo	18	M	yes	yes					Wife Maria Antonia	Pa.	Monaco
22	Cruciale	Edoardo	28	M	yes	yes					Father Antonio	Pa.	Monaco
23	Del Siroto	Domenico	33	M	yes	yes					Wife Maria Antonia	Pa.	Monaco
24	Cruciale	Francesco	19	M	yes	yes					Father Antonio	Pa.	Monaco
25	Colo	Carlo	24	M	yes	yes					Wife Maria Antonia	Pa.	Monaco
26	Sabatini	Carlo	43	M	yes	yes					Father Antonio	Pa.	Monaco
27	Giallorenzo	Domenico	14	M	yes	yes					Wife Maria Antonia	Pa.	Monaco
28	Giallorenzo	Michele	18	M	yes	yes					Father Antonio	Pa.	Monaco
29	Di Siroto	Carlo	18	M	yes	yes					Wife Maria Antonia	Pa.	Monaco
30	Amico	Carlo	23	M	yes	yes					Father Antonio	Pa.	Monaco

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



38

November, 190

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	no	by him \$10.00			brother Pietro Box 34					5' 2"	dark chestnut		Avella Caento							
2	no	" 88 years			brother Carlo Box 252					5' 4"	"	diagonal nose	"							
3	no	" 20.00			husband Piello Giuseppe Box 102					5' 4"	"	diagonal eye	"							
4	no	" 32 years			brother Giuseppe Carbone Box 102					5' 4"	"		"							
5	no	" 30.00			brother Giuseppe Carbone Box 102					5' 4"	"		"							
6	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 3"	"		"							
7	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 3"	"		"							
8	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 11"	"		"							
9	no	" 30 years			brother in law Box 102					5' 7"	"		Submona							
10	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 6"	"		Caento							
11	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 4"	"		Submona							
12	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 9"	"		Caento							
13	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 3"	"		"							
14	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 7"	"		"							
15	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 4"	"		Caento							
16	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 7"	"		Submona							
17	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 7"	"		"							
18	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 1"	"		Caento							
19	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 3"	"		Submona							
20	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 6"	"		Caento							
21	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 6"	"		Submona							
22	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 8"	"		Caento							
23	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 2"	"		Submona							
24	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 6"	"		Caento							
25	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 4"	"		Submona							
26	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 4"	"		Caento							
27	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 6"	"		Submona							
28	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 4"	"		Caento							
29	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 1"	"		Submona							
30	no	" 10.00			brother in law Box 102					5' 1"	"		Caento							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Matar, of the PIRELLA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Matar  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW day of 190,  
at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pietro della Croce*, Surgeon of the *DUSA DI GENOVA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW-YORK* day of *190*  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DI GENOVA

sailing from

NAPOLI

25 Nov 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Leuto	francesco	30	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Domenica Polecchi	Ill.	Chicago.		
2	Oliveri	Oli. Eduardo	18	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"	"	
3	Vetri Mauro	francesco	24	m	"	yes	Italy	South	"	Father Timoteo	N. J.	Hackbrook		
4	Siciliano	Antonio	19	m	worker	yes	Italy	South	"	Father Salvatore	"	"		
5	Ciccoth	domenico	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria Rita	Ill.	Chicago.		
6	Silla	Chiuto	24	m	"	yes	Italy	South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria Corallo	"	"		
7	Fusco	Nicola	24	m	"	yes	Italy	South	"	Wife Angela Celliti	"	"		
8	De Maria	Giuseppe	22	m	"	yes	Italy	South	"	Wife Lucia	"	"		
9	Di Lorenzo	Antonio	26	m	"	yes	Italy	South	"	Wife Angela	Mass.	Boston		
10	Damello	Giuseppe	26	m	"	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Lucia	Ill.	Chicago		
11	Cellini	Giobbe	24	m	"	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Lucia & Crescente	"	"		
12	Buccini	Imogene	23	m	"	yes	Italy	South	"	Mother Dr. Beatrice	"	"		
13	Fusco	Oratio	29	m	"	yes	Italy	South	"	Wife Aquilino	"	"		
14	Becchia	domenico	42	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	none	Conn.	Milford		
15	Caporale	Michele	24	m	"	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Luigi	"	Waterburg		
16	Oliveri	Carlo	34	m	worker	yes	Italy	South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa	N. J.	Newark		
17	Cicero	Antonio	26	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa	Pa.	Straight		
18	Sahadove	Tommaso	19	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"		
19	Guido	Michele	29	m	"	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria	Pa.	Harrisburg		
20	Garritano	Parquato	24	m	"	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Vincenza	"	Brooklyn		
21	Loe	Agostino	34	m	worker	no	Italy	South	"	Wife Annunziata	"	"		
22	Santandelo	Giuseppe	24	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Michele	"	"		
23	Gallo	Ernesto	16	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"		
24	Corio	Giuseppe	23	m	"	yes	Italy	South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife De Angelis	Mass.	Lebanon		
25	De Giuseppe	Benardo	22	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	Father Enrico	"	Barack		
26	Cichelli	Salvatore	24	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	Father Carmine	Pa.	Phila		
27	Quaranta	Agostino	24	m	"	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Antonio	"	Brooklyn		
28	Squario	Francesco	34	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	Wife Annunziata	"	"		
29	Pavone	Carlo	28	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	Wife Albino	"	Harrisburg		
30	Santoni	Giuseppe	14	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	Father Michele	Pa.	New York		

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

12/8, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	Yes by him	Self	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Peter Maria	no no no no good no		5' 2"	dark	chestnut		Crema Crema
2	"	"	Yes	"	Uncle Angelo Sando	no no no no good no		5' 1"	"	black		" "
3	"	"	Yes	"	brother Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"	scarred nose	" "
4	"	"	Yes	"	Uncle Felici Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	chestnut		" "
5	"	"	Yes	Chicago	Cousin Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		Crema Crema
6	"	"	Yes	"	brother in law Domenico	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
7	"	"	Yes	"	brother in law Davide	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
8	"	"	Yes	"	Uncle Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
9	"	"	Yes	"	Uncle Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
10	"	"	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
11	"	"	Yes	"	Uncle Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
12	"	"	Yes	"	Uncle Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
13	"	"	Yes	"	brother in law Davide	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
14	"	"	Yes	"	Uncle Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		Crema Crema
15	"	"	Yes	"	Cousin Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
16	"	"	Yes	"	brother Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		Crema Crema
17	"	"	Yes	"	Cousin Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		Crema Crema
18	"	"	Yes	"	brother Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
19	"	"	Yes	"	Cousin Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
20	"	"	Yes	"	Cousin Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
21	"	"	Yes	"	Cousin Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
22	"	"	Yes	"	Cousin Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
23	"	"	Yes	"	brother Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
24	"	"	Yes	"	brother Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
25	"	"	Yes	"	brother Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
26	"	"	Yes	"	Cousin Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
27	"	"	Yes	"	brother Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
28	"	"	Yes	"	Cousin Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
29	"	"	Yes	"	brother Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "
30	"	"	Yes	"	brother Simoni	no no no no good no		5' 4"	"	"		" "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Corneo Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Corneo  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pietro Della Croce*, Surgeon of the *DUCA DI GENOVA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **25 NOV 1908**, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Corrieri	Michèle	20	m	seaman	no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
2	Simone	Giuseppe	24	m	tailor	no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
3	Curro	Francesco	14	y		yes					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
4	Filardo	Antonio	21	m		yes					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
5	Santeramo	Paolo	23	m	seaman	yes					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
6	Gileus	Giuseppe	19	y		yes					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
7	Filardo	Prospero	23	m		yes					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
8	de Nardis	Paolo	30	m		no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
9	Stefano	Paolo	14	m		no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
10	Stefano	Paolo	23	m		yes					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
11	Di Benedetto	Domenico	23	m		yes					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
12	wife	Anna	23	f		no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
13	son	Luigi	4	y		no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
14	daughter	Concetta	3	f		no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
15	son	Nicola	2	m		no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
16	Cotellesi	Antonio	21	m	seaman	no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
17	de Innocenti	Carminio	45	m		no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
18	Fusco	Vincenzo	56	m		no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
19	Di Nardo	Giuseppe	18	m		yes					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
20	Giorgio	Stefano	62	f	seaman	no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
21	Mario	Domenico	24	y		no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
22	Di Pino	Domenico	24	m	seaman	no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
23	Collesio	Nicola	44	m	seaman	no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
24	Di Nardo	Vincenzo	28	m	seaman	no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
25	Di Giulio	Nicola	29	m		no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
26	Cheri	Giuseppe	19	y		no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
27	Abbonizio	Antonio	14	y		no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
28	Campoli	Giuseppe	25	y		yes					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
29	Diolato	Luigi	26	y		yes					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale
30	Basella	Antonio	25	m		no					Carlo Corrieri	Pa	Springdale

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		no	by him	\$10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
2		yes	brother	40		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
3		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
4		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
5		no	by him	20.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
6		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
7		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
8		no	by him	20.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
9		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
10		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
11		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
12		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
13		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
14		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
15		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
16		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
17		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
18		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
19		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
20		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
21		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
22		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
23		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
24		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
25		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
26		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
27		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
28		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
29		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain
30		no	by him	10.00		brother Antonio			5' 2"	Dark		Spain



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Matar, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Matar  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DMCA DI GENOVA, sailing there with do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT  
and that I have made a personal examination of in number, are, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DI GENOVA

sailing from

NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ballerino	Adamo	55	unmarried	yes	American Citizen		U. S. of A.		Pa. Wilkes
2	Pauino	Liberato	19	unmarried	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chiusi, Italy	Father Vincenzo	Chiusi
3	Lacorretto	Proco	28	unmarried	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chiusi, Italy	Wife Rosa	Chiusi
4	Carlucci	Vincenzo	33	unmarried	no				Father Domenico	
5	Cauhauino	Stefano	29	unmarried	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chiusi, Italy	Wife Pasqua	N. J. Newark
6	Torosti	Ciriano	9	unmarried	no				Father	
7	Marosi	Stefano	21	unmarried	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chiusi, Italy	Wife Giuseppina	N. J. Newark
8	Marosi	Ciriano	22	unmarried	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chiusi, Italy	Father	
9	Marosi	Ciriano	34	unmarried	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chiusi, Italy	Wife	
10	Di Crosta	Luigi	9	unmarried	yes				Father	
11	Di Crosta	Pellegrino	9	unmarried	yes				Father	
12	Spadaro	Mario	24	unmarried	no				Father	
13	Pepe	Cosimo	19	unmarried	yes				Father	
14	Di Puma	Carlo	24	unmarried	yes				Father	
15	Morra	Subino	16	unmarried	yes				Father	
16	Morra	Benedetto	32	unmarried	yes				Father	
17	Petris	Carlo	18	unmarried	yes				Father	
18	Petris	Ciriano	2	unmarried	yes				Father	
19	Petris	Ciriano	20	unmarried	yes				Father	
20	Petris	Ciriano	29	unmarried	no				Father	
21	Castaldi	Stefano	23	unmarried	no				Father	
22	Castaldi	Stefano	23	unmarried	no				Father	
23	Castaldi	Stefano	23	unmarried	no				Father	
24	Castaldi	Stefano	23	unmarried	no				Father	
25	Castaldi	Stefano	23	unmarried	no				Father	
26	Castaldi	Stefano	23	unmarried	no				Father	
27	Castaldi	Stefano	23	unmarried	no				Father	
28	Castaldi	Stefano	23	unmarried	no				Father	
29	Castaldi	Stefano	23	unmarried	no				Father	
30	Castaldi	Stefano	23	unmarried	no				Father	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Dec. 8, 1908

44

11-1908										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes by him	\$10 paid at M.H.K.	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	nat chestnut		Chicki Palma						
2	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		"						
3	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		Chicki Palma						
4	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		"						
5	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		Chicki Palma						
6	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		"						
7	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		Chicki Palma						
8	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		"						
9	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		Chicki Palma						
10	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		"						
11	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		Chicki Palma						
12	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		"						
13	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		Chicki Palma						
14	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		"						
15	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		Chicki Palma						
16	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		"						
17	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		Chicki Palma						
18	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		"						
19	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		Chicki Palma						
20	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		"						
21	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		Chicki Palma						
22	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		"						
23	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		Chicki Palma						
24	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		"						
25	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		Chicki Palma						
26	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		"						
27	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		Chicki Palma						
28	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		"						
29	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		Chicki Palma						
30	"	"	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"		"						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from

NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Chunimato	Francesco	28	m	no	no	Italy	South	Bari - G. Luminato	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
2	Lacito	Vito Michele	40	m	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
3	Tricarico	Michele	38	m	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
4	Scardola	Rosa	29	f	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
5	Loiurda	Angela	26	f	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
6	brother	Eustachio	16	m	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
7	Larino	Francesco	24	m	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
8	Perucci	Antonina	21	f	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
9	brother	Rosa	4	m	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
10	Castro	Maria	26	f	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
11	Castro	Maria wife	24	f	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
12	Castro	Maria	17	f	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
13	Castro	Maria	16	f	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
14	Vitali	Maria	18	f	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
15	Serrano	Maria	20	f	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
16	Spadafino	Maria	20	f	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
17	Loiurda	Eustachio	20	m	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
18	Regina	Eustachio	21	m	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
19	Chunimato	Rosa	14	f	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
20	Spana	Angela	14	f	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
21	Bagnone	Francesco	24	m	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
22	Boletia	Concetta	21	f	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
23	Tricarico	Eustachio	22	m	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
24	Chigelli	Eustachio	26	m	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
25	Loiurda	Antonina	25	f	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
26	Madia	Carmine	20	m	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
27	Muglia	Eustachio	10	m	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
28	Marbriani	Raffaele	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
29	Loiurda	Maria	20	f	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas
30	Loiurda	Maria	18	f	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Anna	St. Thomas

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

12/8, 1908

46

11-1116										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1		By him	\$10.00		brother in law Richard D. Haggis					6 2	dark chestnut, creased eye		Bari, Prussia, App.						
2		By him	30 yrs old	my	brother in law Casilio Quirico					5 8	dark black		" "						
3		By him	20 yrs old	my	brother in law Casilio Quirico					4 7	" dark blue, mole mark		" "						
4		By him	no		husband Pietro di Bari					5 8	" dark - creased front		" "						
5		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 7	" chestnut dark		" "						
6		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 2	" chestnut black		" "						
7		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 9	" chestnut		" "						
8		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 4	" "		" "						
9		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 8	" dark, creased front		" "						
10		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 9	" chestnut		" "						
11		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 4	" chestnut blue		" "						
12		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 2	" chestnut		" "						
13		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5	" "		" "						
14		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					4 7	" chestnut dark		" "						
15		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 6	" "		" "						
16		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 7	" chestnut		" "						
17		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 6	" "		" "						
18		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 6	" "		" "						
19		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 7	" dark		" "						
20		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					4 9	" chestnut		" "						
21		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 3	" chestnut dark		Aquila, Prussia						
22		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 3	" chestnut		" Popoli						
23		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 4	" chestnut		" "						
24		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 9	" "		" Prussia						
25		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 2	" dark		" "						
26		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 2	" dark		Italy, Rome						
27		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 2	" chestnut		Prussia, Prussia						
28		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 2	" "		Prussia, Prussia						
29		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 2	" fair blue		Prussia, Prussia						
30		By him	no		brother in law Gaetano Marcano					5 4	" chestnut		" "						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Master of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of 190 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



189

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA D. GENOVA

sailing from

NAPOLI

25 Nov 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Gubitosi	Chiara	24	✓ f	m housewife	no						Salerno Giffoni Hall	Father Pietro	Conn.	Waterbury
2	Sorrelli	Pietro	15	✓ m		no						"	"	"	"
3	daughter	Anna	4	✓ f		no						"	"	"	"
4	daughter	Clelia	3	✓ f		no						"	"	"	"
5	Picco	M <sup>a</sup> Antonia	38	✓ f	m housewife	no						Benevento Castel Franco	Father Michele	Pa	Carmichael
6	daughter	Emilia	16	✓ f		no						"	"	"	"
7	daughter	Maria	12	✓ f		no						"	"	"	"
8	son	Stefano	9	✓ m		no						"	"	"	"
9	son	Leonardo	8	✓ m		no						"	"	"	"
10	daughter	Guarantina	5	✓ f		no						"	"	"	"
11	Cassaniello	Giuseppe	30	✓ m	peasant	no						Brindisi	Wife Rosina	N.Y.	Paterson
12	son	Pellegrino	14	✓ m		no						"	Father Antonio	"	"
13	son	Salvatore	18	✓ m		no						"	Mother Rosalia	"	"
14	Cipolletti	Ciro	23	✓ m		no						"	Father Modestino	"	Cliffside
15	La Sala	Antonio	27	✓ m		yes						"	Father Genaro	"	Paterson
16	de Benedectis	Felice	26	✓ m		no						"	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Newark
17	Boxaremba	Francesco	24	✓ m		no						"	Wife Rosina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Salara	Angelo	23	✓ m		yes						"	Father Pietro	Pa	Reading
19	Celso Sennar	Salvatore	18	✓ m		yes						"	Father Salvo	"	Connettsville
20	Volpe	Michele	14	✓ m		yes						"	Father Salvo	Conn	Waterbury
21	Magliano	Maria	28	✓ f	housewife	no						"	Brother	"	Paterson
22	Buffone	Anna	24	✓ f		no						"	Father	Pa	Paterson
23	Campagna	Rosa	20	✓ f		no						"	Father	"	"
24	de Capiti	Vincent	19	✓ m		no						"	Father	N.Y.	Newark
25	Alfano	Giuseppe	27	✓ m		yes						"	Mother	Pa	Paterson
26	Rossi	Giuseppe	26	✓ m		no						"	Wife	Pa	Paterson
27	Teroumo	Domènico	26	✓ m		no						"	Wife	Conn	Waterbury
28	Tamucci	Antonio	29	✓ m		yes						"	Wife	Conn	Waterbury
29	Pisoni	Oratio	19	✓ m		no						"	Mother	Conn	Waterbury
30	Colucci	Paolo	28	✓ m		yes						"	Father	Pa	Paterson

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 48

*Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK*

190

13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	by her	18 Dec	no	husband Gio. Baccilli, Bank St. 9.			5 7	chestnut		Palermo Giffoni.	
2	no	mother	18 Dec	no	father			5 8	"			
3	no	"	18 Dec	no	"			5 8	"			
4	no	"	18 Dec	no	"			5 8	"			
5	no	by her	18 Dec	no	husband Donato Riccio, 413 Catherine St.			5 7	chestnut		Palermo Castelfranco	
6	no	mother	18 Dec	no	father			5 8	"		"	
7	no	"	18 Dec	no	"			5 8	"			
8	no	"	18 Dec	no	"			5 8	"			
9	no	"	18 Dec	no	"			5 8	"			
10	no	"	18 Dec	no	"			5 8	"			
11	no	by him	18 Dec	no	brother in law Sgano Raffaele, 62 E. St.			5 4	chestnut		Palermo	
12	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother Giuseppe, 8 E. St.			5 4	"		"	
13	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother Ernesto, 8th Ave. 257			5 4	"		"	
14	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother Giulio, 100 W. St.			5 7	"		"	
15	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother Ciro, 8th Ave. 11.			5 6	"		"	
16	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother in law Sgano Raffaele, 62 E. St.			5 6	"		Palermo	
17	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother in law Sgano Raffaele, 62 E. St.			5 2	"		"	
18	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother Giuseppe, 8th Ave. 257			5 7	"		Palermo	
19	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother Sgano Raffaele, 62 E. St.			5 3	chestnut		Palermo	
20	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother Sgano Raffaele, 62 E. St.			5 3	"		Palermo	
21	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother Sgano Raffaele, 62 E. St.			5 3	"		Palermo	
22	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother Sgano Raffaele, 62 E. St.			5 3	"		Palermo	
23	no	brother	18 Dec	no	brother Sgano Raffaele, 62 E. St.			5 3	"		Palermo	
24	no	by him	18 Dec	no	brother Sgano Raffaele, 62 E. St.			5 4	"		Palermo	
25	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother Sgano Raffaele, 62 E. St.			5 4	"		Palermo	
26	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother Sgano Raffaele, 62 E. St.			5 4	"		Palermo	
27	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother Sgano Raffaele, 62 E. St.			5 4	"		Palermo	
28	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother Sgano Raffaele, 62 E. St.			5 3	"		Palermo	
29	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother Sgano Raffaele, 62 E. St.			5 3	"		Palermo	
30	no	"	18 Dec	no	brother Sgano Raffaele, 62 E. St.			5 3	"		Palermo	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. J. Greeng* Master, of the **DUCA DI GENOVA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Greeng*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW** day of **190**,  
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, *Pietro Della Croce*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **25 NOV 1908**, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Miniese	Mabile	38	mm	under	yes				Loggia Lucera	Wife Casimira Lucera	N. J.		
2	Megaro	Rosa	32	f	house wife	no				Alonso Casapaglia	father in law Carmine Ill. Chicago.			
3	daughter	Carolina	12	f		no				"	"	"	"	"
4	daughter	Albina	2	f		no				"	"	"	"	"
5	Alfano	Francesco	28	mm	under	yes				Gregorio	brother Guardo	Gregorio Magno	N. J.	
6	wife	Terese	24	f		no				"	"	"	"	"
7	son	Elio	5	mm		no				"	"	"	"	"
8	Stunso	Maria Teresa	25	f	housewife	no				"	father Arcangelo	Gregorio Magno	"	
9	Rodica	Francesco	44	mm				American citizen	U. S. A.				"	
10	wife	Terese	38	f						"	"	"	"	
11	Alice	Adda	44	f						"	"	"	"	
12	Bariello	Maria Luigia	31	f	housewife	no				Gregio Bovino	mother Teresa	Mariglia Pa. Pittsburg		
13	daughter	Giuseppe	9	mm		no				"	"	"	"	"
14	son	Carlo	6	mm		no				"	"	"	"	"
15	daughter	Terese	8	f		no				"	"	"	"	"
16	Scafetta	Salvatore	21	mm	sailor	yes				Carlo	mother Regina	Lucera N. J. Brooklyn		
17	Perotta	Luigia	31	f	housewife	no				Benito	father in law Carlo	Carlo Bando White Plains		
18	daughter	Benedetta	1	f		no				"	"	"	"	"
19	Laudanna	Agata	21	f		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Lorenzo	Bucciano	"	"
20	daughter	Carolina	2	f		no				"	"	"	"	"
21	Ceccone	Alessandro	19	mm	porter	no				Camilla Macchiagodena	father Domenico	Macchiagodena N. J.		
22	Fannella	Donata	33	f	housewife	yes				"	father Costanza	Macchiagodena N. J. Brooklyn		
23	wife	Rosa Rotte	29	f		no				"	"	"	"	"
24	Terese	Salvatore	24	mm		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Angelina Troscia	Macchiagodena Wash. D.C.		
25	Cieri	Silvestro	23	mm	sailor	yes				Catalano Nilito	father Domenico	Chileto N. J. Newark		
26	sister	Isabella	21	f	housewife	yes				"	"	"	"	"
27	sister	Giuseppina	18	f		yes				"	"	"	"	"
28	D. Saudo	Cosmo	22	mm	housewife	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Gerardo	Colli al Volturno Pa. Phila.		
29	D. Ambrosio	Paquale	18	mm		yes				"	father Vincenzo	Colli al Volturno	"	"
30	Spariano	Guido	23	mm		yes				"	Wife Magarisa	Colli al Volturno	"	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2586  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

FEB 8 1944  
Date

Harry Ganette  
Camera Operator

FEB 8 1944  
Date

James J. Racco Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2586  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

FEB 8 1944  
Date

*Mary Harrett*  
Camera Operator

FEB 8 1944  
Date

*Joe Sacca* Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



List

## 50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 3 1966

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													
1	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
2	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
3	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
4	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
5	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
6	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
7	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
8	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
9	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
10	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
11	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
12	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
13	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
14	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
15	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
16	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
17	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
18	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
19	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
20	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
21	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
22	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
23	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
24	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
25	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
26	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
27	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
28	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
29	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
30	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
31	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
32	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
33	By him	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	no					
34	By												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Orsini* Master, of the **DUCA DI GENOVA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Orsini*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW-YORK** day of **190**,  
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Sella Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Sella Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **25 NOV 1908**, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Jesaglia	Angelo	23	Immigrant	yes			Campobasso	Wife Ernestina de Marco Col. al. Pol. Bureau	R.I. Admiral
2	De Sandro	Antonio	26	Immigrant	no			"	Col. al. Pol. Wife Brigida Chigola Col. al. Pol. Bureau	Pa Phila
3	De Sandro	Romualdo	18	Immigrant	no			"	Mother Antonia Col. al. Pol. Bureau	"
4	De Marco	Giovanni	45	Immigrant	yes			"	"	"
5	Campellone	Teodolinda	29	Immigrant	yes			"	Wife Palumbo Mariagrazia Col. al. Pol. Bureau	"
6	Monaciello	Rocco	26	Immigrant	yes			"	Wife Carmela Esposito Col. al. Pol. Bureau	"
7	Marinaro	Michelangelo	44	Immigrant	no			"	Wife Rosa Maria Col. al. Pol. Bureau	"
8	Aguiro	Antonio	19	Immigrant	no			"	Wife Maria Verde Col. al. Pol. Bureau	Ohio Hawaii
9	Dezilio	Giuseppe	43	Immigrant	yes			"	Wife Maria Rachel Col. al. Pol. Bureau	St. J.
10	Welluzza	Vincenzo	22	Immigrant	yes			"	Father Antonio Col. al. Pol. Bureau	"
11	Deina	Carmine	18	Immigrant	no			"	Father Ernesto Col. al. Pol. Bureau	Pa Pittsburgh
12	Lufo	Maria	29	Immigrant	yes			"	Mother Carmela Mango Col. al. Pol. Bureau	St. J.
13	De Vincenzo	Romualdo	29	Immigrant	yes			"	Wife Carmela Col. al. Pol. Bureau	Ohio Cleveland
14	Capriello	Alfredo	14	Immigrant	yes			"	Father Antonio Col. al. Pol. Bureau	"
15	Trama	Rachela	14	Immigrant	yes			"	Grandmother Antonia Col. al. Pol. Bureau	St. J.
16	Marchetti	Salvatore	22	Immigrant	no			"	Father Antonio Col. al. Pol. Bureau	"
17	Petullo	Tommaso	23	Immigrant	no			"	Mother Giuseppe Col. al. Pol. Bureau	"
18	Chiarizia	Mariangela	16	Immigrant	no			"	Grandfather Francesco Col. al. Pol. Bureau	Pa Summit
19	Acciardi	Michele	30	Immigrant	no			"	Wife Serafino Col. al. Pol. Bureau	"
20	Petrarola	Michele	19	Immigrant	no			"	Father Giuseppe Col. al. Pol. Bureau	"
21	De Augusta	Antonio	24	Immigrant	yes			"	Wife Lucia Col. al. Pol. Bureau	Ohio Hartford
22	Marchetti	Maria	14	Immigrant	no			"	Uncle Adolfo Col. al. Pol. Bureau	St. J.
23	Castagna	Filippo	20	Immigrant	yes			"	Father Vincenzo Col. al. Pol. Bureau	St. J.
24	Cice Cacipici	Vincenzo	22	Immigrant	yes			"	Father Luigi Col. al. Pol. Bureau	Pa Summit
25	Corrado	Rocco	28	Immigrant	no			"	Father Antonio Col. al. Pol. Bureau	Ohio Lebanon
26	Petrucchi	Stefano	26	Immigrant	no			"	Father Luigi Col. al. Pol. Bureau	Ohio Springfield
27	Petrucchi	Carquale	33	Immigrant	no			"	Wife Lucia Col. al. Pol. Bureau	Ohio Palmyra
28	Petrucchi	Giovanni	26	Immigrant	no			"	Wife Lucia Col. al. Pol. Bureau	Ohio Palmyra
29	Sanni	Salvatore	23	Immigrant	yes			"	Father Antonio Col. al. Pol. Bureau	Ohio Amherst
30	Petrucchi	Ascanio	25	Immigrant	yes			"	Father Antonio Col. al. Pol. Bureau	Pa Perry Church

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NEW 8

190

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	By him	35	no	father Giovanni Casaghi.						5' 7"	chestnut		Campden		
2	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
3	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
4	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
5	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
6	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
7	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
8	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
9	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
10	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
11	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
12	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
13	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
14	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
15	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
16	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
17	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
18	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
19	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
20	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
21	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
22	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
23	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
24	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
25	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
26	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
27	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
28	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
29	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		
30	"	"	18	no	brother Pasquale Landry.						5' 4"	"		"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Master  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine <sup>sailing therewith do</sup>  
years' experience as a Physician <sup>(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "not sailing therewith" as the case may be.)</sup>  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrjan.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DI GENOVA

sailing from

NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Madame	Gregorio	31	man	farmer	yes		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Giuseppina de Ferro	N.Y.	
2	Fucci	Antonio	27	man	worker	yes		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
3	Di Donato	M. Lucia	41	woman	housewife	yes		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
4	Di Donato	Carmela	15	woman	housewife	no		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
5	Di Donato	Claudio	9	boy	housewife	no		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
6	Di Donato	Antonio	4	boy	housewife	no		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
7	Pacifici	Gerardo	17	man	tailor	yes		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
8	Di Donato	Donquale	29	man	housewife	no		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
9	Di Donato	Adolpho	19	man	housewife	yes		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
10	Di Donato	Luca	24	man	housewife	no		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
11	Di Donato	Stefano	24	man	housewife	yes		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
12	Di Donato	Edna	30	woman	housewife	no		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
13	Di Donato	Elonora	4	woman	housewife	no		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
14	Di Donato	Luigia	4	woman	housewife	no		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
15	Di Donato	Luigi	33	man	worker	yes		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
16	Di Donato	Antonio	24	man	housewife	no		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
17	Di Donato	Angelina	17	woman	housewife	yes		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
18	Di Donato	Donato	19	man	housewife	no		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
19	Di Donato	Luca	23	man	housewife	yes		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
20	Di Donato	Giovanni	26	man	housewife	yes		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
21	Di Donato	Anna	19	woman	housewife	yes		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
22	Di Donato	Chigelo	32	man	worker	yes		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
23	Di Donato	Luigi	17	man	housewife	yes		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
24	Di Donato	Alfano	17	man	housewife	yes		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
25	Di Donato	Franco	23	man	housewife	no		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
26	Di Donato	Salvatore	20	man	housewife	no		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
27	Di Donato	Michele	25	man	housewife	no		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
28	Di Donato	Donato	24	man	housewife	no		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
29	Di Donato	Caroline	41	woman	housewife	no		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	
30	Di Donato	Giuseppe	14	boy	housewife	no		Calabria, Lucania, Italy, Cassano, S. Vito	Wife Maria	N.Y.	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

54

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

450P



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*A. J. J. J.* Master of the **DUCA DI GENOVA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*B. J. J. J.*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

72



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DI GENOVA

sailing from

NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908

190

11-1115														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	de Carlo	Domenico	36	m	peasant	no				(Paris) Bitritto	Wife Maria Rosa Liguori	Cal. Orville		
2	son	Giuseppe	12	m	no	no				"	"	"	"	"
3	Terri	Gerardo	15	m	yes	yes				"	Father Felice Bitritto	Wah. Ogden		
4	Albenga	Vito	23	m		no				"	Father Vincenzo Bitritto	"	"	
5	Calabrese	Salvatore	25	m		yes				"	Father Achille Bitritto	"	"	
6	Vinella	Vito	40	m		no				"	Wife Francesco Bitritto	"	"	
7	Locante	Francesco	25	m		no				"	Father Vincenzo Bitritto	Cal. Orville		
8	de Palma	Angela	25	f		no				"	Father Bitritto	Wah. Ogden		
9	de Carlo	Giuseppe	26	m	yes	no				"	Father Domenico Bitritto	"	"	
10	Borra	Michela	24	f		no				"	Father Achille Giuseppe Bitritto	"	"	
11	Valerio	Giuseppe	23	m		no				"	Mother Anna Bitritto	"	"	
12	Valerio	Francesco	17	m		no				"	"	"	"	
13	Siciliano	Giuseppe	24	m		no				"	Father Francesco Bitritto	Cal. Orville		
14	Siciliano	Carlo	23	m		no				"	Father Vincenzo Bitritto	Wah. Ogden		
15	Spicci	Desa	20	f		no				"	Father Achille Bitritto	"	"	
16	Vinella	Oracio	36	m		no				"	Wife Alessandra Bitritto	Wah. Ogden		
17	Larone	Antonio	21	m		no				"	Father Luigi Bitritto	"	"	
18	Giordano	Giuseppe	20	m		yes				"	none	"	"	
19	Giordano	Leonardo	23	m		yes				"	Wife Leonida Bitritto	"	"	
20	Locante	Salvatore	21	m		no				"	Wife Lucinda Bitritto	"	"	
21	brother	Tommaso	17	m		no				"	"	"	"	
22	Bruno	Vincenzo	20	m		no				"	Father Enrico Bitritto	"	"	
23	Bruno	Francesco	46	m		no				"	Wife Loris Bitritto	"	"	
24	son	Vincenzo	14	m		no				"	"	"	"	
25	Bruno	Stefano	23	m		no				"	Father Enrico Bitritto	"	"	
26	Bruno	Giorgio	48	m		no				"	Wife Maddalena Bitritto	"	"	
27	Bellino	Vincenzo	18	m		yes				"	Father Antonio Bitritto	"	"	
28	Passogua	Aldina	23	f		no				"	Wife Maria Bitritto	Wah. Ogden		
29	Passogua	Vincenzo	23	m		yes				Cosenza Mendicino	Father Vincenzo	Wah. Ogden		
30	Passogua	Paquale	17	m		no				"	Father Mendicino	"	"	

J. Raghuwaj  
Inspector

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Maller of the BUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Maller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of 190,  
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA DI GENOVA

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pellucio	Barthola	28	m	butcher	yes		Costanza Carlo B. Father Michele		Pa. Harrisburg
2	wife	Maria	19	f	housewife	no		Carole Puccio		
3	Procco	Romualdo	19	m	butcher	no				
4	Tarano	Rosaria	20	f	m	no		Mondino Mother Carlo Maria		WVa Hoboken
5	daughter	Cassata	3	f		no		Scila Pirogandi	none	Ohio Kent
6	Proccio	Amato	18	m	butcher	yes			none	
7	Imperiale	Roberto	25	m	butcher	no			none	
8	Ramano	Quotam	16	m	worker	yes		Barri Bickito Wife Maria Zafeno		N.Y.
9	Mersolino	Genaro	23	m		yes		Salerno Krauplia Father Andrea		Conn Thompsonville
10	Lamagna	Maria	42	w		yes		father Pasquale	Pracopiano	Mass Springfield
11	son	Gabriele	15	m		no		father Luigi	Pracopiano	Conn Thompsonville
12	de Puccio	Scuato	32	m	butcher	yes				
13	Manna	Matteo	52	m	butcher	yes		Arletto Puccio father Antonio	Pracopiano	N.Y. Paterson
14	wife	Francesca Letizia	24	f		yes		Albano Puccio	Pracopiano	Pa. Phila.
15	daughter	Maria	3	f		no				
16	daughter	Albana	2	f		no				
17	de Vico	Pasquale	33	m	butcher	yes				
18	Caruso	Michele	18	m	seaman	yes		Mother de Puccio Clemente	Pracopiano	N.Y. Yonkers
19	Proco	Francesco	29	m	butcher	yes		father Puccio	Pracopiano	N.Y.
20	Bari	Frick	33	m	butcher	yes		Caruso Carlo	father Luigi	Pracopiano
21	Leoni	Caragadarian	26	m	butcher	yes			none	
22	Serkinian	Enrico	22	m	butcher	yes		father Giorgio	Pracopiano	
23	Carpare	Sarkinian	22	m	butcher	yes			none	
24	Magubut	Shahin	25	m	butcher	yes		father Turko	Pracopiano	
25	Habile	Leuasi	24	m	tailor	yes		father Giof	Pracopiano	
26	Serak	Daidinian	23	m	seaman	yes		father Giorgio	Pracopiano	N.Y. Maybrook
27	Hatchuk	Kalichikau	24	m	butcher	yes		father Giorgio	Pracopiano	N.Y.
28	Imperiale	Landun	24	m		yes		father Giorgio	Pracopiano	
29	Procco	Indurichian	20	m		yes		father Giorgio	Pracopiano	
30	Procco	Davidian	23	m		yes		father Giorgio	Pracopiano	

except no 6.

Regina

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of form.



List **23**

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Dec 8

1908

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	no by him	\$30	no		brother in law	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
2	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
3	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
4	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
5	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
6	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
7	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
8	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
9	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
10	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
11	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
12	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
13	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
14	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
15	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
16	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
17	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
18	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
19	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
20	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
21	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
22	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
23	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
24	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
25	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
26	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
27	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
28	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
29	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no
30	no		no		brother	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DOGA DI GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of July, 1900  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DI GENOVA

sailing from

25 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	VL 411572 Ghannou	30	m	peasant	yes	Armenian		Armenia	Father Hingis	Comm. New York
2	Ghannou	25	m		yes	Armenian		Armenia	Father Hingis	N.Y.
3	Ghannou	24	m		yes	Armenian		Armenia	Mother Hingis	"
4	Ghannou	24	m		yes	Armenian		Armenia	Mother Hingis	"
5	Ghannou	23	m		yes	Armenian		Armenia	Father Hingis	"
6	Ghannou	25	m		no	Armenian		Armenia	Brother Hingis	Mass Boston
7	Ghannou	40	f	housewife	yes	Armenian		Armenia	Father Hingis	N.Y. New York
8	Ghannou	8	f		no	Armenian		Armenia	"	"
9	Ghannou	11	m		no	Armenian		Armenia	"	"
10	Ghannou	10	m	trade	yes	Armenian		Armenia	Mother Hingis	Wiz. J. J. J. J.
11	Ghannou	25	f		no	Armenian		Armenia	"	"
12	Ghannou	9	m		no	Armenian		Armenia	"	"
13	Ghannou	7	m		no	Armenian		Armenia	"	"
14	Ghannou	11	m		no	Armenian		Armenia	"	"
15	Ghannou	19	m	worker	no	Armenian		Armenia	Mother Hingis	N.Y.
16	Ghannou	20	m	peasant	yes	Armenian		Armenia	Father Hingis	N.Y. New York
17	Ghannou	25	m	carriage	yes	Armenian		Armenia	Mother Hingis	N.Y. New York
18	Ghannou	22	m	peasant	yes	Armenian		Armenia	Father Hingis	Mass Boston
19	Ghannou	23	m		no	Armenian		Armenia	Mother Hingis	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Ghannou	14	m		no	Armenian		Armenia	"	"
21	Ghannou	20	f	housewife	no	Armenian		Armenia	Mother Hingis	La. Lafayette
22	Ghannou	9	m		no	Armenian		Armenia	"	"
23	Ghannou	20	m	peasant	yes	Armenian		Armenia	Mother Hingis	N.Y.
24	Ghannou	45	m		no	Armenian		Armenia	"	"
25	Ghannou	47	f		no	Armenian		Armenia	"	"
26	Ghannou	50	m		no	Armenian		Armenia	Mother Hingis	Ohio Belland
27	Ghannou	30	m	worker	yes	Armenian		Armenia	Brother Hingis	N.Y.
28	Ghannou	48	m	peasant	no	Armenian		Armenia	Mother Hingis	"
29	Ghannou	20	m	peasant	no	Armenian		Armenia	Father Hingis	W. Va. Wheeling
30	Ghannou	24	m	peasant	yes	Armenian		Armenia	Father Hingis	N.Y.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	by him	\$10.00		Friend Abram Davidian.					5' 7"	dark black			Merima		
2	yes	"	10.00		Friend Kalon Davidian.					5' 3"	"			Isack		
3	"	"	10.00		Friend Jonathan Katchish.					5' 9"	"			"		
4	"	"	10.00		Friend Amos Kachigian.					5' 7"	"			"		
5	"	"	10.00		Friend Kachigian Kachigian.					5' 7"	"			"		
6	"	"	10.00		brother Shigano.					5' 6"	black			Beyrouth.		
7	"	"	10.00		brother Shigano.					5' 4"	chestnut			Isack.		
8	"	"	10.00		brother Shigano.											
9	"	"	10.00		brother Shigano.											
10	"	"	10.00		brother Shigano.					5' 6"	black			"		
11	"	"	10.00		brother Shigano.					5' 4"	"			"		
12	"	"	10.00		brother Shigano.											
13	"	"	10.00		brother Shigano.											
14	"	"	10.00		brother Shigano.											
15	yes	"	10.00		Friend Gabriel Pabany.					5' 7"	black			Beyrouth.		
16	"	"	10.00		brother Giorgio.					5' 7"	chestnut			"		
17	"	"	10.00		brother Giorgio.					5' 4"	"			Beyrouth.		
18	"	"	10.00		brother Giorgio.					5' 6"	black			Abbas.		
19	"	"	10.00		brother Giorgio.					5' 6"	"			Beyrouth.		
20	"	"	10.00		brother Giorgio.					5' 4"	"			Beyrouth.		
21	"	"	10.00		brother Giorgio.					5' 3"	chestnut			"		
22	"	"	10.00		brother Giorgio.											
23	yes	"	10.00		Friend Joseph Gibran.					5' 4"	chestnut			Beyrouth.		
24	"	"	10.00		Friend Joseph Gibran.					5' 4"	black			Isack.		
25	"	"	10.00		Friend Joseph Gibran.					5' 4"	"			"		
26	yes	"	10.00		Friend Joseph Gibran.					5' 7"	chestnut			Camhi.		
27	"	"	10.00		Friend Joseph Gibran.					5' 7"	"			Isack.		
28	"	"	10.00		Friend Joseph Gibran.					5' 7"	black			Isack.		
29	"	"	10.00		Friend Joseph Gibran.					5' 7"	"			Isack.		
30	"	"	10.00		Friend Joseph Gibran.					5' 6"	"			Isack.		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Mar, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Mar  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1904,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the Duca di Genova, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA

sailing from NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Di Franco	Filippo	38	M	Instruction for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Africa Wife Vukob Rona	N.Y. New York
2	Mancuso	Giovanni	24	M	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
3	Sirano	Giuseppe	26	M	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
4	Scarpello	Caterina	36	F	Domestic for yr	Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
5	Rezzino	Gasparo	26	M	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
6	Riggio	Anna	22	F	Domestic for yr	Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
7	Cimpanaro	Giuseppe	18	M	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
8	L'Episcopo	Antonino	53	M	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
9	Battisto	Nicola	44	M	Domestic for yr	Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
10	L'Episcopo	Vito	13	M		Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
11	L'Episcopo	Capale	10	M		Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
12	L'Episcopo	Lucia	8	F	2-548140 12/1/37	Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
13	L'Episcopo	Angela	5	F	2-192586	Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
14	L'Episcopo	Raffaella	3	F		Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
15	Corallo	Catalina	18	F	Domestic for yr	Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
16	Sanmarco	Thomas	32	M	Day laborer for yr	U. S. A.	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
17	Purri	Domenico	35	M		Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
18	Burgio	Antonino	18	M	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
19	Annaloro	Emmanuel	25	M		Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
20	Garone	Maria	24	F		Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
21	Annaloro	Leopoldo	2	M		Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
22	Gagliardo	Vincenzo	28	M	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
23	Annaloro	Antonino	31	M	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti		Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
24	Gagliardo	Giuseppe	37	M	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
25	Rezzino	Antonino	32	M	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
26	Spigo	Giuseppe	24	M	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
27	Annaloro	Giuseppe	38	M	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
28	Annaloro	Giuseppe	35	M	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
29	Annaloro	Francesca	30	F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
30	Annaloro	Francesca	27	F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
31	Annaloro	Francesca	24	F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
32	Annaloro	Francesca	21	F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
33	Annaloro	Francesca	18	F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
34	Annaloro	Francesca	15	F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
35	Annaloro	Francesca	12	F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
36	Annaloro	Francesca	9	F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
37	Annaloro	Francesca	6	F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
38	Annaloro	Francesca	3	F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
39	Annaloro	Francesca		F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
40	Annaloro	Francesca		F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
41	Annaloro	Francesca		F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
42	Annaloro	Francesca		F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
43	Annaloro	Francesca		F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
44	Annaloro	Francesca		F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
45	Annaloro	Francesca		F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
46	Annaloro	Francesca		F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
47	Annaloro	Francesca		F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
48	Annaloro	Francesca		F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
49	Annaloro	Francesca		F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York
50	Annaloro	Francesca		F	Day laborer for yr	Italy	Scoti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Sofia Father Antonio	N.Y. New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to and from destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut	—	Leila Agui			
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	Protha Laffa			
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	Manuel			
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut	—	—			
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut	—	—			
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	—	—			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gregorio Master, of the DUCA DI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gregorio  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190      ,  
at       

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA

*sailing from* **NAPOLI**

25 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Reina Giuseppe	36	M	Self-employed	no	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
2	Arminone Leo	24	F	Self-employed	no	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
3	Mirabella Maria	31	F	Self-employed	yes	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
4	Diarra Luigi	4	M	Self-employed	no	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
5	Lo Pata Giuseppe	24	M	Self-employed	yes	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
6	Di Merandro Maria	24	F	Self-employed	yes	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
7	Bonomo Felice	19	M	Self-employed	yes	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
8	Luciano	36	M	Self-employed	no	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
9	Palore Antonino	60	M	Self-employed	no	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
10	Artilio Francesco	24	M	Self-employed	yes	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
11	Chymore Emanuele	18	M	Self-employed	no	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
12	Landaro Pietro	64	M	Self-employed	no	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
13	Landaro Teresa	68	F	Self-employed	no	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
14	Musara Vincenzo	32	M	Self-employed	no	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
15	Galvani Giuseppe	32	M	Self-employed	yes	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
16	Marroccchia Luigi	24	M	Self-employed	yes	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
17	Tagara Paolo	32	M	Self-employed	yes	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
18	Venera Giuseppe	24	M	Self-employed	no	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
19	Mingo Maria	18	F	Self-employed	yes	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
20	Lo Pe Salvatore	32	M	Self-employed	no	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
21	Riggio Rozaria	16	F	Self-employed	yes	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
22	Basone Salvatore	33	M	Self-employed	yes	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
23	Campofelice Bartolomeo	36	M	Self-employed	yes	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
24	Di Harini Elvira	32	F	Self-employed	yes	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
25	Guadella Antonino	60	M	Self-employed	no	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
26	Guadella Giuseppe	24	M	Self-employed	yes	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
27	Landaro Vincenzo	33	M	Self-employed	yes	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
28	Landaro Giuseppe	23	M	Self-employed	yes	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York
29	Landaro Gaetano	20	M	Self-employed	no	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife Isabella	N.Y. New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	12 yrs 10 mos	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
2	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark brown	—	Italy	Nicoria		
3	yes	self	12 yrs 10 mos	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
4	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
5	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
6	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
7	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
8	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
9	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
10	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
11	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
12	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
13	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
14	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
15	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
16	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
17	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
18	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
19	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
20	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
21	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
22	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
23	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
24	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
25	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
26	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
27	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
28	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
29	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		
30	yes	self	12 yrs	Albion, N.Y.	Brother Anna Desquella	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	—	Italy	Castellani		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	12 yrs 10 mos	no	Brother Anna Desquena	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	—	Italy Castellana			
2	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
3	yes	self	12 yrs 10 mos	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
4	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	U.S.A. City			
5	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
6	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
7	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
8	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
9	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
10	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
11	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
12	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
13	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
14	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
15	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
16	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
17	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
18	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
19	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
20	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
21	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
22	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
23	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
24	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
25	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
26	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
27	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
28	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
29	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	—	Italy			
30	yes	self	12 yrs	no	Brother in law Antonio Mosini	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	—	Italy			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Mar <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Mar  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Pietro Della Lina, Surgeon of the PORT OF GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DUCA di GENOVA*sailing from *NAPOLI*

25 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cylio</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Lucy Palermo</i>	<i>Lucy Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Ligiandro</i>	<i>Caterino</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo De</i>	<i>Palermo De</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Imeraldi</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Marro</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Maggio</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Capo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Restia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Scarpini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Catanesi</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Barbero</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Carrallo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Milioto</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Crapanzi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Crapanzi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Di Bella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Gerlino</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Di Bella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Di Bella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Gerlino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Mesina</i>	<i>Santa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Gerlino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Farnarotto</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Agenna</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Lufo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Bellino</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Lefo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Mjinkella</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Salomone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Cerrari</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scyth</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 6 1903

190

56

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, whether under license, or whether in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
2	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
3	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
4	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
5	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
6	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
7	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
8	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
9	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
10	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
11	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
12	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
13	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
14	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
15	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
16	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
17	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
18	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
19	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
20	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
21	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
22	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
23	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
24	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
25	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
26	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
27	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
28	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
29	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				
30	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Giovanni Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Italy	Lucania				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Mar of the DUE DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Mar  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Mar of the SS. S. BENVEN, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Mar  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the United States, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

43



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA di GENOVA

sailing from NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sparano Giuseppe	24	M	Deckhand	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Rosa La Seta	St. Petersburg
2	Sparano Biagio	24	M	Deckhand	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Laura La Seta	St. Petersburg
3	Serri Rosalia	66	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
4	Serri Maria	16	F	Deckhand	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
5	Scamporrè Paola	24	F	Deckhand	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
6	Di Ianni Nicola	5	M	Deckhand	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
7	Di Ianni Carmelo	2	M	Deckhand	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
8	Noto Vincenza	61	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
9	Castro Maria	40	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
10	La Russa Rosalia	44	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
11	La Russa Andrea	9	M	Deckhand	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
12	La Russa Ignazio	7	F	Deckhand	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
13	La Russa Salvatore	4	M	Deckhand	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
14	Corrado Giuseppe	38	M	Sailor	no	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
15	Di Giovanni Calogera	31	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
16	Ferrara Marianna	9	F	Deckhand	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
17	Ferrara Biagio	8	M	Deckhand	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
18	Ferrara Girolama	4	F	Deckhand	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
19	La Rocca Calogero	25	M	Sailor	no	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
20	Mandracchia Calogera	4	F	Sailor	no	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
21	Verde Vincenzo	35	M	Sailor	no	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
22	Di Cicco Vincenzo	32	M	Sailor	no	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
23	Scarpellino Agostino	53	M	Sailor	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
24	Scarpellino Domenico	23	M	Sailor	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
25	Labella Agursia	40	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
26	Castagna Rosa	18	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
27	Scarpellino Agostino	26	M	Sailor	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
28	Scarpellino Glibro	35	M	Sailor	no	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
29	Scarpellino Eugenio	33	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg
30	Scarpellino Andrea	2	M	Deckhand	yes	Italy	Small	Italy Naples	Wife Salvatore La Seta	St. Petersburg

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
9	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
18	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
20	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
21	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
22	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
23	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
24	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
25	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
26	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
27	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
28	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	
30	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	Dark	—	Italy S. Agata	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Ernesto* Master, of the *DUCA DI GENOVA*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ernesto*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Peter Della Croce, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA

sailing from NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
2	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
3	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
4	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
5	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
6	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
7	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
8	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
9	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
10	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
11	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
12	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
13	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
14	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
15	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
16	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
17	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
18	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
19	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
20	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
21	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
22	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
23	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
24	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
25	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
26	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
27	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
28	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York
29	Di Girolamo Rosa	38	M	DISCHARGED		Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y. New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes of No. If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	no	no	no	Father Antonio 148 Ludlow St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
2	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
3	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
4	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
5	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4 9	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
6	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
7	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
8	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
9	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
10	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
11	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
12	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
13	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
14	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
15	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
16	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
17	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
18	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
19	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
20	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
21	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
22	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
23	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
24	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
25	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
26	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
27	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
28	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
29	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		
30	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut	one tooth lost	Italy	Salerno		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Mascher, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Mascher  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 25 NOV 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	D'Erasmus	Paola	21	V	housewife	yes								
2	daughter	M <sup>re</sup> Emma	22	V										
3	Jucia	Benedico	23	V	housewife	yes								
4	Luciano	Luciano	34	V	housewife	no								
5	son	Tullio	13	V		no								
6	Tubbiolo	Francesco	11	V		no								
7	Tubbiolo	Giuseppe	8	V		no								
8	Tubbiolo	Pietro	6	V		no								
9	Tubbiolo	Vincenzo	4	V		no								
10	Tubbiolo	Girolamo	1	V		no								
11	D'Alise	Vittorio	18	V	housewife	yes								
12	daughter	Pietro	19	V		no								
13	Pietro	Mariano	23	V	housewife	no								
14	Cariccia	Ernesto	22	V		no								
15	Cariccia	Giovanna	23	V		yes								
16	Marcelli	Michele	20	V	housewife	no								
17	Sernone	Palladio	15	V		yes								
18	Granieri	Gerardo	16	V		yes								
19	Granieri	Vincenzo	22	V		yes								
20	Talocano	Parquato	45	V	housewife	no								
21	Maria	Emmanuele	21	V	worker	yes								
22	Conca	Luigi	16	V	shoemaker	no								
23	Caristano	Ferdinando	43	V	housewife	no								
24	Spasiano	Enrico	20	V		no								
25	Tini	Pellegrino	26	V	worker	yes								
26	wife	Carulli	21	V		no								
27	Tini	Carmela	14	V		yes								
28	Barb	Quotro	23	V	housewife	yes								
29	wife	Carmela	24	V	housewife	yes								
30	Barb	Enrico	20	V	worker	yes								

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. <sup>12-18 PM</sup> 16 CM.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

December 8, 190

72

11-1316													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes by him	80 yrs 01-08 NY	husband	Tomas De Mauro	373 W. 41 St NY							1 B nat w blue				Roma Grumy			
2	"	"	"	"	father											"			
3	"	77 yrs 09-14 NY	brother in law	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 4 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Salerno			
4	"	12 yrs	husband	Subito Pichon	111 St NY							1 1 black	shulm			Lecara			
5	"	"	"	"	father														
6	"	"	"	"	"														
7	"	"	"	"	"														
8	"	"	"	"	"														
9	"	"	"	"	"														
10	"	"	"	"	"														
11	"	16 yrs 01-08 NY	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
12	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 1 gray	shulm			"			
13	"	"	"	"	brother							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
14	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
15	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
16	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
17	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
18	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
19	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
20	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
21	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
22	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
23	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
24	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
25	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
26	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
27	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
28	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
29	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			
30	"	46 yrs 01-08 Phila	brother	Isabella Quinella	451 176 St NY							1 6 dark brown hair	scar on wrist			Roma Anagni			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ly. Duran Master, of the DELA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, d  
sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

**A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.**

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

**The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).**

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to #3.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the 901, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PUCA DI GENOVA

*sailing from*

**NAPOLI**

25 NOV 1968

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lauro	34	✓	m	housewife	no			Chieti Lanciano father Pitu	Lanciano	New York
2	Lolani	15	✓	f	student	no			" " mother Grazia Vacini	Lanciano	Pa Phila
3	Paolillo	21	✓	m	prof	yes			Campobasso Marchingorda mother Marchingorda	Campobasso	Newark
4	Spadaro	24	✓	m	prof	yes			Chieti Lanciano father chioda	Lanciano	N.Y.
5	Troilo	15	✓	m	bookbinder	yes			" " mother Antonia Chioda	Lanciano	"
6	Lombardi	20	✓	m	tailor	yes			Benvento Marchingorda mother Carmela	Marchingorda	"
7	Bonito	39	✓	m	prof	no			Chieti Lanciano mother Filomena	Chieti	"
8	De Maio	24	✓	m	prof	yes			Caserta Capua father Lucio	Capua	Pa New York
9	Ruggiero	17	✓	m	prof	no			" " father Lucio	Capua	Pa Cleveland
10	Ruggieri	36	✓	m	prof	no			" " wife Paola Rachel	Capua	Pa Berwick
11	De	13	✓	m	child	no			Caserta " " "	"	"
12	Bonaiuto	33	✓	m	prof	yes			Manduria mother Elena	Manduria	N.Y.
13	Quaranta	26	✓	f	housewife	no			Salerno Capriano father Lucio	Capriano	Pa New York
14	Chiodo	20	✓	m	"	no			Caserta Bonito father Lucio	Caserta	N.Y.
15	Trotta	56	✓	f	ud	no			" " sister Lucio	"	"
16	De Garmo	18	✓	f	"	no			" " " "	"	"
17	Ferrera	36	✓	m	prof	no			Campobasso (Tronto) none	"	"
18	Gambardella	44	✓	m	prof	yes			Salerno Campobasso mother Anna	Campobasso	Pa New York
19	Capuano	20	✓	f	housewife	yes			Salerno Campobasso mother Anna	Campobasso	Pa New York
20	Daughter	17	✓	f	"	"			Salerno Campobasso mother Anna	Campobasso	Pa New York
21	Palumbo	24	✓	m	prof	no			Salerno Campobasso mother Anna	Campobasso	Pa New York
22	Abbeduto	30	✓	m	prof	no			Salerno Campobasso mother Anna	Campobasso	Pa New York
23	Stana	38	✓	f	housewife	yes			Salerno Campobasso mother Anna	Campobasso	Pa New York
24	Strallone	22	✓	m	prof	no			Salerno Campobasso mother Anna	Campobasso	Pa New York
25	Varnotta	28	✓	m	prof	yes			Salerno Campobasso mother Anna	Campobasso	Pa New York
26	Scotri	21	✓	m	prof	yes			Salerno Campobasso mother Anna	Campobasso	Pa New York
27	Colucci	24	✓	m	prof	no			Salerno Campobasso mother Anna	Campobasso	Pa New York
28	Papa	26	✓	m	prof	no			Salerno Campobasso mother Anna	Campobasso	Pa New York
29	Caudio	23	✓	m	prof	no			Salerno Campobasso mother Anna	Campobasso	Pa New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## 74

*Arriving at Port of*

Dec. 8. 1905, 190

Quartz  
H. S. L. L. L.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. J. J. Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. J. J.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190      ,  
at       

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUPA DI GENOVA

sailing from

NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	bell	Paulino	32	m	seaman	yes	Italian		father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
2	Cipolletta	Enlio	30	m	"	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
3	wife	Prca Maria	23	f	"	no			father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
4	Teone	Stelionuo	16	m	porter	yes			father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
5	S. Gho	Nicola	13	m	"	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
6	ombardi	Vincenzo	22	m	seaman	no			father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
7	belli Corbi	Giuseppe	28	m	"	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
8	Golino	Pietro	44	m	"	no			father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
9	Campobiondi	Clorinda	24	f	seaman	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
10	son	Paquale	15	m	"	no			father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
11	Marinelli	Concetta	2	f	porter	no			father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
12	Marinelli	Emilio	34	m	"	no			father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
13	bell Giovanni	Maestro	21	m	"	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
14	Treke	Antonio	22	m	seaman	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
15	Caputo	Luisa	22	f	"	yes			father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
16	son	Angelo	3	m	"	no			father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
17	de Francesco	Natalie	24	f	seaman	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
18	Boccardo	Pietro	25	m	"	yes			father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
19	Boccardo	Angelo	21	m	"	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
20	Castellucci	Nicola	20	m	porter	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
21	Chiariello	Nicola	23	m	porter	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
22	Griceo	Giuseppe	22	m	"	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
23	Proti	Angela	19	f	seaman	no			father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
24	Mauriello	Droshina	27	f	wife	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
25	Correse	Posina	2	f	"	no			father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
26	Campagna	Paolina	21	f	seaman	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
27	Berardino	Alberto	19	m	"	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
28	Cavaliere	Rocco	24	m	"	yes			father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
29	Esposito	Francesco	26	m	sailor	yes			father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside
30	Vallaro	Antonio	23	m	seaman	no			father Constantino		N.Y. Cliffside

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any ancestry to be entitled to citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	by him	12 yrs of age	no	Concun Giovanni Cipollita							P 7	not	black		Acellino
2	"	"	21 yrs 9 mos	no	brother Giovanni							P 4	"	"		"
3	"	"	no	"	"											
4	yes	"	20 yrs	no	Sister Leonilda							P 4	not	black		Benvenuto Bernabergo
5	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother Giovanni							P 4	"	"		"
6	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother Giuseppe							P 4	"	"		Carota Mazzoni
7	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother Guido							P 4	"	"		"
8	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 4	"	"		"
9	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 4	"	"		"
10	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 4	"	"		"
11	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother Giuseppe							P 7	"	"		Acellino
12	"	brother	20 yrs	no	brother Giuseppe							P 7	"	"		"
13	"	by him	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
14	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
15	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
16	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
17	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
18	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
19	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
20	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
21	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
22	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
23	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
24	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
25	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
26	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
27	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
28	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
29	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"
30	"	"	20 yrs	no	brother in law							P 7	"	"		"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Mar, of the DECA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Mar  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

25 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Brougino	Giorgio	28	Immigrant	no		Italy		Italy	Wife Felca	Italy
2	Chilper	Raffaele	24	Immigrant	no		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
3	Pisio	Carmine	18	Immigrant	no		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
4	Mario	Carmine	18	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
5	Samone	Angelo	18	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
6	Samone	Antonio	21	Immigrant	no		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
7	Di Sessa	Vincenzo	21	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
8	Veneriano	Michèle	28	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
9	Labriola	Donato	27	Immigrant	no		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
10	Labriola	Rocco	20	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
11	Porosfo	Ferdinando	17	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
12	Rizzo	Antonio	23	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
13	Labriola	Rocco	28	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
14	Cavallaro	Donatella	14	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
15	Vasallo	Anna Lucia	24	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
16	San Donato	Raffaele	21	Immigrant	no		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
17	Pumesi	Cinco	24	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
18	Gerolamo	Luigi	26	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
19	Di Majo	Giuseppe	17	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
20	Caldarella	Nicola	15	Immigrant	no		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
21	Napolitano	Salvatore	22	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
22	Palma	Felice	33	Immigrant	no		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
23	Palma	Angelo	12	Immigrant	no		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
24	Murriato	Giuseppe	25	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
25	De Caprio	Carmela	25	Immigrant	no		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
26	San Russo	Antonio	2	Immigrant	no		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
27	daughter	Tereta	1	Immigrant	no		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
28	Di Majo	Birce	10	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
29	Gerolamo	Luigi	35	Immigrant	yes		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy
30	Caldarella	Luigi	32	Immigrant	no		Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe	Italy

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 78

*Arriving at Port of*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Cousin Paolo Dia Box 624			5' 6"	Gray		Carvita Mangham	
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Cousin Paolo Dia Box 624			5' 6"	Black		Carvita "	
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Paolo Dia Box 424			5' 6"	"		"	
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Leonard 39 Westland Ave.			5' 3"	Gray		Carvita Portonno	
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Cousin Luigi Perapane Box 117			5' 2"	Black		Carvita Lamy	
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Cousin Luigi Perapane Box 117			5' 1"	"	Scarred eye - brown	"	
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Cousin Michele Perapane Box 117			5' 1"	"	Scarred neck	Carvita Perapane	
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Wife Maria Capetta 45 North 5th St.			5' 1"	"	Scarred front	Carvita Peria	
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michele 413 4th St.			5' 7"	"		Carvita Perapane	
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Cousin Michele Labriola 413 4th St.			5' 6"	"		"	
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Paolo Dia Box 624			5' 6"	Black		"	
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother in law Leon Labriola 413 Division St.			5' 3"	"		"	
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Nephew Labriola Lucia 413 4th St.			5' 6"	"		"	
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Cousin Paolo Perapane Box 117			5' 6"	Black		Naples	
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Husband Giuseppe Maria 102 Ave St. of the Red Sea			5' 6"	"		Carvita	
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Father " "			5' 6"	"		"	
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Cousin Leonino Giacomo Cannerville Pa.			5' 4"	Black		Carvita Carvita	
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Leonino Giacomo Cannerville Pa.			5' 4"	"		"	
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Cousin Luigi Perapane Box 117			5' 4"	"		Carvita Carvita	
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Wife Angelo Carvita Box 117			5' 3"	Black		Carvita Carvita	
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Leonino Giacomo Cannerville Pa.			5' 3"	Black		Carvita Carvita	
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Wife Carvita Maria 413 4th St.			5' 3"	Black		"	
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Leonino Giacomo Cannerville Pa.			5' 4"	"	Scarred front	"	
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Wife Raffaele Cannerville Box 117			5' 6"	Black		"	
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Husband Rinaldo Cannerville 413 4th Ave			5' 1"	Black		Naples	
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Father " "			5' 6"	"		"	
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	" "			5' 6"	"		"	
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Domenico Box 117			5' 4"	Black		Carvita Carvita	
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Rinaldo Cannerville Pa.			5' 4"	"		"	
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother in law Rinaldo Cannerville Pa.			5' 4"	"		"	

Andrew J. Sedgwick  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hugo Master, of the CIOTA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugo  
Jo. Hugo S.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 190,  
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Pietro Della Croce*, Surgeon of the *DOLA OF CROATIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Croatia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

25 NOV, 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address or nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gloria	34	m	work	no					
2	Catharina	22	m	peasant	no					
3	Piccolo	19	m	tailor	yes					
4	Bellucci	18	m	peasant	yes					
5	Clacco	44	m	tailor	yes					
6	Marino	30	m	—	no					
7	Rosa	38	f	housewife	no					
8	Raffaele	11	m	—	no					
9	Caterina	7	f	—	no					
10	Angela	7	f	—	no					
11	Carmela	4	f	—	no					
12	Carquati	36	m	tailor	yes					
13	Prospero	28	m	peasant	no					
14	Cesare	31	m	—	no					
15	Enriatone	19	m	—	no					
16	Giuseppe	33	m	work	yes					
17	Angelo	23	m	peasant	no					
18	Domenico	32	m	—	yes					
19	Vincenzo	22	m	housewife	yes					
20	Michele	40	m	peasant	no					
21	Giuseppe	22	m	—	no					
22	Antonio	30	m	—	yes					
23	Francesco	28	m	—	yes					
24	Domenico	32	m	—	no					
25	Michele	26	m	—	yes					
26	Francesco	24	m	—	no					
27	Vincenzo	30	m	—	yes					
28	Luca	21	m	—	yes					
29	Eduardo	63	m	work	yes					
30	Vincenzo	44	m	peasant	yes					

## NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1	Joseph Decha	Wife Carmela	Brooklyn
2	Carola Marcegaglia	Wife Laura de Leone	New Castle
3	Carola Costa	Mother Emilia Piccoli	N.Y.
4	"	Mother Mariangela Piccoli	"
5	"	Wife Maria Piccoli	"
6	"	"	"
7	Carola Marcegaglia	Mother Carmela Costa	"
8	"	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	"
12	"	"	"
13	"	Wife Maria Piccoli	"
14	"	Wife Angelina Piccoli	New Castle
15	"	Wife Carolina Piccoli	"
16	"	Father Antonio	"
17	"	Wife Carabaglio Maria	N.Y.
18	"	Wife Angela de Carabaglio	New Castle
19	"	Wife Isabella de Carabaglio	"
20	"	Sister Teresa	"
21	"	Wife Maria Costa	New Castle
22	Barb. Bitonto	Mother Rosa Miller	N.Y.
23	Catalano Lombardi	Wife Domenico	Chicago
24	Barb. Bitonto	Father Antonio	N.Y.
25	"	Wife Vincenta Carabaglio	"
26	"	Father Gabriel	"
27	"	Wife Rosa	"
28	"	Mother (Mrs) Bitonto	"
29	"	Father Nicola	"
30	Arillio Arigiani	none	"
31	Salerno	Father Federico	"

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2-26-936, 190

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	+	no	no	no	Cousin Francesco Pannone 34 Regor St.						5 3	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
2	+	no	no	no	Cousin Gennaro Pannone 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Carota			
3	+	no	no	no	brother Pannone 11 St 338						4 6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Carota			
4	+	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 11 White St						4 3	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Carota			
5	+	no	no	no	brother in law Pannone 11 St 338						5 1	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Carota			
6	+	no	no	no	brother in law Pannone 11 St 338						5 2	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Carota			
7	+	no	no	no	brother in law Pannone 11 St 338						5 2	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Carota			
8	+	no	no	no	brother in law Pannone 11 St 338						5 2	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Carota			
9	+	no	no	no	brother in law Pannone 11 St 338						5 2	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Carota			
10	+	no	no	no	brother in law Pannone 11 St 338						5 2	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Carota			
11	+	no	no	no	brother in law Pannone 11 St 338						5 2	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Carota			
12	+	no	no	no	Cousin Nicola Amoroso 11 St 338						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
13	+	no	no	no	Cousin Fulvio Amoroso 11 St 338						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
14	+	no	no	no	Cousin Giovanni Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
15	+	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
16	+	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
17	+	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
18	+	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
19	+	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
20	+	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
21	+	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
22	+	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
23	+	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
24	+	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
25	+	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
26	+	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
27	+	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
28	+	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
29	+	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			
30	+	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Amoroso 13 E Washington St						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Naples			



DPO - USA

## NAPOLI

Com. George Officer.

*Immigration Officer.*

## 11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*  
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Cicco Della Croce, Surgeon of the ITALY DI GENOVA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
- 1	Schiavone	Antonio	31	man	barber	yes			Italy	Father Federico	Richmond
- 2	Oliva	Beneditelli	29	man	barber	yes			Italy	Father Castiglione	Brooklyn
- 3	Menotta	Nicola	38	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Filomena	N.Y.
- 4	Veddonale	Carlo	27	man	barber	yes			Italy	Father Antonio	Calicut
- 5	Parpora	Vincenzo	26	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Carmine	Italy
- 6	Labato	Giovanni	19	man	barber	yes			Italy	Mother Antonia	Italy
- 7	Sciuro	Giovanni	26	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 8	Lo Schialzo	Paquale	24	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 9	D'Orsi	Federico	35	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 10	Corvino	Fortunato	19	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 11	Mignone	Flavio	29	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 12	Labato	Pietro	8	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 13	Wallone	Stella	25	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 14	daughter	Maria	3	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 15	son	Nicola	3	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 16	Labato	Gennaro	16	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 17	Greco	Paquale	35	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 18	Soni	Vincenzo	16	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 19	Lo Scalzo	Vincenzo	42	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 20	son	Giovanni	11	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 21	daughter	Anna	16	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 22	Marchisella	Nicola	18	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 23	D'Ottavio	Mauro	42	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 24	son	Giovanni	16	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 25	Folpe	Giovanni	38	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 26	Parrella	Carlo	30	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 27	Curci	Francesco	19	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 28	Paci	Angelo	22	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 29	Sciuro	Gerardo	36	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
- 30	Vico	Paquale	34	man	barber	yes			Italy	Wife Maria	Italy

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

82

List

5

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by name of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		By him	no		brother in law Mrs. Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	dark	Salerno		
2		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
3		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
4		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
5		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
6		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
7		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
8		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
9		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
10		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
11		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
12		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
13		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
14		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
15		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
16		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
17		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
18		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
19		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
20		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
21		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
22		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
23		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
24		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
25		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
26		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
27		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
28		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			
29		By him	no		brother Maria						6 6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	dark	Salerno			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *George Master*, of the *BOCA DE NOVA*, from *NARAH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the UNITA DI SAN GIOVANNI, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNITED STATES  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DOLA DI GENA

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lombardi	Marianna	22	f	no		Italy	South	Salerno	Stella Elia	Pa. Phila.
2	Itin	Albino	10	f	no		Italy	South	"	Stella Elia	"
3	Leinbo	Antonia	3	f	no		Italy	South	"	Stella Elia	"
4	Longo	Michelle	16	m	no		Italy	South	"	Stella Elia	"
5	Papa	Angelo	26	m	no		Italy	South	"	Stella Elia	"
6	Protti	Pietro	16	m	no		Italy	South	"	Stella Elia	"
7	Morico	Pietro	19	m	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stella Elia	"
8	Spagnuolo	Giacopo	22	m	no		Italy	South	"	Stella Elia	"
9	Morinelli	Agostino	21	m	no		Italy	South	"	Stella Elia	"
10	Truone	Giovanni	18	m	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stella Elia	"
11	Calafuso	Bellissimo	24	m	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stella Elia	"
12	Wife of Truone	Anna	19	f	no		Italy	South	"	Stella Elia	"
13	Correale	Carmine	34	m	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stella Elia	"
14	Sanvitale	Giuseppe	34	m	no		Italy	South	"	Stella Elia	"
15	Curci	Anna Maria	34	f	no		Italy	South	Salerno	Wife Maria Protti	Pa. Phila.
16	D'Amico	Serafina	18	f	no		Italy	South	Salerno	Stella Elia	"
17	D'Amico	Scintio	18	m	no		Italy	South	"	Stella Elia	"
18	Bel' Porto	Parziale	21	m	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stella Elia	"
19	Di Intinno	Francisco	34	m	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stella Elia	"
20	Russo	Francisco	22	m	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stella Elia	"
21	Pope	Giuseppe	18	m	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stella Elia	"
22	daughter of Quastaffi	Felicia	18	f	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stella Elia	"
23	daughter of	Michela	16	f	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stella Elia	"
24	Alessandrelli	Carlo	24	m	no		Italy	South	Stella Elia	Stella Elia	"
25	Fada	Emilio	24	m	no		Italy	South	Stella Elia	Stella Elia	"
26	hallo	Mella	26	f	no		Italy	South	Stella Elia	Stella Elia	"
27	Spirito	Vito	16	m	no		Italy	South	Stella Elia	Stella Elia	"
28	Quique	Vincenzo	40	m	no		Italy	South	Stella Elia	Stella Elia	"
29	San	Uro	30	m	no		Italy	South	Stella Elia	Stella Elia	"
30	Arudo	Vincenzo	24	m	no		Italy	South	Stella Elia	Stella Elia	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	by him	\$50	no	Brother Aurelio. 10 E. Carpenter St.					5' 9"	dark		Salerno			
2	"	"	\$50	no	Cousin Aurelio Lombardi. 10 E. Carpenter St.					5' 6"	"		"			
3	"	"	\$50	no	brother and sister 40 Market St.					5' 2"	"		Mass Co			
4	"	"	\$50	no	Cousin Luigi Piccone 217 River St.					5' - "	chestnut		Palma			
5	"	"	\$50	yes	brother Giovanni 512 E. Madison Ave. N.Y.					5' 2"	dark		Palma			
6	"	"	\$50	no						5' 3"	dark		"			
7	"	"	\$50	yes	Cousin Giuseppe Padavano 1074 3rd Ave.					5' 2"	dark		"			
8	"	"	\$50	no	brother Giovanni 32 Mulberry St.					5' 7"	dark	scarred neck	"			
9	no	"	\$50	no	brother Luigi 104 West 4th St.					5' 7"	dark		"			
10	"	"	\$50	yes	brother Raffaele 104 West 4th St.					5' 4"	dark		Massa Inf.			
11	"	"	\$50	yes	brother Raffaele 104 West 4th St.					5' 4"	dark		Palma			
12	"	"	\$50	no						5' 1"	"		"			
13	"	"	\$50	yes	brother in law Vito Laurana 104 West 4th St.					5' 4"	dark		Palma			
14	"	"	\$50	no	Cousin Contabile Raffaele Palma					5' 7"	dark		"			
15	"	"	\$50	no	brother Lucio Carlo 10 Leonard St.					5' - "	dark		Palma			
16	"	"	\$50	no	brother Maria Teresa De Pasia 104 West 4th St.					5' 11"	dark		"			
17	"	"	\$50	no						5' 11"	dark		"			
18	"	"	\$50	yes	brother in law Giuseppe Chionini 204 Maple St.					5' 6"	dark		Palma			
19	"	"	\$50	yes	Cousin Paolo Paolo Mulberry St.					5' 3"	dark	scarred front	Palma			
20	"	"	\$50	yes	Wife Emilia Calciagile 474 Grand St.					5' 9"	dark		Palma			
21	"	"	\$50	yes	brother Pasquale Guadagnolo 104 West 4th St.					5' 10"	dark		Palma			
22	"	"	\$50	no	brother					5' 1"	"		"			
23	"	"	\$50	no						5' 10"	"		"			
25	"	"	\$50	yes	brother Luciano 104 West 4th St.					5' 11"	dark		Palma			
26	"	"	\$50	yes	brother in law 104 West 4th St.					5' 3"	"		Palma			
27	"	"	\$50	no	brother Giovanni 104 West 4th St.					5' 9"	dark		Palma			
28	"	"	\$50	yes	Wife Maria Ciriaco 104 West 4th St.					5' 5"	dark	scarred front	Palma			
29	"	"	\$50	yes	brother					5' 4"	"		Palma			
30	"	"	\$50	yes	brother in law 104 West 4th St.					5' 4"	"		Palma			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Moller, of the SS. DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Moller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 190,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the Duca di Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec, 1908  
NEW YORK  
 at Manhasset

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DI GENOVA

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 MAY 1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Motta Carmine	24	m	✓	carpenter	yes	Italy	South	Palinuro	Father Antonio	et. of New York
2	wife	19	f	✓	wife	yes	Italy	South	Palinuro	Father Antonio	" "
3	Argenzio Michelina	37	f	✓	housewife	no	Italy	South	Castanella	Aunt Rosilotta Anna	" "
4	Evangelista Luigi	38	m	✓	peasant	no	Italy	South	Aquila	St. Benedetto Wife	N.J. Brooklyn
5	Telli Giuseppe	29	m	✓	shoemaker	yes	Italy	South	Catanzaro	St. Vito Wife	New York
6	Accorone Maria	26	f	✓	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Castanella	Father Antonio	et. of New York
7	De Leo Giuseppe	19	f	✓	housewife	no	Italy	South	Castanella	Father Antonio	et. of New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Dec 8

190

86

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	26 yrs	23-64-82 are	Cousin Lorenzo Santangelo	no no no no good no			5 6	stef the							P. Pallier		
2	"	"	"	"	"	no no no no good no			5 5	"							"		
3	"	"	15 yrs	23-64-82 are	Cousin Lorenzo Santangelo	no no no no good no			5 4	gray							Blanca Santangelo		
4	no	"	18 yrs	23-64-82 are	Brother Proce	no no no no good no			5 2	black							Brother Proce		
5	no	"	18 yrs	23-64-82 are	Brother Proce	no no no no good no			5 4	black							Brother Proce		
6	yes	himself	18 yrs	23-64-82 are	Brother Proce	no no no no good no			5 4	black							Brother Proce		
7	no	himself	18 yrs	23-64-82 are	Brother Proce	no no no no good no			5 5	black							Brother Proce		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Clifton J. Tedesco  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Master, of the NUOVA DI ST. PAULI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Original  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1908  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Piero Della Croce, Surgeon of the Port of Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1908  
at Genoa

Mr. L. C. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DIAMANTINOVA*

sailing from *GENOVA*

November, 2<sup>nd</sup> 1908

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Sanio	Giuseppe	17	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	my father	Sanio	N.Y.	Oswego
2	Orsillo	Carlo	18	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	my mother	Orsillo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Carbone	Antonio	20	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my cousin	Carbone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Caran	Carlo	19	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	my mother	Caran	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Carone	Donato	29	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	my father	Carone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Marabito	Giuseppe	39	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my wife	Marabito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Quisla	Giuseppe	31	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my wife	Quisla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Costa	Giuseppe	21	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my father	Costa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Carone	Giuseppe	18	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my wife	Carone	N.Y.	New York
10	Miligi	Giuseppe	19	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	my mother	Miligi	N.Y.	New York
11	Carone	Giuseppe	21	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my father	Carone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Mogli	Roberto	21	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my mother	Mogli	N.Y.	New York
13	Carone	Maria	8	single	infant	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my father	Carone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Palamara	Carlo	18	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	my father	Palamara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Carone	Giuseppe	18	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	my wife	Carone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Spurio	Antonio	23	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	my father	Spurio	N.Y.	New York
17	Miligi	Giuseppe	16	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my mother	Miligi	N.Y.	New York
18	Quisla	Tranquillo	28	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my brother	Quisla	N.Y.	New York
19	Palamara	Giuseppe	29	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my father	Palamara	N.Y.	New York
20	Carone	Carlo	17	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my wife	Carone	N.Y.	New York
21	Palamara	Rocco	28	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my father	Palamara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Palamara	Tranquillo	18	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my mother	Palamara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Palamara	Giuseppe	22	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my father	Palamara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Marinone	Pietro	26	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my wife	Marinone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Spadaro	Giuseppe	19	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my father	Spadaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Polino	Mario	22	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my father	Polino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Paile	Pietro	17	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my father	Paile	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Mastari	Natoli	28	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	my wife	Mastari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Carone	Antonio	21	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	my father	Carone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Carone	Tranquillo	19	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	my father	Carone	N.Y.	Brooklyn

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 8

, 1906

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by day labor, permit, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	byself	\$15	no	my cousin, Vincenzo, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown		Messina	Scruboli				
2	yes	byself	\$20	no	my cousin, De la Cruz, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown		Messina	Scruboli				
3	yes	byself	\$30	no	my wife, Angela, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown		Messina	Scruboli				
4	yes	byself	\$20	no	my cousin, Santoro, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown off blue		Messina	Scruboli				
5	yes	byself	\$20	no	my brother, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown		Messina	Lipari				
6	yes	byself	\$28	no	my brother, in care Antonio, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown off blue		Messina	Scruboli				
7	yes	byself	\$20	no	my brother, in care Antonio, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown		Messina	Lipari				
8	yes	byself	\$10	no	my father, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown		Messina	Lipari				
9	yes	byself	\$10	no	my brother, Antonio, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown		Messina	Lipari				
10	yes	byself	\$10	no	my brother, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown		Messina	Lipari				
11	yes	byself	\$28	no	my brother, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown		Messina	Lipari				
12	yes	byself	\$10	no	my brother, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown		Messina	Lipari				
13	yes	byself	\$10	no	my brother, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown		Messina	Lipari				
14	yes	byself	\$20	no	my cousin, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown off blue		Messina	Lipari				
15	yes	byself	\$10	no	my brother, in care Antonio, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown		Messina	Lipari				
16	yes	byself	\$10	no	my brother, in care Antonio, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown		Messina	Lipari				
17	yes	byself	\$10	no	my brother, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown		Messina	Lipari				
18	yes	byself	\$100	no	my brother, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark mixed brown		Messina	Lipari				
19	yes	byself	\$10	no	my brother, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark mixed brown		Messina	Lipari				
20	no	byself	\$10	no	my brother, Antonio, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown		Messina	S. Pa. Nicot				
21	no	byself	\$20	no	my brother, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown		Messina	S. Pa. Nicot				
22	no	byself	\$18	no	my brother, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	dark brown brown		Messina	S. Pa. Nicot				
23	no	byself	\$20	no	my brother, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	3 1	dark brown brown		Messina	S. Pa. Nicot				
24	no	byself	\$10	no	my brother, in care Antonio, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown		Messina	S. Pa. Nicot				
25	no	byself	\$10	no	my brother, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown		Messina	S. Pa. Nicot				
26	no	byself	\$10	no	my brother, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown		Messina	S. Pa. Nicot				
27	no	byself	\$20	no	my cousin, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown		Messina	S. Pa. Nicot				
28	no	byself	\$20	no	my cousin, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown		Messina	S. Pa. Nicot				
29	no	byself	\$10	no	my brother, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	3 3	dark brown brown		Messina	S. Pa. Nicot				
30	no	byself	\$10	no	my brother, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown		Messina	S. Pa. Nicot				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Miller, of the Master, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

at

New York City

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the BUSSA DI CENNA, being therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

298



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

November

21<sup>st</sup>

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Schepis Nicola	24	✓	male single labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my father Alberto S. Pier Niceto	Pa Anita
✓ 2	Schepis Felice	22	✓	male single labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my father Alberto S. Pier Niceto	Pa Anita
✓ 3	Schepis Giuseppe	19	✓	male single carpenter	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Condoro	my father Antonio S. Pier Niceto	Pa Anita
✓ 4	De Gialano Commasso	27	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my wife Rosaria Giala Condoro	Pa New York
5	Greine Antonio	21	✓	male single labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my mother Carlo Caterina S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 6	Murio Pietro	28	✓	male single labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my father Antonio S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 7	Micale Angelo	28	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my father Domenico S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
8	Micale Maria	28	✓	female married domestic	no no	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my father Domenico S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
9	Barilli Pietro	21	✓	male single labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my father Antonio S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
10	Barilli Pietro	21	✓	male single labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my father Antonio S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 11	Barmao Antonio	19	✓	male single labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my father Antonio S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 12	Barmao Angelo	27	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my wife Domenica S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 13	Saro Francesco	27	✓	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my cousin Pietro Antonio S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 14	Micale Antonio	16	✓	male single labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my father Domenico S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 15	Micale Francesco	23	✓	male single labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my father Giuseppe S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 16	Insana Pietro	28	✓	male single labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my mother Giala S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 17	Insana Pietro	29	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my wife Domenica Rosaria S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 18	Insana Antonio	16	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my wife Maria Sano S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 19	Insana Antonio	16	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my wife Maria Sano S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 20	Saro Francesco	21	✓	male single labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my father Giuseppe S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
21	Barzagali Antonio	21	✓	male single labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my father Giuseppe S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 22	Berto Paquale	23	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my wife Maria Sano S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 23	Barto Paquale	27	✓	male single labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina S. Pier Niceto	my father Giuseppe S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 24	Bueni Giuseppe	16	✓	male single labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Novara	my mother	Pa Philadelphia
✓ 25	Bueni Carmelo	18	✓	male single labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Novara	my father Antonio S. Pier Niceto	Pa Philadelphia
✓ 26	Bueni Carmelo	24	✓	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Novara	my father Antonio S. Pier Niceto	Pa Philadelphia
✓ 27	Micale Maria	16	✓	female married domestic	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Novara	my father Antonio S. Pier Niceto	Pa Philadelphia
✓ 28	Micale Giuseppe	30	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Novara	my wife Francesco S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 29	Micale Domenico	16	✓	male single labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Novara	my mother Maria S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York
✓ 30	Micale Nicodemo	27	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Novara	my wife Serafino S. Pier Niceto	Pa New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

440 P.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	byself	12	no	my brother in law Nicola Savone	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	very brown brown		Messina	Castell	
2	no	byself	12	no	my cousin Nicola Savone	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
3	yes	byself	120	no	my brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
4	no	byself	16	no	my brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
5	no	byself	22	no	my cousin Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
6	no	byself	20	no	my cousin Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
7	no	byself	120	no	my brother Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
8	no	byself	12	no		no	no	no	Good	no				Messina	Castell	
9	no	byself	12	no		no	no	no	Good	no				Messina	Castell	
10	no	byself	12	no		no	no	no	Good	no				Messina	Castell	
11	no	byself	20	no	my uncle Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	very brown brown		Messina	Castell	
12	no	byself	20	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
13	no	byself	22	no	my brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	very brown brown		Messina	Castell	
14	no	byself	12	no	my uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
15	no	byself	20	no	my brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
16	no	byself	20	no	my cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
17	no	byself	20	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
18	no	byself	20	no	my brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
19	no	byself	12	no	my brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
20	no	byself	12	no	my brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
21	no	byself	12	no	my cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
22	no	byself	12	no	my cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
23	no	byself	12	no	my cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
24	yes	byself	12	no	my cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
25	yes	byself	12	no	my cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
26	yes	byself	12	no	my cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
27	no	byself	12	no	my brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
28	no	byself	12	no	my brother	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	
29	no	byself	12	no	my brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	scar on the forehead	Messina	Castell	
30	no	byself	12	no	my brother	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark brown brown		Messina	Castell	

E. E. Snider, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Piero della Buona, Surgeon of the DECA DI CE, sailing from with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

November

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Scali	Giuseppe	35	male	married labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my wife Maria Rosa	my wife Maria Rosa	my wife Maria Rosa	Pa	Sanford
✓ 2	Lucasolo	Raffaele	40	male	married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my wife Maria Rosa	my wife Maria Rosa	my wife Maria Rosa	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 3	Machi	Natale	22	male	single labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my father Fortunato	my father Fortunato	my father Fortunato	Pa	Sanford
✓ 4	Antonuccio	Salvatore	38	male	married labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 5	Tulisio	Giuseppe	22	male	married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina S. Maria	my wife Francesca	my wife Francesca	my wife Francesca	Pa	Syracuse
6	Angiassano	Salvatore	17	male	single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina S. Maria	my mother Giuseppe	my mother Giuseppe	my mother Giuseppe	Pa	Syracuse
7	Grimaldi	Giuseppe	17	male	single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina S. Maria	my father Francesco	my father Francesco	my father Francesco	Pa	Syracuse
X 8	Galanti	Maria	21	female	single domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my father Fortunato	my father Fortunato	my father Fortunato	Pa	Syracuse
X 9	Galanti	Salvatore	13	male	single child	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my father Fortunato	my father Fortunato	my father Fortunato	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 10	Vita	Maria	24	female	single domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my father Fortunato	my father Fortunato	my father Fortunato	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 11	Benedetto	Natale	26	male	single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 12	Turpare	Francesco	38	male	married labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 13	Alagna	Francesco	23	male	married mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my mother Concetta	my mother Concetta	my mother Concetta	Pa	Syracuse
X 14	Infuso	Maria	32	female	single domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my mother Concetta	my mother Concetta	my mother Concetta	Pa	Syracuse
X 15	Guidice	Maria	40	female	single domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my mother Concetta	my mother Concetta	my mother Concetta	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 16	De Bruno	Antonio	19	male	single mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 17	Plaudini	Munziato	21	male	married labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina S. Maria	my father Fortunato	my father Fortunato	my father Fortunato	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 18	Sironi	Giuseppe	38	male	single labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina S. Maria	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 19	Sicco	Vincenzo	39	male	married labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 20	Amuni	Bruno	30	male	married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 21	Zappalano	Giuseppe	28	male	married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 22	Zari	Donatello	38	male	married labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	my wife Caterina	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 23	Quaranta	Concetta	20	female	married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my mother Concetta	my mother Concetta	my mother Concetta	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 24	Quaranta	Giuseppe	18	male	married labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my mother Concetta	my mother Concetta	my mother Concetta	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 25	Quaranta	Concetta	15	female	single child	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my mother Concetta	my mother Concetta	my mother Concetta	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 26	Quaranta	Angela	9	female	single child	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my mother Concetta	my mother Concetta	my mother Concetta	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 27	Quaranta	Lucia	6	female	single child	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria Mammola	my mother Concetta	my mother Concetta	my mother Concetta	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 28	Quaranta	Antonio	21	male	single labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina S. Maria	my father Fortunato	my father Fortunato	my father Fortunato	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 29	Quaranta	Giuseppe	22	male	single labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina S. Maria	my father Fortunato	my father Fortunato	my father Fortunato	Pa	Syracuse

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, note in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 92

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Owens, Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. W. W. W.*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.**

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend<sup>2</sup>, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing the with do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Genoa,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

November

27th

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Pompiere Gasquale	18	✓	male single labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Jimmedini	my father Giuliano Jimmedini	Washingt
✓ 2	Cascio Munzio	21	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Jimmedini	my wife Sergi Maria Jimmedini	N.Y. New York
✓ 3	Cannini Antonio	28	✓	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Jimmedini	my wife Cascio Maria Jimmedini	N.Y. New York
4	Sciacchi Salvatore	18	✓	male single labourer	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Saluni		N.Y. New York
✓ 5	Cronesi Antonio	27	✓	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy		R. Calabria Giffone	my wife Maria Larosa	N.Y. New York
✓ 6	Ritani Marcello	23	✓	male single labourer	no no	Italy		Messina Giffone	my father Ritani	N.Y. New York
7	Minafaglia Maria	22	✓	female single domestic	no no	Italy		Messina Giffone	my father Antonio	N.Y. New York
8	Minafaglia Antonio	20	✓	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy		Messina Giffone	my mother Leone Giffone	Ohio Marion
✓ 9	De Angelis Concetto	31	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Saluni	my wife Fortunata Aubge	Ohio Marion
✓ 10	Scelopis Domènico	24	✓	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria Saluni	my wife Carmela Congiovanni	Conn Stamford
✓ 11	Basile Giordio	19	✓	male single labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria Saluni	my father Basile Giffone	Conn Stamford
✓ 12	Angelone Giovanni	22	✓	male single labourer	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Saluni	my mother Rosaria Calabro	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Gallio Garrone	24	✓	male single labourer	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Saluni	my father Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
✓ 14	Libio Giuseppe	24	✓	male single labourer	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone	my father Gasquale	N.Y. New York
✓ 15	Barolano Gasquale	21	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone	my wife La Rosa Maria	N.Y. New York
✓ 16	Cronesi Francesco	26	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone	my wife Jacomis Gasquale	N.Y. New York
✓ 17	Mandaglio Francesco	28	✓	male single labourer	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone	my father Mandaglio	N.Y. New York
✓ 18	Larosa Gasquale	29	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone	my wife Spano Giffone	N.Y. New York
✓ 19	Manno Francesco	29	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone	my wife Rosaria Giffone	N.Y. New York
✓ 20	Valerisi Fortunato	29	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone	my wife Simona Giffone	N.Y. New York
✓ 21	Sicioneri Calvinia	26	✓	female single	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone	my son Maria	N.Y. New York
✓ 22	Libio Vincenzo	21	✓	male single	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone		N.Y. New York
✓ 23	Mercuri Carino	13	✓	male single child	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone		N.Y. New York
✓ 24	Libio Ilomera	12	✓	male single child	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone		N.Y. New York
✓ 25	Libio Antonio	9	✓	male single child	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone		N.Y. New York
✓ 26	Libio Bruno	8	✓	male single child	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone		N.Y. New York
✓ 27	Libio Francesco	8	✓	male single child	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone		N.Y. New York
✓ 28	Libio Antonio	33	✓	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone	my wife Angela Accorobio	N.Y. New York
✓ 29	Libio Salvatore	21	✓	male single labourer	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone	my father Carmelo	N.Y. New York
✓ 30	Libio Carmelo	28	✓	male married labourer	no no	Italy	South	R. Calabria Giffone	my wife Giovanna	N.Y. New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Dec. 8, 1908

190

94

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to the rights of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	by myself	\$0.00		my brother Mario	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
2	yes	by myself	\$1.00		my cousin Bina Vitaris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
3	yes	by myself	\$1.00		my brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
4	no	by myself	\$0.00		my cousin Saccus Dugely	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
5	yes	by myself	\$1.00		my brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
6	yes	by myself	\$1.00		my brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
7	no	by myself	\$0.00		my brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
8	no	by myself	\$0.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
9	no	by myself	\$0.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
10	no	by myself	\$0.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
11	no	by myself	\$0.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
12	yes	by myself	\$1.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
13	yes	by myself	\$1.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
14	yes	by myself	\$1.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
15	yes	by myself	\$1.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
16	yes	by myself	\$2.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
17	yes	by myself	\$2.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
18	no	by myself	\$0.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
19	no	by myself	\$0.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
20	yes	by myself	\$1.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
21	no	by myself	\$2.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
22	no	by myself	\$0.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
23	no	by myself	\$0.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
24	no	by myself	\$0.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
25	no	by myself	\$0.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
26	no	by myself	\$0.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
27	no	by myself	\$0.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
28	no	by myself	\$0.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
29	no	by myself	\$0.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina
30	no	by myself	\$0.00		my cousin Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	Medina	Yi medina

last  
on. Snap.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Brugada Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brugada  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

November 7<sup>th</sup>

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Villanti	Giovanni	20	male single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Gioiosa	my father Nicolo	N.Y. West Albany
✓ 2	Bufo	Giuseppe	24	male married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Sirano	my father Carmelo	Ohio Bradford
✓ 3	Bufo	Carmelo	22	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Siracusa Trapani	my wife Salvatrice Romano	N.Y. New York
✓ 4	Bufo	Santo	27	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Siracusa Trapani	my wife Stab. Rosaria	N.Y. New York
✓ 5	Chelanti	Giuseppe	44	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Siracusa Trapani	my wife Santa Lucia	N.Y. New York
✓ 6	Milone	Carmelo	24	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 7	Imbese	Antonio	30	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Carmela	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 8	Sciarra	Domènico	21	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Sagano	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 9	Davis	Giovanni	26	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Carmela	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 10	Di Mura	Vincenzo	22	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 11	Distorio	Sebastiano	24	male married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 12	Dalumbo	Giuseppe	24	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 13	Dalumbo	Fortunato	20	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 14	Vadala	Antonio	26	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 15	Furia	Carlo	27	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 16	Grichilo	Giuseppe	24	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 17	Brusco	Mariano	28	male married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 18	Vasacalli	Antonio	28	male married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 19	Bongiorno	Giuseppe	29	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 20	Velle	Giuseppe	28	male married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 21	Monteleone	Giuseppe	39	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 22	Schembri	Giuseppe	24	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 23	Vasacalli	Giuseppe	26	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 24	Novarino	Pietro	27	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 25	Sanci	Michelangelo	24	male married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 26	Sanci	Brusco	29	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 27	Diopoli	Francesco	28	male married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 28	Brusco	Sequale	20	male single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 29	Brusco	Sequale	24	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
✓ 30	Brusco	Vincenzo	29	male married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina Siracusa	my wife Concetta	N.Y. New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

96

11-1116											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. If yes in prison or in chains, or under sentence of imprisonment, or under any other restraint, or under any other disability, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under any other limitation, or under any other condition, or under any other restriction, or under														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Deugo Master, of the BUCHI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Deugo  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1904,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CITY OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
NEW-YORK

at

7th day of Dec, 1908

Wm. Scullitt  
Immigration Officer.

Dec. 18-08

44

1096  
49  
1145  
10

149  
SI  
57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA**

sailing from *Genoa* *November* *27* *th*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Banno	Nichola Sr	M	Single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Iracusa Melilli	my father Salvatore Melilli	Long Island City
2	Banno	Maria	F	Single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Iracusa Melilli	my father Salvatore Melilli	Long Island City
3	figlio	Vessi Diedo	M	Single	in front	yes	Italy	South	Iracusa Melilli		
4	Lale	Egidio	M	Single			Italian				
5	Canguiso	Lebastiano	M	Single	merch	yes			Catania Minor	Mother Nello Maria	New York
6	Cappello	Filippo	M	Single	merch	yes			South Syracuse	Father Giovanni	New York
7	Cavaleri	francesco	M	Single	merch	yes			South Syracuse	Wife Poeli Conetta	
8	Giusti	Giovanni	M	Single	merch	no			South Syracuse	Wife Manna Conetta	
9	Lisa	Giuseppe	M	Single	merch	yes			South Syracuse	Aunt Giovanna Giuseppe	
10	Nolfo	Marta	F	Single	merch	no	Italy		South Catania	Mother Giuseppina	
11	daughter	Lenta	F	Single	merch	no	Italy		South Syracuse		
12	Bi Bari	Giovanni	M	Single	merch	yes			South Syracuse	Wife Michela Maria	New York
13	Torrina	francesco	M	Single	merch	yes			South Syracuse	Wife Nello	
14	Terraro	Giuseppe	M	Single	merch	yes			South Syracuse	Wife Nello	
15	Terraro	Giuseppe	M	Single	merch	no	Italy		South Syracuse	Wife Nello	
16	Liorillo	Pomilio	M	Single	merch	no	Italy		South Syracuse	Wife Nello	
17	wife	Carmela	F	Single	merch	no	Italy		South Syracuse	Wife Nello	
18	Minerati	Giuseppe	M	Single	merch	yes			South Syracuse	Wife Nello	
19	Curci	Giuseppe	M	Single	merch	no			South Syracuse	Wife Nello	
20	Liorillo	Stefano	M	Single	merch	yes	Italy		South Syracuse	Wife Nello	
21	Scorso	Giuseppe	M	Single	merch	no	Italy		South Syracuse	Wife Nello	
22	Curci	Giuseppe	M	Single	merch	no			South Syracuse	Wife Nello	
23	Curci	Giuseppe	M	Single	merch	no			South Syracuse	Wife Nello	
24	Caputo	Nicola	M	Single	merch	yes	Italy		South Syracuse	Wife Nello	
25	son	Giuseppe	M	Single	merch	no	Italy		South Syracuse	Wife Nello	
26	Chappone	Giuseppe	M	Single	merch	yes	Italy		South Syracuse	Wife Nello	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

98

11-1315													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
2	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
3	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
4	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
5	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
6	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
7	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
8	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
9	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
10	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
11	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
12	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
13	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
14	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
15	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
16	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
17	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
18	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
19	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
20	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
21	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
22	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
23	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
24	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
25	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
26	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
27	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
28	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
29	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					
30	no	By self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	no	Syracuse, N.Y.					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Oringo Master, of the NEW YORK, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Escobar  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1908  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Duca d'Genova ( N.G.I. ) arrived December 8, 1908;

19

M.,

from

99

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
/ 1	Pressimoni, Desegunda	26	2		1	To b-1-7	1:10 Dec. 8. S. Charlton	By E.	Dec. 9	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	
/ 2	Lucchetta, Teresa	11	28		1	" tel #	Hub. Giov. Pace, Wilson Creek, Wash (D.)		8	6		1	1	
/ 3	Trana, Rachela	20	15		1	" father	Fath Michele 218 E 111		12	4 <sup>30</sup>		1		
/ 4	Wenshian, Harshar	2	4		1	" friend	Rev. Mushkian (brother) 281 - 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave		2	15		1		
/ 5	Baldo, Carmela	12	10		1	" sister	Sis Maria 151 Ridge		3			1		
/ 6	Peperini, Eugenio & son	28	29/30		2	" tel #	RR W. Hub. Abbate Filippo 213 Spruce St. Montreal, P. Q.		2		2			
/ 7	Georges, Tannous	24	29		1	" tel #	" to Osmen Elias Lannus & Co. W. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. W. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		7	3	2			
/ 8	Riggio, Anna	25	6		1	" husband	Hub. Gipe Puopolo 832 Flushing Ave. Bklyn		8	3 <sup>30</sup>		1		
/ 9	Galanti, Maria & son	40	9		2	" Canada	RR W. Hub. Luigi Muscatello 45 Morris St. N. Y.		2	30		2		
/ 10	Spana, Angela	17	20		1	" cousin	Caro. M. Spana 1638 - 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N. Y. C.		9	12		2	1	
/ 11	Scarola, Rosa & son	17	4/5		2	" husband	Hub. Pietro Di Bari 538 W 50		8	20		2		
/ 12	D'Uva, G'ppe	9	17		1	" tel #	RR W. Cam. Spedaladonna, Sagre, N. Y.		9	40		1	2	1
/ 13	Anfuso, Maria & 3-els						Bro. Gipe 268 Bergen		10	40		2	2	2
/ 14	Giudice, Maria	40	14/15		2	" brother								
/ 15	Settendino, Apollonia	12	22		1	" tel #	St. Raphael Ital Soc	Conven	10	20		2	3	2
/ 16	Mariano, G. Antonio	11	13		1	" Canada	Mar. L. ...		14	30		6	7	6
/ 17	Curei, Francesco	35	27		1	" tel #	Donom Antonio Sopomo 204 Cold Spring H. B.		10	11		2	2	2
/ 18	Minutilla, Vincenza	27	23			sister	Br. id. Giardini Gipe Highland Falls, N. Y.		9	10		1	1	1
/ 19	Concolino, Genaro	11	16		1	" tel # Canada	Mar. L. ...		14	30		6	7	6
/ 20	Di Napoli, Vincenzo	18	24		1	" brother	Br. L. F. Angieri, Newark, N. J. & B.		9	15		1		1
/ 21	Schepio, Domenico	41	10		1	" Canada	RR W. Cam. Scarfio Puopolo 50 Spruce St. Bklyn		8	30		1		
/ 22	Caputo, Lucia & son	47	24/25		2	" husband	Hub. Puopolo Cassano 24 Carroll St. Bklyn B.		4	00				
/ 23	Susmanian, Susan	24	1		1	" tel #	Rev. Mushkian, (Loc)	E.	9	15		1		1
/ 24	Mutti, Umberto	19	28		1	" ?	F. Modesto Ingle 328 E 106	N. Y. Soc	9	10		1		1
/ 25	Angolotti, Fco	1	22		1	" ?	RR W. G. Quintano - 210 - 22 - Chgo	J.	9	10		1		1
/ 26	Morea, Domenica	15	21		1	" mother	Ch. Antonio 353 W. 42	N. Y. B.	8	40				
/ 27	Mauriello, Frastina	32	24		1	" husband	Hub. Giov. Maria 65 Morris St. Hoboken, N. J.	E.	4	20		1		
/ 28	Giancasporo, Anna M	16	29		1	" brother	Bro. Pietro 462 - 7 <sup>th</sup> Ave	N. Y. B.	4	20				

Duca d' Genova Dec. 8.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca Genova

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED				
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
29	✓ Della Rocca, Laurensa & ch	16	23/24	2	To late	Det. E.		9 4 <sup>20</sup>			
30	✓ Musone, Rosa & 4 ch	34	7/11	5	" husband	Sub. Nicola Umazzo 155 E 110	my B.	8 4 <sup>20</sup>			
31	✓ Castaldi, Maria T & ch	16	21/22	2	" late	Det. E.		9 1			
32	✓ Losurda, Angela & 2 xch	17	6/17	3	" b-1-1	Bro. L. Gaetano Martino 421 W 44	my B.	8 4 <sup>20</sup>			
33	✓ Vitale, Maria	17	14	1	" brother	Bro. L. 1033 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave		4 <sup>40</sup>			
34	✓ Di Giovanna, Cologera & 3 ch	28	15/18	4	" husband	Sub. Angelo Ferraro 76 Guernsey St Bklyn		4 <sup>20</sup>			
35	✓ Scarpello, Anna	25	4	1	" brother	Bro. Salvatore Priore 252 E 12 <sup>th</sup> St		9 11 <sup>20</sup>			
36	✓ Coraxxa, Ma	4	25	1	" late	Det. E.		9 1			
37	✓ Scadori, G'ppe	3	9	1	" int his	Det. E.		1			
38	✓ Rolfo, Maite & ch	43	10/11	2	" husband	Sub. G'ppe de Mauro 218 E 97	my B.	8 4 <sup>20</sup>			
39	✓ Ciuccio, Stella	12	9	1	" tel 9	Sub. Gio. Mase 1129 2 <sup>nd</sup> St	Philant	6 <sup>20</sup>			
40	✓ Tangusso, Sebastiano	43	5	1	" late	Det. E.		1			
41	✓ Chiari, Dante	1	15	1	" late						
42	✓ Bertozzi, Toning	1	14	1	" ?	Det. E.		1			
43	✓ De Pauli, G'ppe	2	12	1	" late	Det. E.		1			
44	✓ Federici, Pietro	3	24	1	" brother	Det. E.		1			
45	✓ Gubitosi, Chiara & 3 ch	18	1/4	4	" late	Det. E.		1			
46	✓ Tufo, Ma	20	12	1	" husband	Sub. Corrado Valente 434 E 1 <sup>st</sup>	my B.	8 4 <sup>40</sup>			
47	✓ Molinelli, Maria	4	17	1	" sister	Sub. Mrs. Spontini Carbone 25 Mulberry					
48	✓ Marnotto, G' ppa & 3 ch	15	2/5	4	" late	Det. E.					
49	✓ Amato, Grazia	31	14	1	" husband	Sub. Silvio Russo 260 W 12 <sup>th</sup> St New York	my B.	8 5 <sup>40</sup>			
50	✓ Ferrara, Rosaria & ch	23	4/5	2	" tel 9	Sub. Nicola Sattorio 133 Mill, Kent, O.		6			
51	✓ Lannella, Donata and wife	19	23/4	2	Late	Det. E.		9 9 <sup>20</sup>			
52	✓ Mallesandra, Rocco	15	9	1	Late			9 1			
53	✓ Ferri, Vincenzo	25	13	1	Father	Det. E.		9 11			
54	✓ Ilardo, Prospero	5	7	1	Late	Det. E.		9 9 <sup>10</sup>			
55	✓ Lamagna, Nicola ch	23	10/11	2	Late			2			
56	✓ Ambra, Yaetania	10	17	1	Late			1			



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Italia* Genova

arrived

, 19 ,

 $M_{21}$ 

from

[illegible]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA (N.G.I.) arrived Dec. 8, 1908, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				SUPP.	
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.		SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										
28m 1	Grieco, Carmine	II Cabin	B. 17 1	arrival 12.35 PM. L.P.C. Placed in hosp. on	Scarlett																		2
21m 2	Sannoni, Aniello & bro.	33 15/16 2	"	1.25 PM.	Tedesco																		1
15m	Angelo																						1
14m 3	Bucci, Antonia	7 12 1	"	1.30 PM.	"																		1
16m 4	Casella, Michele	4 27 1	"	1.35 PM.	Leonard																		1
47m 5	Pellechia, Nicola	15 23 1	"	Gdn. of Gentile Pietro	Elliott																		5
8m 6	Gentile, Pietro	35 12 1	"	1.30 PM.	Tuttle																		1
46f 7	Piscianeri, Caterina & 5 ch	41 21/27 6	"	2: PM.	Schwartz																		1
13m	Mercuri, Cosimo																						1
12f	Filomena																						1
9m	Antonio																						1
8m	Bruno																						2
4m	Francesco																						2
28f 8	Settefrati, Teresa	9 3 1	"	2.50 PM.	Snider																		2
37m 9	D'Errico, Giuseppe	4 2 1	"	Drs.Cert.	Leonard																		4
29m 10	Chiarliello, Nicola	32 21 1	"	Drs.Cert.	Mitchell																		1
45m 11	Farak, Bishara & 2 ch.	24 23/25 3	"	Drs.Cert.	Jones																		1
30m	Mikral																						2
27f	Mantura																						1
19m 12	Palombi, Vincenzo	10 27 1	"	Drs.Cert.	Murphy																		2
46f 13	Nobili, Agostina & 2 ch.	4 18/20 3	"	4. PM.	Mitchell																		1
14m	Domenico																						2
9f	Maria																						1
14m 14	Nardossa, Donato-Antonio	8 1 1	"	Drs.Cert.	Newburn																		1
15m 15	Nanna, Luigi	6 16 1	"	Drs.Cert.	Fitz.																		1
16m 16	Carolini, Eugenio	33 29 1	"	Drs.Cert.	Tedesco																		1
17m 17	Nanno, Francesco	41 19 1	"	Drs.Cert.	Schwartz																		1
18m 18	Guastella, Ant. & child	26 25/26 2	"	Drs.Cert.	Fitz.																		1
19m 19	Giuseppa																						1
19m 19	D'Amico, Serafina	36 16 1	"	4.21 PM.	Newburn																		1

TOTALS.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

103

Pg. S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA (H.G.I.)

arrived Dec. 8, 1908.

, 190

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DATE.	SHIP.	OPEL.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
30f 20	Carei, Anna	36	15	1	IFC.	4.20 PM.	Newburn	12/10/08				12/10/08											2 2 2	
30m 21	Valore, Ant.	26	9	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.55 PM.	Fitz.					12/10/08											1 1 1	
13m 22	Sottini, Santo	4	27	1	"	4.15 PM.	Mitchell																1 1 1	
62f 23	Giorgio, Filomena	15	20	1	" Drs.Cert.	5. PM.	Elliott					9/9/08											1 1 1	
17m 24	Maruzzi, <sup>chile</sup> Mihela	7	29	1	" Drs.Cert.	5. PM.	Tedesco					9/18/08											1 1 1	
36m 25	Di Nardo, Pasq/wife & 3 ch.	6	5/9	5	"	5. PM.	Fitz.					12/10/08											5 5 5	
39f	Ma Carmela																							
11m	Carmine																							
7m	Donato																							
12f	Anna																							
64f 26	Gatto, Madalena	6	10	1	" Drs.Cert.	5. PM.	Fitz.					12/10/08											1 1 1	
65f 27	Serri, Rosalia	28	3	1	" Drs.Cert.	5 PM.	Sparklin					12/10/08											1 1 1	
61f 28	Noto, Vincenza	28	8	1	" Drs.Cert.	5.10 PM.	"	12/10/08				12/10/08											2 2 2	
26f 29	Smeraldi, Giuseppa & ch.	27	3/4	2	"	5.05 PM.	English					12/10/08											2 - 2	
13m	Mazza, Antonio																							
58m 30	& 2 ch. Balsafiore Antonio/wife	10	13/16	4	" Drs.Cert.	5.05 PM.	Murphy					9/8/08											4 - 4	
52f	Verde, Maria																							
14f	Balsafiore, Immyvanabe																							
20f	Viti																							
65f 31	Maglioni, Maria	18	21	1	" Drs.Cert.	5.15 PM.	Bruno					9/18/08											1 - 1	
63m 32	Romano, Edward	34	29	1	" Drs. Cert.	5.40 PM.	McGreg					10/7/08											2 1 2	
71f 33	Maenza, Maria	27	24	1	" Drs.Cert.	5.30 PM.	English					9/18/08											1 - 1	
38f 34	Boscia/ Antonina & ch.	29	3/4	2	"	5.40 PM.	Tuttle					9/10/08											2 2 2	
3m	D'Angelo Francesco																							
13m 35	Boscia, Fco. Paolo	29	5	1	"	5.40 PM.	Tuttle					9/10/08											1 1 1	
64f 36	De Angelis Domenica	4	7	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.50 PM.	Mitchel					9/18/08											1 1 1	
14m 37	Belluscio, Demetrio	34	4	1	"	4.10 PM.	McGregor					9/15/08											1 - 1	
15m 38	Piccolo, Marco	34	3	1	"	4.10 PM.	"					9/18/08											1 - 1	
39	Volpetti, Giuseppe	6	17	1																				
40	Marchetti, Maria	20	22	1																				

TOTALS.  
TOTALS.10<sup>30</sup> am 11/10/08 Duca di Genova  
3<sup>30</sup> pm 12/1/08 Liguria



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

104

S. S. *Luca Di Genova* arrived *7/8/08*, 190*8*, *M.*, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. Passengers.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
18741	Leoncalina Gennard	11	16	1	Ad	7/4/08	3	38M	Genoa														333
33742	Mariano G. Antonio	11	13	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									333
18743	Di Girolamo, Rosa	29	1	1	Genoa	7/8/08																	999



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Max Leopold, Surgeon of the S/S "Oceania", Austrian, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, Austria,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 14 day of DEC 1903, 1903  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Trieste*, *Nov. 15*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bontjelic	Juano	21	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Horona	father, Stefan, Hungary	My. New York
2	Sessa	Anton	20	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Horona	mother, Rosa, Hungary	My. New York
3	Pansa	Eliz. Sigismund	23	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Horona	mother, Mary, Hungary	My. New York
4	Sessel	Anton	24	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Horona	mother, Maria, Hungary	My. New York
5	Haheloid	Katija	33	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Horona	mother, Maria, Hungary	My. New York
6	Kolacik	Angelina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Horona	mother, Maria, Hungary	My. New York
7	Obas	Frank	35	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Horona	mother, Maria, Hungary	My. New York
8	Juric	Pinko	24	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Horona	mother, Maria, Hungary	My. New York
9	Gotman	Johann	38	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Horona	mother, Maria, Hungary	My. New York
10	Kuzaj	Nefan	22	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Horona	mother, Maria, Hungary	My. New York
11	Strampfel	Johann	44	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Horona	mother, Maria, Hungary	My. New York
12	Hernberg	Lucius	33	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Horona	mother, Maria, Hungary	My. New York
13	Roming	Joffie	20	M	Private	Yes	American	U.S.A.	Quincy, Mass.	father, J. B. Quincy, Mass.	N.Y. Brooklyn
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



List

## 106

Arriving at Port of New York

1900

190												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	35 No 1906	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Austria Rodin			
2	no self	80 no no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Austria Rodin			
3	yes self	9 no no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	fair brown	none	Austria Rodin			
4	yes self	40 no no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown	none	Austria Rodin			
5	yes self	30 no no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Austria Rodin			
6	yes self	25 no no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Rodin			
7	yes self	25 no no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Austria Rodin			
8	yes self	10 no no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Austria Rodin			
9	yes self	30 no no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown	none	Austria Rodin			
10	yes self	30 no no	no	no	no	6 1/2	fair brown	none	Austria Rodin			
11	yes self	30 no no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	fair brown	none	Austria Rodin			
12	no self	1000 no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria Rodin			
13	yes self	40 American	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	none	Austria Rodin			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo Paravich Master, of the s/s Oceania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Paravich  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of DEC, 1900,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Max Leopold, Surgeon of the S/S. "Mania", Austrian, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna / Austria /  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 1900, 190  
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PARAS

10 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	James	Christos	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY. New York
2	his wife	Caterini	23	F	Household work	No	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY. New York
3	Hasan	Samuel	26	M	Merchant	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY. New York
4	his wife	Reina	18	F	None	No	Turkey	Arabian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY. New York
5	Bouryoti	Chariclia	23	F	Household work	No	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY. New York
6	her daughter	Christula	9	F	None	No	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY. New York
9	Kordas	George	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fla. Pabla Beach
10	his wife	Tassula	22	F	Household work	No	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fla. Pabla Beach
12	Coutsas	Costas	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell
13	Larcatselis	George	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell
14	Thomidis	Dimitrios	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell
15	Apostolu	Themistocles	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell
16	Zygouropoulos	Antoniou	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell
17	Zygouropoulos	Andreas	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell
18	Caramitopoulos	Antoniou	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell
19	Limopoulos	Dimitrios	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell
20	Polovinis	Vassilios	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell
21	Constantinon	George	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell
22	Coutsombis	Constantin	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell
23	Catzilieris	Charalampos	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell
24	Vatistas	Vatistas	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell
25	(his wife)	Stamatina	18	F	Household work	No	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell
27	Sarantitis	John	24	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell
28	Sarantitis	Pantelis	17	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell
29	Castitis	Dimitrios	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass. Lowell

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

7 DEC 1908

1908

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
14	1	Self	\$30.00	No	John Antonopulo - friend 13 Madison St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown Black	None	Greece Ilesmi
15	2	husband	\$2.00	No	John Antonopulo - friend 13 Madison St. New York	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Ilesmi
16	3	Self	\$100.00	No	A. Papadima - friend 27 W. 84 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	None	Turkey Castoria
17	4	husband	\$4.00	No	A. Papadima - friend 27 W. 84 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Turkey Castoria
18	5	husband	\$4.00	No	Costas Bonaguti - husband 125 Washington St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Vordonia
19	6	Father	\$2.00	No		No	No	Good	No			None	Greece Vordonia
20	9	Self	\$500.00	No	Andrew Tordas - brother Pablo Beach Fla	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Brown	None	Greece Vostizza
21	10	husband	\$50.00	No	Andrew Tordas - brother-in-law Pablo Beach Fla	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Fair Brown	None	Greece Vostizza
22	12	Self	\$100.00	No	John Zepinicos - uncle Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/4	Dark Brown Blue	None	Turkey Zepinicos
23	13	Self	\$15.00	No	Flora St. Cogas - brother-in-law Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zepinicos
24	14	Self	\$100.00	No	Flora St. Cogas - brother-in-law Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zepinicos
25	15	Self	\$200.00	No	Flora St. Cogas - brother-in-law Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zepinicos
26	16	Self	\$40.00	No	Flora St. Cogas - brother-in-law Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zepinicos
27	17	Self	\$10.00	No	Flora St. Cogas - brother-in-law Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zepinicos
28	18	Self	\$10.00	No	Flora St. Cogas - brother-in-law Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zepinicos
29	19	Self	\$10.00	No	Flora St. Cogas - brother-in-law Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zepinicos
30	20	Self	\$20.00	No	Flora St. Cogas - brother-in-law Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zepinicos
31	21	Self	\$10.00	No	Flora St. Cogas - brother-in-law Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zepinicos
32	22	Self	\$10.00	No	Flora St. Cogas - brother-in-law Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zepinicos
33	23	Self	\$20.00	No	Flora St. Cogas - brother-in-law Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zepinicos
34	24	Self	\$100.00	No	Flora St. Cogas - brother-in-law Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zepinicos
35	25	Self	\$10.00	No	Flora St. Cogas - brother-in-law Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zepinicos
36	27	Self	\$50.00	No	Flora St. Cogas - brother-in-law Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zepinicos
37	28	Self	\$50.00	No	Flora St. Cogas - brother-in-law Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zepinicos
38	29	Self	\$70.00	No	Flora St. Cogas - brother-in-law Dummers St. 116 Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Brown	None	Turkey Zepinicos



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Remualdo Perovich Master, of the S/S Oceania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Perovich  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of DEC 1908, 1908,  
at Triest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo Parovich Master, of the S/S Oceania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Parovich  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of DEC 1908, 1908,  
at Triest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frank Leopold, Surgeon of the S/S "Pecania", Austrian, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna (Austrian)  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 1903, 190  
 at Vienna

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Peania*, sailing from *Palermo*, 19<sup>th</sup> November, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Meirino	Alfonso	22	m	merchant	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Canicci	father Giovanni Meirino	Pa	Philadelphia	
2	Colucci	Maria Carmela	18	f	domestic	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
3	Trullino	Maria	26	f	domestic	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
4	Beta	Pesa	31	f	domestic	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
5	Trullino	San. Carlo	32	m	merchant	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
6	Trullino	Giuseppe	11	m	merchant	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
7	Muccio	Giuseppe	23	m	merchant	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
8	Trullino	Amillo	34	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
9	Trullino	Amillo	25	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
10	Trullino	Amillo	19	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
11	Trullino	Amillo	15	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
12	Trullino	Amillo	53	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
13	Trullino	Amillo	26	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
14	Trullino	Amillo	24	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
15	Trullino	Amillo	2	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
16	Trullino	Amillo	32	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
17	Trullino	Amillo	33	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
18	Trullino	Amillo	4	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
19	Trullino	Amillo	6	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
20	Trullino	Amillo	34	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
21	Trullino	Amillo	21	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
22	Trullino	Amillo	17	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
23	Trullino	Amillo	20	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
24	Trullino	Amillo	38	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
25	Trullino	Amillo	22	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
26	Trullino	Amillo	2	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
27	Trullino	Amillo	32	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
28	Trullino	Amillo	36	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	
29	Trullino	Amillo	32	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trullino	Trullino	mother Benedetta Colucci	Pa	Philadelphia	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

List 3  
 United States  
 11

110

7 DEC 1903

190

1-1118			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
1	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pink	blue eyes	Nepoli Nepoli													
2	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	pink gray	in jewelry in face	Andino Sacramento												
3	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pink	chestnut	patches in face	Regueta Sacramento												
4	no	himself	\$20	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 2	not	black chest	in patches in face	Giganti Sacramento												
5	no	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not	chestnut	marks in front	Talamas Tampopac												
6	no	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not	black chest	marks in front	Talamas Tampopac												
7	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	not	chestnut	hamstruck	Talamas Natividad												
8	no	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark gray	marks in front	Andino Sacramento												
9	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pink	chestnut	marks in front	Andino Sacramento												
10	no	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not	chestnut	marks in front	Talamas Tampopac												
11	no	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	not	chestnut	marks in front	Talamas Tampopac												
12	no	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	gray chest	marks in face & hands	Andino Sacramento												
13	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest gray	marks in front	Talamas Tampopac												
14	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pale	chestnut	marks in front	Giganti Sacramento												
15	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chestnut	marks in front	Talamas Tampopac												
16	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chestnut	marks in front	Talamas Tampopac												
17	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pink	chestnut	patches in front and face	Talamas Tampopac												
18	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not	black chest	marks in front	Talamas Tampopac												
19	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not	chestnut	marks in front	Talamas Tampopac												
20	no	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	chestnut	patches in face	Talamas Tampopac												
21	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	flame gray	marks in front	Giganti Sacramento												
22	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	chestnut	marks in front	Giganti Sacramento												
23	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	marks in front	Giganti Sacramento												
24	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	chestnut	marks in front	Giganti Sacramento												
25	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not	black chest	marks in front	Talamas Tampopac												
26	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not	chestnut	marks in front	Talamas Tampopac												
27	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not	chestnut	marks in front	Talamas Tampopac												
28	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut	marks in front	Talamas Tampopac												
29	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not	chestnut	marks in front	Talamas Tampopac												
30	no	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black chest	marks in front	Talamas Tampopac												



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

7 DEC 1908

190

110

11-1316										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eye.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.				
1	no	himself	\$30		casual, Enrico, Tacoma				no	no	5	6	pink	fair	eyes	Napoli, Italy			
2	no	himself	\$20		casual, immediate, Antonio, N.Y.				no	no	5	4	not	fair	gray	Indiano, Argentina			
3	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	1	pink	chestnut	patches in face	Regina, Romania			
4	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	2	not	dark	chest	Irish, Ireland			
5	no	himself	\$40		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	3	not	chestnut	marks in front	Talomo, Romania			
6	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	4	not	dark	chestnut	Talomo, Romania			
7	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	4	10	not	chestnut	Thompson	Talomo, Romania			
8	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	6	not	dark	gray	Indiano, Argentina			
9	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	4	pink	chestnut		Regina, Romania			
10	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	1	not	chestnut		Irish, Ireland			
11	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	4	10	not	chestnut	marks in face	Talomo, Romania			
12	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	6	not	gray	chest	marks in face, hair	Regina, Romania		
13	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	5	dark	chest	gray	marks in front	Talomo, Romania		
14	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	1	pink	chestnut	marks in front	Regina, Romania			
15	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	4	not	chestnut		Talomo, Romania			
16	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	1	pink	chestnut	patches in front and face	Talomo, Romania			
17	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	4	not	chestnut		Talomo, Romania			
18	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	1	pink	chestnut		Regina, Romania			
19	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	4	not	chestnut		Talomo, Romania			
20	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	patches in face	Talomo, Romania			
21	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	5	not	fair	gray	marks in front	Regina, Romania		
22	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	3	not	chestnut		Regina, Romania			
23	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	marks in front	Regina, Romania			
24	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	6	not	chestnut	marks in face	Regina, Romania			
25	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	2	not	dark	black				
26	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	1	not	chestnut					
27	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	4	not	chestnut	marks in front				
28	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Talomo, Romania			
29	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	7	not	chestnut	marks in front	Regina, Romania			
30	no	himself	\$20		casual, Antonio, Palermo				no	no	5	5	dark	black	chest	Talomo, Romania			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo Paronich Master of the S/S. Oceania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Paronich  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of DEC 1908, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



4

11-

*day of*

DEC 1904

8,08

*Immigration Officer*

INDEXED  
S.A.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DECLASSATION

	Alone	With	With
1st Cabin	✓	✓	✓
2nd Cabin	73	7	80
Stowage	✓	✓	✓
	73	7	80



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania*, sailing from *Salerno*, 19<sup>th</sup> November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Santeramo</i> <i>Vito</i>	30	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Cupari</i> <i>Castellone</i>	<i>mother Santeramo, Salento</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Salto</i> <i>Lucrezia</i>	30	f	domestic	no	Italian	South			<i>N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Santeramo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	6	m	domestic	no	Italian	South			
4	<i>Santeramo</i> <i>Maria</i>	11	f	domestic	no	Italian	South			
5	<i>Di Giannini</i> <i>Nicola</i>	30	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Lombardi</i> <i>Genova</i>	<i>mother Lombardi, Salento</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Muccio</i> <i>448/313</i> <i>Carlo</i>	28	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Spigenti</i> <i>Salento</i>	<i>father Muccio, Salento</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Gangi</i> <i>(M)</i> <i>Benito</i>	6	m	domestic	no	Italian	South			<i>Kansas City</i>
8	<i>Gangi</i> <i>Mary</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>VL</i> <i>460/59</i>	5	f	domestic	no	Italian	South			
9	<i>Costa</i> <i>Anna</i>	21	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Assumma</i> <i>Anna</i>	30	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Costa</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	31	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Costa</i> <i>Carmela</i>	31	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Costa</i> <i>Chiara</i>	17	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Costa</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	33	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Costa</i> <i>Anna</i>	14	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Costa</i> <i>Vito</i>	40	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Costa</i> <i>Anna</i>	30	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Costa</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	40	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
19	<i>Costa</i> <i>Anna</i>	14	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Costa</i> <i>Anna</i>	14	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Costa</i> <i>Anna</i>	14	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Costa</i> <i>Anna</i>	14	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Costa</i> <i>Anna</i>	14	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Costa</i> <i>Anna</i>	14	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Costa</i> <i>Anna</i>	14	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Costa</i> <i>Anna</i>	14	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Salerno</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*Life*

## 112

Arriving at Port of New York

7 DEC 1968

190

11-1113			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		Unpani	Unpani													
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	marks in face	Unpani	Unpani													
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"													
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"													
5	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		Unpani	Unpani													
6	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pink chestnut		Unpani	Unpani													
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"		"	"													
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"		"	"													
9	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		Unpani	Unpani													
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"		"	"													
11	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	marks in face	Unpani	Unpani													
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	"	dark chestnut	marks in face	Unpani	Unpani													
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		Unpani	Unpani													
14	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	marks in face	Unpani	Unpani													
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"		"	"													
16	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink flesh gray		Unpani	Unpani													
17	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	pink chestnut	marks in face	Unpani	Unpani													
18	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	marks in face	Unpani	Unpani													
19	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	marks in face	Unpani	Unpani													
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"		"	"													
21	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	marks of teeth	Unpani	Unpani													
22	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark flesh gray		Unpani	Unpani													
23	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark chestnut	marks of teeth	Unpani	Unpani													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renualdo Paraisi, Master of the s/s Quania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Paraisi*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of DEC, 1908,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dott. Mracek Leopold*, Surgeon of the *S/S "Oceania"*, *Austrian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna / Austrian /*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this

day of **27 DEC 1908**

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Oriente*

190

190												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Lochmann	shojische	47	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brother Lochmann	By	By
2	Amor	Oscar Lelig	34	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brother Amor	By	By
3	Wozynski	Yehaiz	32	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Wozynski	By	By
4	Shchamov	Konon	18	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Shchamov	By	By
5	Shchamov	David	38	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brother Shchamov	By	By
6	Damen	Ejmba	28	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Brother Damen	By	By
7	Damen	Juliana	26	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Brother Damen	By	By
8	Damen	Maria	7	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Brother Damen	By	By
9	Damen	Jan	7	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Brother Damen	By	By
10	Kharin	Anton	37	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Brother Kharin	By	By
11	Kharin	Maria	35	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Brother Kharin	By	By
12	Kharin	Juliana	10	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Brother Kharin	By	By
13	Kharin	Anton	7	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Brother Kharin	By	By
14	Kharin	Joseph	5	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Brother Kharin	By	By
15	Sipin	Anna	28	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Brother Sipin	By	By
16	Begman	Daniel	19	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brother Begman	By	By
17	Shchamov	Stas	36	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Shchamov	By	By
18	Stepin	Estafis	32	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Stepin	By	By
19	Stepin	Viola	18	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Stepin	By	By
20	Frank	Anna	45	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Brother Frank	By	By
21	Shchamov	Sever	35	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Shchamov	By	By
22	Shchamov	Foma	30	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Shchamov	By	By
23	Shchamov	Emelyan	35	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Shchamov	By	By
24	Wozynski	Yehaiz	24	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Wozynski	By	By
25	Kharin	Maria	30	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Brother Kharin	By	By
26	Shchamov	Yehaiz	24	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Shchamov	By	By
27	Shchamov	Karolina	18	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Shchamov	By	By
28	Shchamov	Anna	18	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Shchamov	By	By
29	Shchamov	Anna	18	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Shchamov	By	By
30	Shchamov	Anna	18	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Shchamov	By	By

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110.

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 18, 1906

1906

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	grey	brn	none	Russia. Krasnodar
2	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
3	yes	self	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
4	yes	self	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
5	no	self	9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
6	no	self	9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
7	no	self	9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
8	no	self	9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
9	no	self	9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
10	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
11	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
12	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
13	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
14	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
15	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
16	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
17	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
18	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
19	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
20	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
21	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
22	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
23	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
24	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
25	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
26	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
27	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
28	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
29	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar
30	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia. Krasnodar



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Romualdo Parovich Master*, of the *S/S "Oceania"*, from *Friest*, do  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the  
 owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens  
 is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted  
 with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having  
 committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of  
 polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to  
 the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct  
 and true in every respect.

*R. Parovich*  
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

7 DEC 1908

190

at

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H 1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the Country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dott. Moracek Leopold*, Surgeon of the *S/S "Oceania"*, *Austrian*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna / Austrian /*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

**27** DEC 1908

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Trieste

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.
1	Phönemann Gedals	25	m	x	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Krasnodar	mother Maria Scheremina	Chicago
2	Robertson Marya	25	f	x	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Wloclaw	father Wladimir Robertson	New York
3	Spindel Bina	22	f	x	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria Wloclaw	father Abraham Spindel	New York
4	Kamst Chays Lea	20	f	x	laborer	No	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria Wloclaw	father Simon Kamst	New York
5	Kamst Prime	22	m	x	laborer	No	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria Wloclaw	father Simon Kamst	New York
6	Kuperschnid Abraham	24	m	m	hatcher	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Krasnodar	wife Daria Kuperschnid	Chicago
7	Gantmacher David	28	m	m	laborer	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Krasnodar	wife Daria Gantmacher	New York
8	Gantmacher Hym	24	m	m	hatcher	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Krasnodar	wife Daria Gantmacher	Philadelphia
9	Ehrenkrantz Hirkal	25	m	m	tailor	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Krasnodar	wife Daria Ehrenkrantz	Philadelphia
10	Segal Charlotte	22	f	m	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania Braila	father Anna Segal	Chicago
11	Segal Bernhart	24	m	s	laborer	No	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania Braila	father Anna Segal	Chicago
12	Goldberg Dora	24	f	x	laborer	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Krasnodar	father Hirsch Goldberg	Portland
13	Goldberg Andrus	18	m	x	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Wloclaw	father Hirsch Goldberg	Philadelphia
14	Chiselsky Dan	18	m	x	laborer	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria Wloclaw	father Hirsch Chiselsky	Philadelphia
15	Raba Amytas	24	m	x	laborer	No	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	father Hirsch Raba	New York
16	Krugars Jacob	28	m	m	laborer	No	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	father Hirsch Krugars	New York
17	Krugars Solomon	25	m	m	laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	father Hirsch Krugars	New York
18	Bretiat Feodas	24	m	m	laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	father Hirsch Bretiat	New York
19	Krugars Trochym	26	m	m	laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	father Hirsch Krugars	New York
20	Grynato Oerman	24	m	x	laborer	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria Wloclaw	father Hirsch Grynato	New York
21	Bresate Zerkacha	52	f	m	laborer	No	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	father Hirsch Bresate	Philadelphia
22	Bresate Wasa	11	f	x	laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	father Hirsch Bresate	Philadelphia
23	Bresate Afanas	10	m	x	laborer	No	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	father Hirsch Bresate	Philadelphia
24	Bresate Ivan	5	m	x	laborer	No	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	father Hirsch Bresate	Philadelphia
25	Telesyevskis Ignas	24	m	x	laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	father Hirsch Telesyevskis	Philadelphia
26	Telesyevskis Korito	20	m	m	laborer	No	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	father Hirsch Telesyevskis	Philadelphia
27	Shvilov Prisdap	22	m	m	laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	father Hirsch Shvilov	Chicago
28	Krochmalnik Anton	35	m	m	laborer	No	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	father Hirsch Krochmalnik	New York
29	Ostrovski Pasts	25	m	m	laborer	No	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	father Hirsch Ostrovski	Chicago
30	Kasarski Josef	20	m	m	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Krasnodar	father Hirsch Kasarski	New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116.

Arriving at Port of

New York

7 DEC 1903

190

List

116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	28	29		
		Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.		Yes or No.	Where?									Place of Birth.	Country City or Town.		
1	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Jerome
2	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Reynolds
3	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Saral
4	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Dobrowski
5	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Dobrowski
6	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
7	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
8	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
9	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
10	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
12	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
13	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Shetynski
14	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Shetynski
15	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
16	yes	self	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
17	yes	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
18	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
19	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
20	yes	self	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Shetynski
21	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
22	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
26	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
27	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
28	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
29	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski
30	yes	self	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Shetynski



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo Panavich Master, of the S/S Oceania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Panavich  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of DIC 1908, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Moritz Leopold*, Surgeon of the *S/S, Oceania*, *Austrian*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna (Austrian)*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

7 DEC 1908

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanica* sailing from *Trieste*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Njari	Katarina	32	f	m	housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
2	Njari	Proa	3	f	y		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
3	Njari	Katarina	-	f	y		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
4	Beli	Ante	12	m	y		Yes	U.S.A.				Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
5	Beli	Ante	19	m	m	laborer	Yes	Austrian		Austria	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
6	Beli	Ante	2	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian		Austria	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
7	Panajata	Quapi	33	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yugoslav		Yugoslavia	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
8	Widmar	Rafay	18	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yugoslav		Yugoslavia	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
9	Widmar	Panajata	11	m	m	laborer	no	Yugoslav		Yugoslavia	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
10	Stein	Harol	32	m	m	laborer	Yes	Russian	German	Russia	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
11	Widmar	Stanislav	3	m	y	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
12	Widmar	Farel	44	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
13	Widmar	Gitel	44	f	m	housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
14	Widmar	Jache	18	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
15	Widmar	Himla	11	m	y		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
16	Widmar	Seize	9	m	y		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
17	Widmar	Bruta	18	f	m	housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
18	Widmar	Harol	2	m	y		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
19	Widmar	Hichat	29	m	m	laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
20	Widmar	Harol	38	m	m	laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
21	Widmar	Stepan	16	m	y	laborer	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
22	Widmar	Harol	24	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
23	Widmar	Anna	4	f	y		no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
24	Widmar	Harol	23	m	m	laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
25	Widmar	Peter	2	m	y		no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
26	Widmar	Harol	12	m	y		no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
27	Widmar	Harol	18	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
28	Widmar	Harol	24	m	m	laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
29	Widmar	Harol	18	m	m	laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig
30	Widmar	Harol	30	m	m	laborer	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Parovis	Latvia, Latvia, Latvia	By Sea	Brig



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

Arriving at Port of

New York

7 DEC 1903

190

118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country City or Town	
1	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest	
2	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest	
3	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest	
4	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest	
5	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Vienna	
6	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria Vienna	
7	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	fair	brown	none	Germany Oldenburg	
8	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Germany Oldenburg	
9	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Germany Oldenburg	
10	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Vienna	
11	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria Vienna	
12	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia Leningrad	
13	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Russia Leningrad	
14	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia Leningrad	
15	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia Leningrad	
16	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia Leningrad	
17	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia Leningrad	
18	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia Leningrad	
19	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest	
20	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest	
21	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest	
22	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest	
23	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest	
24	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest	
25	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest	
26	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest	
27	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest	
28	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest	
29	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest	
30	Yes	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest	

2:27 P.M.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Romualdo Parovich Master of the s/s Oceania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Parovich*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of DEC 1908, 1908.

at 1115  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

1740 pm  
I, *Dott. Maxeck Leopold*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Oceania*, *Austrian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna / Austrian /*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

7 DEC 1903

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Quebec*

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read. Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Ruzicka</i>	<i>Anton</i>	47	m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Dorona</i>	<i>Viso Vex d'is</i>
2	<i>Ruzicka</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	45	f	laborer	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Dorona</i>	<i>Viso Vex d'is</i>
3	<i>Ruzicka</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	18	f	laborer	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Dorona</i>	<i>Viso Vex d'is</i>
4	<i>Ruzicka</i>	<i>Karin</i>	16	f	laborer	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Dorona</i>	<i>Viso Vex d'is</i>
5	<i>Ruzicka</i>	<i>Anton</i>	10	m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Dorona</i>	<i>Viso Vex d'is</i>
6	<i>Lipshmann</i>	<i>Karl</i>	43	m	laborer	yes	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Hocro</i>	<i>Karin</i>	24	f	laborer	no	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Fil</i>	<i>Karin</i>	17	f	laborer	no	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Koloviz</i>	<i>Agata</i>	26	f	laborer	yes	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Koloviz</i>	<i>Kamilova</i>	4	f	laborer	no	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Koloviz</i>	<i>Kladyslav</i>	3	m	laborer	no	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Travice</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	26	f	laborer	no	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Travice</i>	<i>Karin</i>	19	f	laborer	no	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Pieta</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	18	f	laborer	yes	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Pavlovski</i>	<i>Emma</i>	33	f	laborer	no	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Szyppro</i>	<i>Luci</i>	41	f	laborer	no	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Szyppro</i>	<i>Poloha</i>	30	f	laborer	no	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Szyppro</i>	<i>Luat</i>	8	f	laborer	no	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Szyppro</i>	<i>Vasyl</i>	5	m	laborer	no	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Szyppro</i>	<i>Yasak</i>	23	m	tailor	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Travice</i>	<i>Tran</i>	28	m	laborer	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Travice</i>	<i>Tran</i>	22	m	laborer	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Travice</i>	<i>Alena</i>	35	f	laborer	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Bolgarov</i>	<i>Filimon</i>	22	m	laborer	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Bolgarov</i>	<i>Paul</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Speedman</i>	<i>David</i>	16	m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Karaci</i>	<i>Vasyl</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Karaci</i>	<i>Vasyl</i>	25	m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Karaci</i>	<i>Vasyl</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Karaci</i>	<i>Vasyl</i>	27	m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118.

Arriving at Port of

New York

7 DEC 1908

190

120

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or of any other political organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
2	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Bohemia	
3	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary Bacska	
4	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	fair	fair	gray	Scars on his forehead	Hungary Bacska	
5	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary Bacska	
6	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
7	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
8	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
9	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
10	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
11	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
12	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
13	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
14	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
15	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
16	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
17	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
18	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
19	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
20	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
21	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
22	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
23	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
24	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
25	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
26	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
27	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
28	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
29	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia	
30	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	4	fair	gray	blue	Scars on his left temple	Hungary Galicia	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Romualdo Parovich Master of the S/S. Oceania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Parovich*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DEC 1908 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Mracek Leopoldo*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Oceania*,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12*  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna / Austrian /*  
*Austrian*, do  
(State whether Surgeon, holding certificate or employed by  
 owner thereof, or the case may be.)  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of  
 my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this

day of **27 DEC 1908**, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

41-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41-1115.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oreania* sailing from *Trieste*

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Dimmerman Mikalay</i>	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary, Kocsa	father Dimmerman Mikalay	Pa. West Chester	12
2	<i>Dimmerman Emma</i>	29	f	m	housewife	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary, Kocsa	father Mikalay Dimmerman	Pa. West Chester	12
3	<i>Hakmann Elisabeth</i>	43	f	m	housewife	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary, Kocsa	mother Kocsa Elisabeth	Pa. Tidewater	12
4	<i>Hakmann Rosa</i>	11	f	y	child	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary, Kocsa	grandmother Kocsa Elisabeth	Pa. Tidewater	12
5	<i>Bacnai Stefan</i>	60	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary, Kocsa	daughter Bacnai Stefania	Pa. Tidewater	12
6	<i>Dmitrovič Vlasto</i>	42	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary, Peuce	wife Vlasto Dmitrovič	Pa. Tidewater	12
7	<i>Dmitrovič Vlasto</i>	47	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary, Peuce	father Vlasto Dmitrovič	Pa. Tidewater	12
8	<i>Dmitrovič Stileusa</i>	45	f	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary, Peuce	father Stileusa Dmitrovič	Pa. Tidewater	12
9	<i>Dmitrovič Jelena</i>	14	f	y	3-244	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary, Peuce	mother Jelena Dmitrovič	Pa. Tidewater	12
10	<i>Wahl Anna</i>	18	f	y	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary, Vrain	father Wahl Anna	Pa. Philadelphia	13
11	<i>Feretic Andria</i>	47	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary, Vrain	grandmother Feretic Andria	Pa. Philadelphia	13
12	<i>Poi Aleksander</i>	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary, Peuce	wife Poi Aleksandra	Pa. Philadelphia	13
13	<i>Helf Kristian</i>	41	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary, Peuce	father Helf Kristian	Pa. Philadelphia	13
14	<i>Helf Thang</i>	38	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary, Peuce	mother Helf Thang	Pa. Philadelphia	13
15	<i>Helf János</i>	13	m	y	—	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary, Peuce	father Helf János	Pa. Philadelphia	13
16	<i>Wifmari Vilan</i>	40	f	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary, Peuce	father Wifmari Vilan	Pa. Chicago	13
17	<i>Wifmari József</i>	44	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary, Peuce	father Wifmari József	Pa. Chicago	13
18	<i>Leifer Gertrude</i>	20	f	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary, Kocsa	mother Leifer Gertrude	Pa. Tidewater	13
19	<i>Leifer János</i>	2	m	y	child	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary, Kocsa	father Leifer János	Pa. Tidewater	13
20												
21	<i>Kalcsin Leven</i>	29	f	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary, Peuce	wife Kalcsin Leven	Pa. Tidewater	14
22	<i>Stepanov Pers</i>	41	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary, Peuce	father Stepanov Pers	Pa. Tidewater	14
23	<i>Intoxari Tarab</i>	45	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary, Peuce	father Intoxari Tarab	Pa. Tidewater	14
24	<i>flor Katal</i>	25	f	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary, Peuce	mother flor Katal	Pa. Tidewater	14
25	<i>flor Katal</i>	47	f	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary, Peuce	father flor Katal	Pa. Tidewater	14
26	<i>Kingarik Peter</i>	46	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	wife Kingarik Peter	Pa. Tidewater	14
27	<i>Jován János</i>	44	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	father Jován János	Pa. Tidewater	14
28	<i>Kineizon Katica</i>	35	f	m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary, Peuce	mother Kineizon Katica	Pa. Chicago	14
29	<i>Kineizon Peter</i>	9	m	y	—	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary, Peuce	father Kineizon Peter	Pa. Chicago	14
30	<i>Beyelberger Johann</i>	43	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary, Kocsa	wife Beyelberger Johann	Pa. Tidewater	14

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

DIC 1906

Dec 8

190

122

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	28	29	
				Yes or No	Where?									Place of Birth	Country City or Town	
1		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
2		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10 1/4	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
3		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
4		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
5		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
6		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
7		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
8		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
9		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/4	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
10		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
11		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
12		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
13		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
14		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
15		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
16		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
17		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
18		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
19		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
20		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
21		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
22		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
23		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
24		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
25		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
26		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
27		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
28		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
29		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda
30		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Korda



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Cornualdo Paravich Master*, of the *S/S. Oceania*, from *Triest*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Paravich*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

**22 DEC 1903**

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the Country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Mracek Leopoldo*, Surgeon of the *S/S Oceania*, *Austrian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna / Austrian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *DEC* 1900

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Quebec*

190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Schwarz	Anna	28	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kocora	Grandfather Anton Schwarz	Pa. New York		
2	Schwarz	Anna	28	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kocora	Grandfather Anton Schwarz	Pa. New York		
3	Schwarz	Anna	28	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kocora	Grandfather Anton Schwarz	Pa. New York		
4	Bere	Charles	24	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kocora	Grandfather Anton Schwarz	Pa. New York		
5	Bere	Samuel	9	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kocora	Grandfather Anton Schwarz	Pa. New York		
6	Bere	Valentin	8	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kocora	Grandfather Anton Schwarz	Pa. New York		
7	Bere	Elisabeth	20	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kocora	Grandfather Anton Schwarz	Pa. New York		
8	Bere	Beta	3	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kocora	Grandfather Anton Schwarz	Pa. New York		
9	Bere	Sam	1	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kocora	Grandfather Anton Schwarz	Pa. New York		
10	Bere	Katharina	24	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kocora	Grandfather Anton Schwarz	Pa. New York		
11	Bere	Anton	11	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kocora	Grandfather Anton Schwarz	Pa. New York		
12	Bere	Georg	8	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kocora	Grandfather Anton Schwarz	Pa. New York		
13	Bere	Josef	5	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kocora	Grandfather Anton Schwarz	Pa. New York		
22	Sandysa	Emma	32	m	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Chmelar	Grandfather Anton Sandysa	Pa. New York		
23	Sandysa	Emma	10	m	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Chmelar	Grandfather Anton Sandysa	Pa. New York		
24	Sandysa	Jan	7	m	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Chmelar	Grandfather Anton Sandysa	Pa. New York		
25	Sandysa	Jan	6	m	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Chmelar	Grandfather Anton Sandysa	Pa. New York		
26	Sandysa	Katharina	9	m	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Chmelar	Grandfather Anton Sandysa	Pa. New York		
27	Sandysa	Anton	3	m	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Chmelar	Grandfather Anton Sandysa	Pa. New York		
28	Sandysa	Peter	28	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kocora	Grandfather Anton Sandysa	Pa. New York		
29	Sandysa	Georg	8	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kocora	Grandfather Anton Sandysa	Pa. New York		
30	Sandysa	Josef	5	m	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kocora	Grandfather Anton Sandysa	Pa. New York		

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116.

Arriving at Port of

New York, 7 DEC 1903

, 190

121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Free in relation to disabilities, diseases, or other conditions which may render the person inadmissible to the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of seeking employment in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Yes	If Yes								25 Height.  Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of-  Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.  Country City or Town
1	Yes	Uncle	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
2	Yes	Uncle	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
3	Yes	Uncle	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
4	Yes	Uncle	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
5	Yes	Uncle	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
6	Yes	Uncle	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
7	Yes	Uncle	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
8	Yes	Uncle	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
9	Yes	Uncle	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
10	Yes	Uncle	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
11	Yes	Uncle	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
12	Yes	Uncle	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
13	Yes	Uncle	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	Yes	Self	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
23	Yes	Self	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
24	Yes	Self	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
25	Yes	Self	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
26	Yes	Self	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
27	Yes	Self	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
28	Yes	Self	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
29	Yes	Self	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda
30	Yes	Self	26	1000	La	Uncle George Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Korda



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Romualdo Parovich Master, of the S/S. Oceania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Parovich*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of DEC 1908, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Mracek Leopold*, Surgeon of the *S/S "Oceania"*, *Austrian*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna / Austrian /*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21*  
in number, are, according to the best of  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **27 DEC 1903**

190

*J. Mracek*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Quinto*

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.
1	Greifenstein Magdalena	37	W	M	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary Budapest	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
2	Greifenstein Katarina	12	W	Y	+	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary Budapest	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
3	Greifenstein Elisabeth	11	W	Y	+	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary Budapest	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
4	Greifenstein Peter	7	M	Y	+	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary Budapest	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
5	Greifenstein Paulina	5	W	Y	+	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary Budapest	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
6	Greifenstein Maria	3	W	Y	+	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary Budapest	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
7	Greifenstein Edam	2	M	Y	+	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary Budapest	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
8	Greifenstein Peter	42	M	M	laborer	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary Budapest	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
9	Stornischa Rupert	35	M	M	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Vienna	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
10	Stornischa Maria	33	W	M	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Vienna	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
11	Hezink Demicia	34	W	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Petersburg	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
12	Hezink Michael	35	M	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Petersburg	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
13	Bondar Vacl	30	M	M	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Petersburg	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
14	Bajardo Felipe	24	M	Y	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Petersburg	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
15	Passi Petrian	25	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
16	Nagy Gyorgy	48	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
17	Nagy Istvan	38	M	Y	laborer	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
18	Nagy Anna	40	W	Y	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Vienna	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
19	Nagy Ivan	6	M	Y	+	no	Austrian	German	Austria Vienna	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
20	Ernstovic Vinko	26	M	Y	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Zagreb	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
21	Dzvan Franjo	28	M	Y	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Zagreb	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
22	Stimas Danica	44	W	Y	+	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Budapest	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
23	Stimas Dragomir	41	M	Y	+	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Budapest	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
24	Ujcs Simon	40	M	Y	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Zagreb	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
25	Samser Josef	28	M	Y	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Zagreb	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
26	Ujcs Janak	42	M	Y	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Zagreb	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
27	Ujcs Julius	35	M	Y	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Zagreb	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
28	Ujcs Ferdinand	41	M	Y	+	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Zagreb	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
29	Ujcs Juanna	7	W	Y	+	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Zagreb	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg
30	Ujcs Hipolit	5	M	Y	+	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Zagreb	Sister Barbara Katalin	Pa Pittsburg



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

11-1115

Arriving at Port of

New York

DEC 8 1903

DEC 8 1903

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country City or Town
1	No	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary Danubius
2	No	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Hungary Danubius
3	No	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Hungary Danubius
4	No	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Hungary Danubius
5	No	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Hungary Danubius
6	No	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Hungary Danubius
7	No	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Hungary Danubius
8	No	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn	none	Austria Graz
9	No	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	fair	brn	none	Austria Graz
10	No	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	none	Russia Moscow
11	No	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Russia Moscow
12	No	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Russia Moscow
13	No	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Russia Moscow
14	No	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary Targu Mures
15	No	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary Targu Mures
16	No	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn	none	Hungary Targu Mures
17	No	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	none	Austria Pilsen
18	No	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria Pilsen
19	No	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria Pilsen
20	No	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn	none	Austria Pilsen
21	No	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn	none	Hungary Pilsen
22	No	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn	none	Hungary Pilsen
23	No	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn	none	Austria Pilsen
24	No	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn	none	Austria Pilsen
25	No	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	none	Austria Pilsen
26	No	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	none	Austria Pilsen
27	No	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	none	Austria Pilsen
28	No	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Austria Pilsen
29	No	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Austria Pilsen
30	No	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Austria Pilsen



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Romualdo Perarich Master, of the s/s Oceania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Perarich*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

**21 DEC 1908**

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Morach Leopoldo*, Surgeon of the *S/S Oceania*, *Austrian*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12*  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna (Austrian)*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of  
 my full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

*Dr. Morach*

27 DEC 1903

me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Trieste*

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kayne Francis	16	m		laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
2	Kayne Francis	50	m		laborer	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
3	Kayne Francis	28	m		tailor	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
4	Pannor Francis	28	m		laborer	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
5	Pannor Francis	3	f			No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
6	Pannor Francis	3	f			No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
7	Kayne Francis	41	m		laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
8	Kayne Francis	11	f			Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
9	Kayne Francis	9	f			Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
10	Kayne Francis	30	m		laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
11	Kayne Francis	38	m		laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
12	Kayne Francis	24	m		laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
13	Kayne Francis	36	m		laborer	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
14	Kayne Francis	43	m		laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
15	Kayne Francis	3	f			No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
16	Kayne Francis	42	m		laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
17	Kayne Francis	24	m		laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
18	Kayne Francis	24	m		laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
19	Kayne Francis	41	m		laborer	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
20	Kayne Francis	18	m		laborer	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
21	Kayne Francis	18	m		laborer	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
22	Kayne Francis	32	m		laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
23	Kayne Francis	19	f			Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
24	Kayne Francis	25	m		laborer	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
25	Kayne Francis	19	m		laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
26	Kayne Francis	19	m		laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
27	Kayne Francis	41	m		laborer	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
28	Kayne Francis	17	m		laborer	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
29	Kayne Francis	17	m		laborer	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
30	Kayne Francis	17	m		laborer	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Trieste*

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kaune Frank	16	m	x	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
2	Kaune Marie	50	w	x	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
3	Kaune Emil	28	m	x	tailor	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
4	Panow Joanna	18	w	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
5	Panow Gracina	3	w	x	—	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
6	Panow Josef	3	m	x	—	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
7	Kriller Anna	41	w	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
8	Kriller Katharina	11	w	x	—	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
9	Kriller Peter	9	m	x	—	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
10	Rabin Frederic	30	m	x	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
11	Rabinovitch Maria	38	w	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
12	Steiner Dezi	24	m	x	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
13	Steiner Elisabeth	36	w	x	—	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
14	Rei Anna	43	w	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
15	Rei Franz	3	m	x	—	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
16	Stroba Maria	18	w	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
17	Falusch Roman	42	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
18	Chamrat Anna	24	w	x	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
19	Suchy Michael	41	m	x	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
20	Stasara Josef	41	m	x	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
21	Stasara Maryna	18	w	x	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
22	Stasara Maryna	18	w	x	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
23	Stasara Maryna	22	w	x	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
24	Stasara Maryna	19	w	x	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
25	Stasara Michael	25	m	x	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
26	Stasara Michael	19	m	x	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
27	Stasara Michael	19	m	x	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
28	Stasara Michael	41	m	x	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	Poland
29	Stasara Michael	27	m	x	laborer	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
30	Stasara Michael	11	m	x	laborer	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

11-1116

Arriving at Port of

New York

7 DEC 1908

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
												25	26	27	28		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town
1	no	Self	no	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
2	no	Self	4	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	gray		none	Austria	Vienna
3	no	Self	6	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
4	no	Self	no	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	gray		none	Austria	Vienna
5	no	mother	14	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no					none	Austria	Vienna
6	no	mother	no	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no					none	Austria	Vienna
7	no	brother	no	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	gray		none	Austria	Vienna
8	no	father	6	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no					none	Austria	Vienna
9	no	father	no	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no					none	Austria	Vienna
10	no	brother	6	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
11	no	Self	no	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vienna
12	no	Self	no	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vienna
13	no	mother	no	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no					none	Austria	Vienna
14	no	Self	no	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	4 9/2	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
15	no	mother	no	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no					none	Austria	Vienna
16	no	Self	8	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
17	no	Self	10	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
18	no	Self	10	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	3 3/4	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
19	no	Self	22	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
20	no	Self	33	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
21	no	Self	6	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 1/2	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
22	no	Self	6	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
23	no	Self	10	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 3/4	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
24	no	Self	10	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
25	no	Self	8	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
26	no	Self	20	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
27	no	Self	15	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
28	no	Self	14	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
29	no	Self	8	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
30	no	Self	8	no	brother Peter Karpel	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/4	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Romualdo Parovich Master, of the S/S. Oceania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Parovich*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of DEC 1908, 190

at 11/17

Immigration Officer.

11-115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctoids should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jott. Mrauk Leopoldo*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Oceania*, *Austrian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna (Austrian)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *21* DEC 1903

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Fireste*

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.	
589975 4/14/20	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
3	Stolani Marina	35	r	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
4	Novakovic Dusan	18	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
5	Pittanjaric Jozef	16	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
6	Novakovic Mihail	38	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
7	Novakovic Lajos	40	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
8	Fakuneti Anton	43	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
9	Guarara Juan	40	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
10	Pirovic Mato	24	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
11	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
12	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
13	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
14	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
15	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
16	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
17	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
18	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
19	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
20	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
21	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
22	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
23	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
24	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
25	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
26	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
27	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
28	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
29	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	
30	Novakovic Tiso	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Tapolca	mother, Mrs. Novakovic Tapolca, Hungary	Chicago	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*7 DEC 1903*

*See 8*

*1908*

120

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Dark	Scar on left cheek	Hungary	Debrecen
2	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
3	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
4	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
5	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
6	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
7	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
8	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
9	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
10	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
11	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
12	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
13	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
14	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/4	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
15	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
16	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
17	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
18	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/4	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
19	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/4	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
20	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
21	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
22	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
23	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
24	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
25	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
26	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
27	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
28	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/4	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
29	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 13	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen
30	Yes	Self	No	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Hungary	Debrecen



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Romualdo Paravicini* Master of the *S/S, Oceania*, from *Triest*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Romualdo Paravicini*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

17 DIC 1908

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Dracek Leopold*, Surgeon of the *S/S "Oceania"*, *Austrian*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna / Austrian /*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

**27 DEC 1908**

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Oreania* sailing from *Trieste*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gelenberg</i>	<i>Olena</i>	20	f	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Garmisch	<i>Father Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
2	<i>Reiter</i>	<i>Leib</i>	18	m	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Reichenau	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
3	<i>Dymov</i>	<i>Gumpel</i>	18	m	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Reichenau	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
4	<i>Kistner</i>	<i>Juan</i>	25	m	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Reichenau	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
5	<i>Kumpel</i>	<i>Julius</i>	19	m	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Reichenau	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
6	<i>Semo</i>	<i>Waczi</i>	40	m	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Reichenau	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
7	<i>Sisko</i>	<i>Kamie</i>	20	f	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Reichenau	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
8	<i>Chodkowski</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	24	f	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Reichenau	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
9	<i>Ragunina</i>	<i>Katia</i>	23	f	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Reichenau	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
10	<i>Kuchak</i>	<i>Beni</i>	18	m	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Reichenau	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
11	<i>Ragunin</i>	<i>Schona</i>	17	f	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Reichenau	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
12	<i>Schönemann</i>	<i>Ida</i>	44	f	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Reichenau	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
13	<i>Schönemann</i>	<i>Lita</i>	17	f	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Reichenau	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
14	<i>Schönemann</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	11	f	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Reichenau	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
15	<i>Schönemann</i>	<i>Emil</i>	9	m	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Reichenau	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
16	<i>Schönemann</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	6	m	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Reichenau	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
17	<i>Schönemann</i>	<i>Beni</i>	3	m	single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Reichenau	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
18	<i>Gybas</i>	<i>György</i>	46	m	single	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
19	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	21	m	single	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
20	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>Katia</i>	23	f	single	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
21	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	39	f	single	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
22	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	39	f	single	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
23	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	39	f	single	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
24	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	39	f	single	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
25	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	39	f	single	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
26	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	39	f	single	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
27	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	39	f	single	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
28	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	39	f	single	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
29	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	39	f	single	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20
30	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	39	f	single	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	<i>Brother Peter Gelenberg</i>	<i>Pa. Porto</i>	20

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco

7 DEC 1903

190

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Graz
2	no	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Austria	Regensburg
3	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Regensburg
4	no	Self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brn	none	Austria	Regensburg
5	no	Self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Gumakovo
6	no	Self	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn	none	Russia	Danilov
7	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	none	Russia	Perestovo
8	no	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brn	none	Russia	Korogov
9	no	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair	brn	none	Russia	Korogov
10	no	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn	none	Russia	Romanov
11	no	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	none	Russia	Novosel
12	no	Self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brn	none	Russia	Polina
13	no	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	none	Russia	Polina
14	no	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Russia	Polina
15	no	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Russia	Polina
16	no	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Russia	Polina
17	no	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Russia	Polina
18	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Kecskemet
19	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Tranin
20	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Tranin
21	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Tranin
22	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Amstutz
23	no	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Amstutz
24	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brn	none	Austria	Amstutz
25	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brn	none	Austria	Amstutz
26	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn	none	Austria	Amstutz
27	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Amstutz
28	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Amstutz
29	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn	none	Austria	Amstutz
30	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brn	none	Austria	Amstutz



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Romualdo Parovich* Master, of the *S.S. Oceania*, from *Triest*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Parovich*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

27 DEC 1908

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Dracek Leopold*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Oceania*, *Austrian*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna, Austrian*,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **DEC 1903**

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lorenzini Luigi	34	m	u	labourer	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria Florence	wife Lorenzini Teresa	La Argentina
2	Francovich Enrico	36	m	u	labourer	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria Florence	wife Francisca Francovich	La Argentina
3	Furlan Giuseppe	35	m	u	labourer	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria Florence	wife Furlan Alina	La Argentina
4	Zelenyik Milica	44	w	m	housewife	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Dubrovnik	Cousin Nikola Zelenyik	La Argentina
5	Bozic Jozo	38	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Agribon	Wife Anna Bozic	La Argentina
6	Kang Johann	34	m	u	labourer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Trieste	Wife Rosa Kang	La Argentina
7	Kang Pauline	24	w	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Trieste	Wife Rosa Kang	La Argentina
8	Kang Joseph	-	m	u	labourer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Trieste	Wife Rosa Kang	La Argentina
9	Glechar Jozsef	20	m	u	labourer	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria Trieste	Wife Maria Glechar	La Argentina
10	Kumar Maria	21	w	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria Trieste	Wife Maria Kumar	La Argentina
11	Serbo Giovanni	34	m	u	labourer	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria Trieste	Wife Maria Serbo	La Argentina
12										Regina Strickler	
13										US Immigration	
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115.

Arriving at Port of

67 DIC 1900

Dec. 8

1908

134

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country City or Town
01	1	Self	10	no no no	Uncle Giovanni Lorenzini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria Hohenberg
02	2	Self	10	no no no	friend Pietro Chedens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn	none	Austria Hohenberg
03	3	Self	10	no no no	friend Bronica Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	none	Austria Hohenberg
04	4	Self	50	no no no	Husband: Johann Zelenich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	none	Austria Dubica
05	5	Self	13	no no no	Box 175 Rocky Hill Ct. Cousin Marie Lyons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Austria Ogrom
06	6	Self	9	no no no	friend Franz Mayer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	none	Austria Radatz
07	7	Husband	3	no no no	accrued by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	none	Austria Radatz
08	8	father	12	no no no	accrued by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	none	Austria Radatz
09	9	brother	12	no no no	brother Josef Kerner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	none	Austria Radatz
10	10	Self	16	no no no	friend Joseph Kerner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Austria Radatz
11	11	Self	10	no no no	friend Giuseppe Kerner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	none	Austria Radatz



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Romualdo Paravich Master of the s/s Oceania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Paravich*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of DEC 1908, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the Country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Moracek Leopold*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Oceania*,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12*  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna / Austrian /*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of  
 my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this

day of *7* **DIC 1903**

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from

PATRAS

16 NOV 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Calomiris	Athanassios	16	M	S	4-17845 11/10/32 Scolar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nardonia	Demetrios Calomiris	Father	N.Y.	New York
2	Grapsas	Gerassimos	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Exanthia	Stefanos Grapsas	Father	N.Y.	Chicago
3	Stamatopoulos	Theodoros	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nardonia	Stamatios Stamatopoulos	Father	N.Y.	Chicago
4	Stamatopoulos	Georgios	14	M	S	Scolar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nardonia	Stamatios Stamatopoulos	Father	N.Y.	New York
5	Corgonas	Elias	17	M	S	Scolar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nardonia	Corgonas	Father	N.Y.	Hamilton
6	Catsoudas	Serafin	27	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Nardonia	Catsoudas	Father	N.Y.	New York
7	Troussis	Vassilios	20	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Nardonia	Troussis	Father	N.Y.	New York
8	Linos	Theodoros	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Nardonia	Linos	Father	N.Y.	New York
9														
10	Ghimis	Evangelos	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E. Vanista	Yohannis Ghimis	Father	N.Y.	New York
11	Ghimis	Thomas	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Vanista	Yohannis Ghimis	Father	N.Y.	New York
12	Bilionis	Thomas	17	M	S	Scolar	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Vanista	Evangelos Bilionis	Father	N.Y.	New York
13	Coneros	Serafin	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Iodakia	Spyros Coneros	Father	N.Y.	New York
14	Costopoulos	Dimitrios	20	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Galioni	Chassaret Costopoulos	Wife	N.Y.	New York
15	Athanassopoulos	Dimitrios	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Galioni	Georgios Athanassopoulos	Father	N.Y.	New York
16	Costopoulos	Nicolaos	16	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Galioni	Demetrios Costopoulos	Father	N.Y.	New York
17	Chronopoulos	Panagiotis	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Iagovouni	Angelos Chronopoulos	Father	N.Y.	New York
18	Pappatriantafillou	Spyros	27	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Calismeno	Maria Pappatriantafillou	Wife	N.Y.	New York
19	Rogatis	Miltiadis	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey E. Corfou	Yohannis Rogatis	Father	N.Y.	New York
20	Panagopoulos	Panagiotis	25	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Nardonia	Dimitrios Panagopoulos	Father	N.Y.	New York
21	Catopodis	Efstathios	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Channata	Charanatos Catopodis	Father	N.Y.	New York
22	Ghlonomitis	Spyridone	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Etimi	Yohannis Ghlonomitis	Father	N.Y.	New York
23	Monalitis	Yohannis	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Alexandria	Yohannis Monalitis	Father	N.Y.	New York
24	Thiacos	Spyridone	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Alexandria	Thiacos Thiacos	Father	N.Y.	New York
25	Consulats	Petros	10	M	S	Scolar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anavite	Christos Consulats	Father	N.Y.	New York
26	Consulats	Constantinos	8	M	S	Scolar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anavite	Christos Consulats	Father	N.Y.	New York
27	Consulats	Panagiotis	17	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anavite	Yohannis Consulats	Father	N.Y.	New York
28	Paradelis	Yohannis	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Iliathia	Yohannis Paradelis	Father	N.Y.	New York
29	Paradelis	Dionysios	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Iliathia	Yohannis Paradelis	Father	N.Y.	New York
30	Pandilans	Vassilios	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nardonia	Vassilios Pandilans	Father	N.Y.	New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*List*

39

136

11-1115.

*Arriving at Port of*

7 DEC 1993

, 190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Romualdo Paravicini Master, of the S/S "Oceania", from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Paravicini*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JULY 1903, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Dracek Leopold*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Oceania*, *Austrian*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna / Austrian /*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21*  
in number, are, according to the best of  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *12* *DIC* 1908

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED-

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115 S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** 16 Nov 1908 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.
1	Balkas Panagiotis	30	M	h	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	Peter Gagarichs Friend	New York
2	Titsis Andreas	18	M	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessaly	D. Titsis Father	Richmond
3	Tabaras Anastassios	18	M	s	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Louisa	Georg. Tabaras Father	New York
4	Pappagiamopoulos Georgios	18	M	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Marmora	Paulos Pappagiamopoulos Father	New York
5	Alexopoulos Georgios	19	M	s	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Travun	Lampas Alexopoulos Father	Kansas City
6	Spourgiti Ermini	22	F	h	Domestic	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Korini	Polyxeni Spourgiti Mother	Moline
7	Triantafylakis Nicolaos	30	M	s	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Coroni	Polyxeni Triantafylakis Mother	Moline
8	Triantafylakis Ioannis	25	M	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Coroni	Polyxeni Triantafylakis Mother	Moline
9	Phios Georgios	20	M	s	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Coroni	Apula Phios Mother	Cal. St. Francisco
10	Katsiva Christina	25	F	M	Domestic	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Homaterra	Charalampos Katsiva Brother	New York
11	Katsiva Costas	12	M	s	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Homaterra	Uncle	New York
12	Dimitropoulos Stergios	26	M	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Coroni	Alkima Dimitropoulos Mother	Mass Lynn
13	Carakitis Ioannis	25	M	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Fimili	Alexandros Carakitis Father	New York
14	Kiancas Constantinos	20	M	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megali Castania	Panagiotis Kiancas Father	Mass Boston
15	Kapsalis Constantinos	22	M	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megali Castania	Maria Kapsalis Mother	Mass Boston
16	Cosombolis Elias	18	M	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megali Castania	Ephthalpis Cosombolis Father	Mass Boston
17	Christofilatos Vassilios	23	M	s	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Megali Castania	Elias Christofilatos Father	Mass Boston
18	Trivvas Vassilios	26	M	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Cremona	Petros Trivvas Mother	Mass Boston
19	Charamacos Ioannis	23	M	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kefalon	Aghisilias Charamacos Brother	Mass Boston
20	Dimoulacou Chrysanthi	30	F	h	Domestic	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kefalon	Georgios Dimoulacou Son	Mass Lowell
21	Sabatatos Petros	26	M	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Coroni	Chrysanthi Sabatatos Wife	New York
22	Sabatatos Petros	26	M	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Coroni	Chrysanthi Sabatatos Wife	New York
23	Scintja Maria	45	F	M	Domestic	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Tragano	Const. Georgopoulos Friend	N.H. Nashua
24	Scintja Antonios	10	M	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tragano	Friend	N.H. Nashua
25	Scintja Chrysanthi	4	F	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tragano	Friend	N.H. Nashua
26	Livadas Gerassimos	56	M	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Igoua	Phronia Livadas Wife	New York
27	Pafanas Achilleus	48	M	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Massoligium	Phronia Pafanas Wife	New York
28	Kamias Panagiotis	48	M	s	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Vathy	Theri Kamias Sister	New York
29	Common Georgios	20	M	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calabour	Agios Common Father	Mass Boston
30	Kronis Ioannis	25	M	s	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Leros	Theri Kronis Mother	New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Charles E. Murphy  
Inspector



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*December 8, 1908*

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Whether coming to the United States to perform civil service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country City or Town	
1	yes	self	18	No	Athanasios Paltas Brother 158 W. 18th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Apthoma
2	yes	self	18	No	Gloa Paris Uncle 829 E. Broad Richmond Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Isay
3	yes	self	18	No	Cont. Gylfaks Friend 21 Rockwell New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	house	Greece Laurin
4	yes	self	11	No	Cont. Gylfaks Friend 21 Rockwell New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Maroumari
5	yes	self	10	No	Alexopoulos Cont. Cousin 409 W. 5th Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	house	Greece Thassos
6	yes	self	10	No	Alh. Apourghis Husband 492 P.O. Box Melrose Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
7	yes	self	10	No	Alh. Apourghis Brother 492 P.O. Box Melrose Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
8	yes	self	10	No	Alh. Apourghis Brother in law 492 P.O. Box Melrose Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
9	yes	self	17	No	Charis Pelen Brother 774 R. R. W. St. Francis Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
10	yes	self	11	No	Luag. Catinos Husband 8 Albany New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	house	Greece Somatros
11	yes	by her mother	No	No	Alh. Apourghis Father Melrose Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
12	yes	self	12	No	Christo Dimitracopoulos Brother 105 Summer Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
13	yes	self	12	No	Joannis Pelousis Friend 52 W. 18th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
14	yes	self	16	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
15	yes	self	16	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
16	yes	self	16	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
17	yes	self	12	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
18	yes	self	10	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
19	yes	self	10	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
20	yes	self	10	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
21	yes	self	10	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
22	yes	self	10	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
23	yes	self	10	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
24	yes	by mother	15	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
25	yes	by mother	10	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
26	yes	self	10	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
27	yes	self	10	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
28	yes	self	10	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
29	yes	self	10	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni
30	yes	self	10	No	George Panathas Friend 46 Bartimoth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	house	Greece Coroni



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Romualdo Parovich Master of the S/S Oceania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 21, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Parovich*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of DEC 1908, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Mraek Leopoldo*, Surgeon of the *S/S "Oceania"*, *Austrian*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12*  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna / Austrian /*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of  
 my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *17* **DIC 1903**

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANIA

sailing from

PATRAS

15 NOV 1903

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dimitracopoulos Dimitrios	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calcutta	Boys Dimitracopoulos	Chicago
2	Christikian Kevork	59	M	M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	American	Turkey Harport	Albina Christikian	New York
3	Nichtichian Agop	25	M	S	Laborer	no	Turkey	American	Turkey Harport	Albina Nichtichian	New York
4	Perdikis Mango	22	M	S	Peasant	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Calcutta	Panagiotis Perdikis	New York
5	Atsidacos Panagiotis	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calcutta	Maras Atsidacos	New York
6	Coroneos Panagiotis	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calcutta	Christos Coroneos	New York
7	Syniackis Panagiotis	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calcutta	Ioannis Syniackis	New York
8	Papadakis Nicolao	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calcutta	Antonios Papadakis	New York
9	Panagakis Havis	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calcutta	Georg. Panagakis	New York
10	Alexion Mariq	19	M	S	Peasant	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Calcutta	Stavros Alexion	New York
11	Perdikis Catop	20	M	S	Peasant	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Calcutta	Panagiotis Perdikis	New York
12	Colatsman Afroditi	23	F	M	Peasant	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E. Rallou	Thecli Colatsman	New York
13	Condaman Fotis	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rallou	Thecli Condaman	New York
14	Xynakis Nicolao	28	M	M	Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Maratho	Mariq Xynakis	New York
15	Nicolopoulos Nicolao	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calcutta	Constantina Nicolopoulos	New York
16	Gigorian Petros	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Thessalon	Panag. Gigorian	New York
17	Amorian Boger	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	American	Turkey Harport	Maras Amorian	New York
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



4140

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Communist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country City or Town
1	yes	self	10	yes 1923/1928 Chicago	Eduardus Pinnacopoulos Mother 422 S. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	None	America Chicago Ill.
2	yes	self	12	yes 1923/1928 Boston	Argenis Argacum Father in law 1126 P.O. Box St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	None	America Harport
3	yes	self	10	yes	Argenis Argacum Father 1126 P.O. Box St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	None	America Harport.
4	yes	self	12	yes	Theodoros Perdikis Brother 422 W. Woburn Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Black	None	Greece Calyva
5	yes	self	15	yes	Iacovos Athidacum Uncle 117 Postage Co. South St. Mary Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	None	Greece Calyva
6	yes	self	20	yes	Theodoros Perdikis Brother in law 9 Pine Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	None	Greece Calyva
7	yes	self	30	yes	Theodoros Perdikis Uncle 12 Roswell New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Fair	None	Greece Calyva
8	yes	self	30	yes	Theodoros Perdikis Brother 12 Roswell New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	None	Greece Calyva
9	yes	self	30	yes	Iannis Panagatis Brother 100 Cornhill Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	None	Greece Calyva
10	yes	self	12	yes	Iacovos Athidacum Brother 51 West Exchange Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Fair	None	Greece Athens
11	yes	self	20	yes	Theodoros Perdikis Father 422 Woburn Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	Greece Calyva
12	yes	self	15	yes	Atth. Calatemon Uncle 61 Pleasant Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey Calcut
13	yes	self	15	yes	Atth. Calatemon Brother in law 61 Pleasant Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	None	Turkey Calcut
14	yes	self	10	yes	Stavros Karalios Brother 124 P.O. Box Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	None	Turkey Hararath
15	yes	self	12	yes 1923/1928 Poland	Andreas Vlachos Brother in law 14 1/2 Ave M. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	Fair	None	Greece Cambr
16	yes	self	12	yes	Andreas Vlachos Brother 422 Woburn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Bosphorus
17	yes	self	10	yes	H. Papadimitriou Brother in law 613 Mendon New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	None	Greece Athens
18	yes	self	10	yes	Andreas Vlachos Brother 422 Woburn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	None	Greece Athens
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Romualdo Paravich Master, of the s/s. Oceania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Paravich*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of DEC 1908, 190

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Moracek Leopoldo*, Surgeon of the *S/S "Oceania"*, *Austrian*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna / Austria*;  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *27* **DIC** 1903, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



61

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from

PATRAS

16 NOV 1908

, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.
1	Xenakis Vallilios	24	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Crete Engelin	George Xenakis brother	San Francisco
2	Tegalinas Dionysios	30	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia Koutzia	Lidia Tegalina mother	J.P. Nonsobek
3	Kamouli Halil	26	M	S	Labouer	No No	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian Beyrouth	Mrs. M. M. M. mother	J.P. Pontuchet
4	Boratsel Gavriel	19	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Mytilini	Demetrios Boratsel father	Mass Boston
5	Beratar Haim	14	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodos	Mullane Beratar father	San Atlanta
6	Beratar Leon	20	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodos	Felaak Beratar father	N.Y. New York
7	Pateras Nicot	20	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros Fourka	John Pateras father	Mass Boston
8	Dimoratos Michael	18	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros Esmioni	Lidia Dimoratos father	Pa Philadelphia
9	Siahon Nestim	20	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodos	Sahara Siahon mother	N.Y. New York
10	Pispirikos George	18	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia Samurita	Demetrios Pispirikos father	Mass Boston
11	Dimoulaki Aganourta	19	M	S	Labouer	No No	Turkey	Greek	Epiros Fourka	Cottal Dimoulaki father	Mass Boston
12	2/25 Tental 2/4 Christos	21	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros Fourka	Agoro Tental mother	Mass Boston
13	Maio Felaak	35	M	M	Infector	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodos	Nazallot Maio wife	N.Y. New York
14	Frango Simanto	18	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodos	Maria Frango mother	San Houston
15	Pateras Demetrios	25	M	M	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros Fourka	Epi Pateras wife	Mass Boston
16	Mouloulis Andreas	28	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros Fourka	Desko Mouloulis father	Mass Boston
17	Kapouano Libouloun	14	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodos	Anaam Kapouano father	San Atlanta
18	Michalis Lidis	20	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia Samurita	Maria Michalis mother	Mass Boston
19	Blitsos Efthimios	18	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros Fourka	Ekatimi Blitsos father	Mass Boston
20	Lekas John	38	M	M	Labouer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Korintho Loutrakion	Ekatimi Lekas wife	Ill Chicago
21	Tournavitis George	18	M	S	Labouer	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Skiathos	Nicolaos Tournavitis father	N.Y. New York
22	Hazan Elias	20	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodos	Layna Hazan mother	San Atlanta
23	Rados George	18	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros Fourka	Nicolaos Rados father	Mass Boston
24	Giotal Konstantinos	18	M	S	Labouer	No No	Turkey	Greek	Epiros Fourka	Agoro Kiarado father	Mass Boston
25	Papacostas Andreas	30	M	M	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros Fourka	Agni Papacostas wife	Mass Boston
26	Soufleris George	22	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros Fourka	Despina Soufleris mother	Mass Boston
27	Alkana Araam	25	M	M	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodos	Polissa Alkana wife	N.Y. New York
28	Bichanits Demetrios	24	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros Fourka	Eftimios Bichanits father	Mass Boston
29	Exarchou Gouklos	20	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia Samurita	Agoro Exarchou father	Mass Boston
30	Siopaulos Aggelos	29	M	S	Labouer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Tegea Achaea	Marijo Siopaulos mother	Ill Chicago

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21-2115

*Arriving at Port of*

7 DEC 1966

Д. 22

190

61

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town		
1	Yes	Self	30	No	Michael Papadakis 1015 F. Lawrence Boulevard Montreal Can.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Dark	Fair Brown	None	Crete	Jafrel		
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Demetrios Tega 83 Baltimore St. Moonsocket N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Macedonia	Platla		
3	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1111 Washington Central Falls R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Keymouth	Same		
4	Yes	Self	20	No	6 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black/Black	None	Turkey	Capi		
5	Yes	Self	12	No	A Marco 38 1/2 Perry St. Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Rodos		
6	Yes	Self	12	No	Avraam Nahmia 190-192 Christie St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Rodos		
7	Yes	Self	16	No	Demetrios Kalogianis 124 Auburn St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Epirus	Fourka		
8	Yes	Self	10	No	Constantinos Timoratos Malmut St. 104 Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Epirus	Vausani		
9	Yes	Self	40	No	Unique Theatre 265 Grand St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Turkey	Rodos		
10	Yes	Self	12	No	John Manolin Elm St. 590 13 Box Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Macedonia	Samaria		
11	Yes	Self	12	No	George Simolakis 66 Cedar St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Epirus	Fourka		
12	Yes	Self	12	No	Stavros Tentis 66 Cedar St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Epirus	Fourka		
13	Yes	Self	12	No	Avraam Nahmia 190-192 Christie St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Rodos		
14	Yes	Self	15	No	Abraham Frango Church St. 6 Montgomery Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	Black Blue	None	Turkey	Rodos		
15	Yes	Self	12	No	Costas Samaras 1055 Lynne St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Epirus	Fourka		
16	Yes	Self	12	No	John Rago 343 B Box Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Epirus	Fourka		
17	Yes	Self	12	No	Isaiah Ragan 81-82 W. Albany St. Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Rodos		
18	Yes	Self	12	No	Alkiviadis Mavroudis Spruce St. No 24 Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Macedonia	Samaria		
19	Yes	Self	12	No	John Economou No 40 Spruce Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Black Brown	None	Epirus	Fourka		
20	Yes	Self	18	Yes	Stavros Agelou 408 Stony Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Skialtho		
21	Yes	Self	10	No	John Costas 108 Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Rodos		
22	Yes	Self	44	No	Isaiah Ragan 81-82 W. Albama St. Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Fair Blue	None	Epirus	Fourka		
23	Yes	Self	12	No	Theodoros Rados No 40 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Fair Brown	None	Epirus	Fourka		
24	Yes	Self	12	No	Andreas Gristal 313 Pine St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Epirus	Fourka		
25	Yes	Self	20	No	George Samaras No 66 Cedar St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Epirus	Fourka		
26	Yes	Self	10	No	John Soufleris 57 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Blue Brown	None	Epirus	Fourka		
27	Yes	Self	12	No	Avraam Nahmia 190-2 Christie St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black Black	None	Turkey	Rodos		
28	Yes	Self	12	No	Othmanas Siakos 66 Cedar St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Epirus	Fourka		
29	Yes	Self	12	No	Georgios Geros Spruce St. 24 Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Macedonia	Samaria		
30	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Christos Petroulas 264 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Tegza	Achaia		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Romualdo Parovich Master, of the S/S. Oceania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Parovich*  
Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of DEC 1908, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Maxick Leopoldo*, Surgeon of the *S/S "Oceania"*, *Austrian*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12*  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna Austria* years' experience as a Physician  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of  
 my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

**DEC 1908**

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from

PATRAS

16 NOV 1908 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination State. City or Town.
1	Bessas Constantine	19	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maroussi	Elthymios Bessas	brother N.Y. New York
2	Vourakis John	23	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lira	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
3	Popsalamyridis Iostas	19	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Pirogomeni	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
4	Kagouras Christos	41	m	m	barber	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nauplia	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
5	Kagouras Elthymios	11	m	s	student	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nauplia	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
6	Torakis Anastase	18	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Samona	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
7	Torolou Eleni	50	f	m	peasant	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Anaviti	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
8	Grigoracou Pomayota	14	f	s	peasant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anaviti	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
9	Campanis Joseph	20	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anaviti	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
10	Lakellarides Leonidas	39	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anaviti	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
11	Lakellaridi Catina	30	f	m	peasant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anaviti	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
12	Lakellaridi Eleni	11	f	s	peasant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anaviti	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
13	Lakellarides Menelaos	10	m	s	student	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anaviti	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
14	Lakellaridi Georgia	2	f	s	---	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Anaviti	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
15	Lakellarides Constantine	1	m	s	---	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Anaviti	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
16	Vouranis Demetris	19	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Thess	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
17	Carolus Stavros	25	m	m	labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Verrouni	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
18	Droucas Panayotis	20	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kypraria	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
19	Tsariotis John	14	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kypraria	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
20	Paraskevopoulos Andreas	35	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Oatalla	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
21	Paraskevopoulos George	11	m	s	student	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Oatalla	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
22	Ocoros Demetris	50	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Oatalla	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
23	Lotiopoulou Georges	24	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripolis	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
24	Jannopoulos Nicolas	19	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tolo	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
25	Lotiou Demetris	25	m	s	labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Thess	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
26	Camariotis Stamatis	40	m	m	merch	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
27	Camariotou Louisa	40	f	m	peasant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
28	Camariotou Ecaterini	18	f	s	peasant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
29	Camariotou Eftimia	14	f	s	peasant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York
30	Camariotou Jacob	11	m	s	student	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	brother N.Y. New York	brother N.Y. New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



62

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

7 DIC

, 190

Arriving at Port of													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or any other country, and if so, what country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town		
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Charmosmet
2	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	lean	brown	none	Greece	Stira
3	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	lean	black	none	Turkey	Pisoyama
4	yes	self	20	yes	1904 Chicago	306 Liberty Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark	lean	lean	none	Greece	Nauplia
5	yes	his father	no	no	no	506 Liberty Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Nauplia
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	lean	lean	none	Greece	Lamona
7	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	white	brown	none	Greece	Anavriti
8	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Anavriti
9	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Nicosia
10	yes	self	40	yes	1904 N York	148 N York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Anavriti
11	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	lean	lean	none	Greece	Anavriti
12	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	lean	lean	none	Greece	Anavriti
13	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	dark	lean	lean	none	Greece	Anavriti
14	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	dark	lean	lean	none	Greece	Anavriti
15	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Greece	Anavriti
16	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	lean	lean	none	Turkey	Panagia
17	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	lean	lean	none	Greece	Servosia
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	lean	lean	none	Greece	Servosia
19	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	lean	lean	none	Greece	Servosia
20	yes	self	35	yes	1904 N York	148 N York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Antalla
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	white	lean	lean	none	Greece	Antalla
22	yes	self	20	yes	1904 N York	148 N York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Gouros
23	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	lean	lean	none	Greece	Tripolis
24	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Velaporia
25	yes	self	15	yes	1904 N York	148 N York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	lean	lean	none	Turkey	Yanni
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	lean	lean	none	Greece	Andros
27	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	lean	black	none	Greece	Andros
28	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark	lean	black	none	Greece	Andros
29	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	lean	black	none	Greece	Andros
30	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3/4	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Andros



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Romualdo Parviz Master of the S.S. Oceania from Triest do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Parviz*  
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this

day of

**27 DEC 1908**

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, *Dr. Moracz Leopold*, Surgeon of the *S/S, Oceania*, *Austrian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna / Austrian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *Log* or *Manifest Sheets*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this

day of *DEC* 190*8*

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED  
*llh*

11-115

*4551*  
*4561*  
*511*

*89001*  
*81*  
*30*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

22

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black)  | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-115



63

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from

PATRAS

16 NOV 1908

, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination State. City or Town.
1	Contoulas Anastase	38	m	m	labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Greece	Thasara Contoula	Mass. Boston
2	Contoulas Constantine	24	m	m	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Greece	Thasara Contoula	Mass. Boston
3	Gruntzis Christos	26	m	s	labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Carditoa	John Gruntzis	Mass. Boston
4	Caracoga Evaggelo	20	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carditoa	Caracoga	Mass. Boston
5	Lampiris John	24	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Castri	Lampiris	Mass. Boston
6	Papamichael Efthymio	19	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Fricalla	Michel Papamichael	N. Y. New York
7	Caranitsas Alexandre	20	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Larissa	Caranitsas	Mass. Boston
8	Fouriotis Dimitre	22	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thibara	Fouriotis	N. Y. New York
9	Caranitsas Antonio	24	m	m	labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Larissa	Caranitsas	N. Y. New York
10	Hatzimannuel Stylianos	35	m	s	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Greece	Hatzimannuel	Mass. Boston
11	Frientapillon Arhanose	41	m	m	cook	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Greece	Frientapillon	Mass. Boston
12	Quinnagou Georges	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Greece	Quinnagou	Mass. Boston
13	Mariglis Ephraim	32	m	m	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Greece	Mariglis	Mass. Boston
14	Phorkeas Panayotis	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Olympia	Phorkeas	N. Y. New York
15	Carayannus John	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lamia	Carayannus	N. Y. New York
16	Sarantitis Antonio	24	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Taranto	Sarantitis	N. Y. New York
17	Caranitsas Haralampos	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Larissa	Caranitsas	N. Y. New York
18	Gardelakis Mathias	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Olympia	Gardelakis	N. Y. New York
19	Marinos Nicolas	24	m	m	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Calymnos	Marinos	N. Y. New York
20	Capakis Dimitre	25	m	m	labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Greece	Capakis	N. Y. New York
21	Wahou Vasile	22	m	s	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Greece	Wahou	N. Y. New York
22	Natsouras Vasile	20	m	s	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Greece	Natsouras	N. Y. New York
23	Venitsiotis Dimitre	42	m	m	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Greece	Venitsiotis	N. Y. New York
24	Mimamias Nikitas	22	m	m	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Calymnos	Mimamias	N. Y. New York
25	Mihos John	20	m	s	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Calymnos	Mihos	N. Y. New York
26	Stathakis Chakalambos	10	m	s	Student	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalymnos	Stathakis	N. Y. New York
27	Ghiouzezis Demetrios	32	m	s	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalymnos	Ghiouzezis	N. Y. New York
28	Giannakakis Petros	11	m	s	Student	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalymnos	Giannakakis	N. Y. New York
29	Soli Aggeliki	25	f	s	Student	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalymnos	Soli	N. Y. New York
30	Ghiouzezis Demetrios	19	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalymnos	Ghiouzezis	N. Y. New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116.

Arriving at Port of

27 DEC 1908

Dec 8

1908

63

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of military or naval service, or for other special reasons, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country City or Town	
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	none	Turkey Greece
2	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	none	Turkey Greece
3	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	fair	none	Greece Cardito
4	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
5	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
6	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
7	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
8	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
9	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
10	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
11	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
12	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
13	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
14	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
15	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
16	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
17	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
18	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
19	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
20	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
21	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
22	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
23	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
24	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
25	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
26	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
27	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
28	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
29	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito
30	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Greece Cardito



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Romualdo Paravicini* Master of the *S/S. Oceania* from *Triest* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Paravicini*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of **JAN** 190**8** 190

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaiic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

PG. S. S.

OCEANIA

(Aus. Am.)

arrived

Dec. 8, 1908.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page											
23m ✓ 1	Dentici, Giuseppe & bro.	II Cabin	4 14/15 2	L.P.C.	12. M.	Thompson													444			
13m ✓	Antonio																					
27m ✓ 2	& bro. Stamatopolous, Theodoros	39	3/4 2	"	12.55 PM.	Elliott													464			
14m ✓	Georgius																					
11m ✓ 3	Giannakakos, Petros	63	28 1	"	12.55 PM.	Tedesco													313			
10m ✓ 4	Stathakis, Charalamkos	63	26 1	"	1. PM.	"													222			
30m ✓ 5	& bro. Frishtafelakis, Nicolas	40	7/8 2	"	1. PM.	Murphy													464			
15m ✓ 6	Joannis																					
15m ✓ 6	Suhor, Vicko	9	10 1	"	1. PM.	Schwartz													111			
27m ✓ 7	James, Christos & wife	2	1/2 2	"	12. M.	Thompson													464			
23f ✓	Eccaterine																					
50f ✓ 8	Pratzer, Malke	8	2 1	"	1.06 PM.	Sparklin													222			
46f ✓ 9	& dau. Di Bella Filare, Giuseppe	II Cabin	4 19/20 2	"	12. M.	Thompson													111			
13f ✓	Martorella, Concettina			Giuseppa placed in hosp. on arrival																		
19m ✓ 10	Bommarito, Domenico	II Cabin	3 28 1	"	12. M.	"													222			
36m ✓ 11	Di Marco, Salvatore	II Cabin	3 29 1	"	12. M.	"																
15m ✓ 12	Lupis, Pero	9	18 1	"	1.20 PM.	Schwartz																
56m ✓ 13	Livadis, Gerassimos	40	26 1	"	1.15 PM.	Murphy																
15m ✓ 14	Giabanos, Achillis	40	27 1	"	1.15 PM.	"													343			
18m ✓ 15	Blitsos, Efthimios	61	19 1	"	1.20 PM.	Snider													343			
47m ✓ 16	Consulas, Panyotis & 2 ch.	39	25/27 3	"	1.30 PM.	Elliott													363			
8m ✓	Constantino																					
10m ✓	Petros																					
30m ✓ 17	Di Ugo, Antonio	II Cabin	4 17 1	"	Drs.Cert.	12. M.	Thompson												9109			
34m ✓ 18	Casakis, Dionysios	39	29 1	"	Drs.Cert.	2. PM.	Elliott												101010			
26m ✓ 19	Dimitropoulos, Stergios	40	12 1	"	Drs.Cert.	2. PM.	Murphy												212			
54f ✓ 20	Kovacs, Maria	4	27 1	"	Drs.Cert.	2. PM.	Jones												222			
50f ✓ 21	Tsorolan, Eleni	62	7 1	"	Drs.Cert.	2. PM.	Mitchell															
62f ✓ 22	Zsoldos, Ersebeth	3	26 1	"	Drs.Cert.	2. PM.	Mann												222			
59m ✓ 23	Christikian, Kevork	41	2 1	"	Drs.Cert.	2. PM.	Snider												101010			

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

J. S. S. OCEANIA (Aust. Ali.) arrived Dec. 8, 1908, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
20m 24	Hazan, Elias	61	22	1	L.P.C. Drs.Cert.	2.05 P.M. Snider	1st	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	232323	
44m 25	Teodorovic, Mladen	4	30	1	" Drs.Cert.	2. P.M. Jones	1st	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	878	
48m 26	Nagy, Jozsef	7	16	1	"	2.10 P.M. English	1st	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	222	
45f 27	Ruzicka, Katharina & 3 ch.	4	2/5	4	"	2.55 P.M. Jones	1st	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	121212	
18f	Katharina																									
16f	Maria																									
10m	Ruzicka Anton																									
51m 28	Firczak, David	8	29	1	"	3. P.M. Sparklin	1st	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	267	
27m 29	Blason, Pietro	10	27	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.40 P.M. Leonard	1st	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	222	
11m 30	Rudicki, Calina	4	11	1	"		1st	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11		
25f 31	Ali, Umedika	63	29	1	"		1st	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11		
30m 32	Seresopunk, Tivko	2	36	1	"		1st	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11		
70m 33	Ikou, George	40	4	1	"		1st	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11		
22m 34	Poloune Luan	9	2	1	"		1st	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	212221	
18f 35	Stracka, Anastasya	8	16	1	"		1st	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	-1-	
16m 36	Ruzicka, Uton	1	1	1	"		1st	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	-1-	
18m 37	Dyczuk Onofry	0	3	1	"		1st	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	222	
28m 38	Lwinuk Ivan	4	2	1	"		1st	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	212121	



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIA

( ARR. AT. )

arrived December 3, 1903.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
12	Cannella, Salvatore & Lab.	4	22	1		" cousin	transm. Geo. Di Turo 374 Bond St. N. Y. C.	10	10 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2	
✓	Miller, Anna & ch and						M. Husb. Peter 12 Steenman St. Chgo. N. Y. C.	12/11	1 <sup>00</sup>	3	2		
✓	Radu, Fredrika	6	7/10	4		" tel	" Bulow. " " " " " "	"	"	1	*		
✓	Szepowski, Isaac	4	20	1		" friend	M. H. C. L.	Corcoran	12/16	6	1	1	
✓	Frederickson, Nandor	4	25	1		" father	for Elias 647 E 9th St. N. Y. C.	12/18	3 <sup>00</sup>	1	-		
✓	Stein, Karol	3	10	1		" tel	By C. to sister Emilia Leduc Alt. Con. N. Y. C.	12/17	7	4	5	4	
✓	Kusznir, Dawid	1	5	1		" cousin	trans. R. P. " " " " " "	9	11	1	1	1	
✓	Guimugon, Georges	23	12	1		" tel	Lynian Louis Aid S.	Corcoran	10	3	2	3	2
✓	Kapsalis, Con.	40	15	1		" tel	By C. to bro. James 416 Suffolk Lowell Mass	11	1 <sup>00</sup>	3	4	3	
✓	Flank, Sprince & sister	2	4/5	2		" uncle	Chas. de S. " " " " " "	9	7 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2	
✓	Wiflik, Anna	1	15	1		" sister	trans. Home	11	2 <sup>00</sup>	3	4	3	
✓	Ivan, Janos	5	27	1		" tel	Chas. Cous. And. Jeyes 1959 Washngt. St. N. Y. C.	12/18	1 <sup>30</sup>	1			
✓	Grigorian, Sotinos	41	16	1		" ind. add.	trans. H. G. " " " " " "	9	12 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
✓	Polowel, Ivan	1	22	1		" Canada	Made D. S.	12/10	7 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2	
✓	Kovacs, Erzebet & ch	3	22/23	2		" tel	By C. to husb. Michael 107 Hamilton Buffalo N. Y.	12/19	3 <sup>30</sup>	8	8	8	
✓	Lowinski, Iwan	4	21	1		" Canada	trans. " " " " " "	12	-	-	7	6	
✓	Kempka, Julius	10	5	1		" tel	By C. to father of Carol Coleman Wis. N. Y. C.	12/10	17 <sup>00</sup>	7	3	2	
✓	Tesar, Aleki	4	23	1		" tel	Pol. Soc.	13	12 <sup>00</sup>	5	5	5	
✓	Czerwinski, Apolonia	3	30	1		" husband	Husb. Al. " " " " " "	9	10	1	1	1	
✓	Bolgarozuk, Filomon	4	24	1		" tel	Pol. Soc.	13	12 <sup>00</sup>	5	5	5	
✓	Ostrowski, Marlo	2	29	1		" b-i-l	Polish Soc.	11	17	3	4	3	
✓	Dyozuk, Onufry	10	3	1		" Canada	trans. " " " " " "	12	-	-	7	6	
✓	Katsira, Cristine & ch	40	10/11	2		" tel	trans. to her " " " " " "	17	11 <sup>00</sup>	18	18	18	
✓	Kiecke, Anna	8	24	1		" aunt	Aunt. Mrs. Baske Sidonsky 326 N. 83 St. N. Y. C.	9	17 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
✓	Furas, Magda	8	23	1		" tel	Husb. Roman Kuras 2 " " " " " "	"	"	1	1	1	
✓	Orschinska, Anta & ch	3	17/19	1	1	" husband	Husb. Jozef 170 E 10th St. N. Y. C.	4	1 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
✓	Eubar, Marinka	8	22	1		" uncle	Aunt. Mrs. A. Wilegko 450 E 12 St. N. Y. C.	11	00	1	1	1	
✓	Kopp, Stefan	3	21	1		" tel	trans. for Jozef 716 Humboldt Trenton N. J.	12/18	2		*		

78 96 79

Domania Dec 8



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

150

S. S. CCEA WIE

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 29	Bojenka, Philip	7	14		1	To tel	Friend George Scheltz 509 Outter an Stp	Bete	12/18/19	4	5	4	
✓ 30	Sloboda, Maria	2	2		1	" b-i-1	Pol. Sec	Conven	12/10/19	4	2	3	
✓ 31	Bankow, Franciska & 2 ch	8	4/6		3	" tel	By. G. to husb. Crown Whippers & Va Jhm	12/11/19	11	3	3	3	
✓ 32	Xenakis, Vasilios	61	1		1	" Canada	Syrian Ladies Aid	Conven	12/10/19	4	2	3	2
✓ 33	Spindel, Bina	2	3		1	" uncle	broth. Jacob 1437 an a 197 Conan	12/11/19	4	30	1		
✓ 34	Kladnitski, Herschel	9	28		1	" tel	By. G. to bro. Abram 191 W Taylor Chgo Ill	12/11/19	1	3	4	3	
✓ 35	Sopozuk, Nikola	1	19		1	" cousin tel	Pol. Soc	C.	13/12/19	5	5	5	
✓ 36	Bregman, Daniel	1	16		1	" cousin tel	Pol. Soc	13/12/19	5	5	5		
✓ 37	Beck, Theresa & 2 ch	6	4/6		3	" tel	Mr W. husb. Wolenty 1654 Hamilton an Chicago	12/11/19	2	3			
✓ 38	De Santi, G'ppe'a & 2 ch	9	25/27		3	" husband	husb. Gencuzi a Paula 521 E 1st St Dell	12/11/19	2	3			
✓ 39	Ernciar, Eliz'a & 2 ch	6	7/9	1	2	" tel	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			
✓ 40	Nichtohian, Agop	41	3		1	" tel	Rev. Mesnikian (Arm. Soc)	B.	13/12/19	5	5	5	
✓ 41	Simonian, Roger	41	17		1	" tel	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			
✓ 42	Beris, Philip M	10	23		1	" tel	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			
✓ 43	Xynakis, Nicolaos	41	14		1	" tel	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			
✓ 44	Hubar, Marinka	8	21		1	" cousin	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			
✓ 45	Carayannis, John	63	15		1	" tel	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			
✓ 46	Armenian, John	1	25		1	" tel	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			
✓ 47	Armenian, John	1	25		1	" tel	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			
✓ 48	Armenian, John	1	25		1	" tel	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			
✓ 49	Armenian, John	1	25		1	" tel	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			
✓ 50	Armenian, John	1	25		1	" tel	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			
✓ 51	Armenian, John	1	25		1	" tel	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			
✓ 52	Armenian, John	1	25		1	" tel	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			
✓ 53	Armenian, John	1	25		1	" tel	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			
✓ 54	Armenian, John	1	25		1	" tel	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			
✓ 55	Armenian, John	1	25		1	" tel	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			
✓ 56	Armenian, John	1	25		1	" tel	Mr W. husb. Janze 294 W 14th Chicago	12/11/19	2	2			

61  
28  
20  
13  
1

15  
90  
13  
3

42 58 47 147

475842

4758 42/2

61  
28  
20  
13  
1  
15  
30  
13  
3

42 58 47 147



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Candade, Surgeon of the S/S Finland, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent / Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1908  
at London  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

130

6-7-15  
108-32-141

114-48-156



\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1908

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
4	yes self	none paid	ny	Actor Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	bl	bl	bl	Germany Cologne
7	yes self	no	no	Friend: zur Helle	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	bl	bl	bl	bl	Luxemburg Rensselaer
8	husband	no	no	316 W 115th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	bl	bl	bl	bl	Prizy
9	yes	yes	yes	to Husband & Father	no	no	no	good	no	7	fair	bl	bl	bl	bl	Belovian Bruckels
10	yes	yes	yes	Mr. E. Gervais	no	no	no	good	no	7	fair	bl	bl	bl	bl	U.S.A. New York
15	no	husband	no	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	bl	bl	bl	bl	U.S.A. Chicago



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *S. H. Kellogg* *Chief Officer* of the *S/S* *AND* *ERP* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR F

EN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, turn molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indi

than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish  
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to entry in column 18 should**



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/S FINLAND, sailing there with do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Helsinki, November 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ritter	Catharina	50	✓				U.S.A.						
2	Cartes	Marie	62	✓				do						
3	Thargules	Louis	44	✓				do						
4	Wife	Anna	36	✓				do						
5	Jander	Brassant	66	✓										
6	Van de Putte	Prudent	33	✓				do						
7	Eischen	J. P. A. H.	25	✓	farmer			German				Brother: Baptiste Eischen		Jena, Dubuque
8	Simmes	Eugene	33	✓	putcher							parents: Nicholas Simmes		W. J. Danville
9	Bowé	Jacob	37	✓	Confederate			German				Wife: Marie Eischen		Brooklyn
10	Single	Elise	18	✓	none							parents: Heinrich Single, Paderborn		Buffalo
11	(Cousin)	Wilhelmine	18	✓								brother: Wilhelm Single, Paderborn		
12	Lasse	August	22	✓	smith							parents: W. Lasse, Paderborn		Philadelphia
13	Schmidt	Georg	23	✓	musician							brother: Wilhelm Schmidt, Paderborn		W. J. New York
14	Schwarz	Carl	22	✓	carpenter							brother: Wilhelm Schwarz, Paderborn		Philadelphia
15	Heuer	Emma	25	✓	none							brother: Wilhelm Heuer, Paderborn		Philadelphia
16	Her	Louis	22	✓	waiter							brother: Wilhelm Her, Paderborn		Philadelphia
17	Haider	Karl	21	✓	merchant			Swiss				brother: Wilhelm Haider, Paderborn		Philadelphia
18	Dinkel		22	✓								brother: Wilhelm Dinkel, Paderborn		Philadelphia
19	Tamagni	Jean	37	✓	none			Italian				brother: Wilhelm Tamagni, Paderborn		W. J. New York
20	Din	Frank	21	✓				U.S.A.				brother: Wilhelm Din, Paderborn		W. J. New York
21	Ern	Richard	24	✓	merchant			German				brother: Wilhelm Ern, Paderborn		
22	Hallmann	Gerhard	27	✓								brother: Wilhelm Hallmann, Paderborn		
23	Held	Lofia	23	✓	none			Christian				brother: Wilhelm Held, Paderborn		
24	Thumann	Orke	23	✓	conductor			Hebrew				brother: Wilhelm Thumann, Paderborn		
25	Diamant	Rosa	37	✓	none							brother: Wilhelm Diamant, Paderborn		
26	Wife	Lili	36	✓								brother: Wilhelm Wife, Paderborn		
27	Haider	Marie	22	✓	none			German				brother: Wilhelm Haider, Paderborn		
28	Thumann	Anton	22	✓	merchant							brother: Wilhelm Thumann, Paderborn		
29	Wife	Anna	26	✓	none							brother: Wilhelm Wife, Paderborn		
30	Wife	Josef	18	✓	none							brother: Wilhelm Wife, Paderborn		

\* In case of occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\* Race of alien to be determined by the passport from which alien came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 154

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

9 DÈC 1908

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kallhaug, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kallhaug  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1902,

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Vandaele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1906

at 114

Samuel Smith  
Immigration Officer.

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ferland sailing from Antwerp, November 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jochmans Jules	32	✓	farmer	Yes	Belgian		Belgium Antwerp	father: Jean Jochmans	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Philomena	26	✓						George	
3	Louise									
4	Dequier Jacques	37	✓	spinner		Belgian		Belgium Antwerp	son: Jules Dequier	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Derise Emile	39	✓	carriage		Belgian		Belgium Antwerp	wife: Verroet Emile	
6	Verroet Louis	38	✓						mother: Hansons Bergheut	Long Island
7	Cassier Christine	26	✓						Brooklyn	
8	Lily	2	✓							
9	Fogel Estel	21	✓		Yes	Russian		Russia Wilna	father: Skoptali Fogel	New York
10	Shass Chane	22	✓						Brooklyn	
11	Reichmann Thon	28	✓	Sailor					Brooklyn	
12	Feige	21	✓							
13	Holm Neke	46	✓							
14	Stark Maria	23	✓							
15	Feige	2	✓							
16	Heckman Paul	20	✓							
17	Fieder Josef	25	✓	farmer	Yes	Hungary		Hungary Garmen	father: Josef Fieder	P. Atlantic
18	Stania	20	✓							
19	Stuhr Johann	40	✓	carriage		Austria		Austria Linz	father: Georg Stuhl	P. Atlantic
20	Hankel	26	✓							
21	Wolf Carl	17	✓	carpenter						
22	Holkmann Hugo	18	✓	laborer						
23	Hall Wilhelm	42	✓	Sailor						
24	Stuhr Anna	26	✓							
25	Stuhr Theresia	25	✓							
26	Stuary Anna	23	✓							
27	Stuhr Anna	22	✓							
28	Sturm Julius	18	✓	merchant						
29	Stuhl Wilhelmine	23	✓							
30	Stuhl Sarah	22	✓							

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

9 Dec 1908

156

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		self	100%	1906	to brother at Greeley	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair light	g.	Belgium	Tervuren.
2		self	100%	1906	to brother at Greeley						5		"	g.	Austria	Gulisch.
3					to brother											
4	yes		100%	1906	to brother at Greeley	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair dark	bp	France	Lissaine.
5			100%	1906	to brother at Greeley						5	6	"	bp.	Belgium	Quenest.
6			100%	1906	to brother at Greeley						5	8	"	bp.	"	"
7			100%	1906	to brother at Greeley						5	5	"	bp.	"	"
8			100%	1906	to husband: Ed. Cuvellier						2	6	"	light	U. S. A.	New York
9			100%	1906	to sister Liba Goldberg						5		"	g.	Russia	Grodno
10	brother		100%	1906	to brother: Abram Shass						5	6	"	g.	"	Wilna
11	self		100%	1906	to brother: J. Raushman						5	4	"	bp.	"	Wischau
12	son		100%	1906	to son: " "						5	3	"	dark	"	"
13	self		100%	1906	to husband: Chas. Kohn						5	1	"	bp.	Russia	Wilna.
14	husband		100%	1906	to husband: J. Stark						5		"	light	"	Warsaw
15			100%	1906	to husband: J. Stark						3		"	bp.	"	Warsaw
16	brother		100%	1906	to brother: S. Hiegmier						5	1	"	dark	"	Kupel.
17	self		100%	1906	to brother: S. Hiegmier						5	6	"	light	Hungary	Debrecen
18	self		100%	1906	to brother: S. Hiegmier						5	4	"	bl.	"	Königsberg
19	self		100%	1906	to brother: Josef Shkur						5	5	"	bp.	Austria	Lehmer.
20			100%	1906	to brother: Josef Shkur						5	6	"	light	"	"
21	yes		100%	1906	to brother: Josef Shkur						5	9	"	bp.	Hungary	Lissa
22			100%	1906	to brother: Josef Shkur						5	5	"	green	"	"
23	no		100%	1906	to brother: Josef Shkur						5	4	"	g.	"	"
24	no		100%	1906	to husband: Chas. Kohn						5	6	"	dark	Hungary	Zaluzs
25			100%	1906	to husband: Chas. Kohn						5	3	"	bp.	"	Königsberg
26	yes		100%	1906	to husband: Chas. Kohn						5	1	"	bp.	"	Meran
27			100%	1906	to husband: Chas. Kohn						5	7	"	light	"	Meran
28			100%	1906	to husband: Chas. Kohn						5	6	"	bp.	"	"
29			100%	1906	to husband: Chas. Kohn						5	7	"	light	Holland	Nieuwegein
30	Consul		100%	1906	to husband: Chas. Kohn						5	6	"	dark	Hungary	Nagykanizsa



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kalkhauge, Chief Officer of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kalkhauge  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1902,

at Antwerp  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Vandaele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing the with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1905

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, November 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Beels	Kathilde	56	✓	none	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	sister: Elodie Beels 49 mburg Stls Chicago		
2	Martens	Marie	44	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Sophie Martens Gent		
3	Jackson	Josef	63	✓	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in law: Charles Golett # 26 Wank St. Rungge		
4	"	Pauline	70	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in law: Charles Golett # 26 Wank St. Rungge		
5	Blockel	Pauline	77	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in law: Charles Golett # 26 Wank St. Rungge		
6	"	Clara	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in law: Charles Golett # 26 Wank St. Rungge		
7	Moses	Rebecca	28	✓	"	no	no	Romanian	Hebrew	Romanian	Podul	father: Mr. Gallat Brugg # 46 Wank St.		
8	"	Philipp	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Schenck Podul		
9	"	Leon	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Schenck Podul		
10	Selinger	Elis	55	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Donkoi	son: Mr. Selinger Donkoi		
11	"	Rachel	40	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Mr. Selinger Donkoi		
12	"	Litman	72	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Mr. Selinger Donkoi		
13	Feiermann	Schaja	48	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Mr. Selinger Donkoi		
14	Schorman	Alis	46	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Mr. Selinger Donkoi		
15	Schvabel	Gustav	39	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Mr. Selinger Donkoi		
16	Reiss	Jacob	24	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Bedmarov	father: Tom. Reiss, Bedmarov		
17	Stundt	Alburt	23	✓	gardener	"	"	Belgian	German	Belgium	Brussels	son: Michel Stundt Brussels		
18	Feret	Joseph	35	✓	shaffer	"	"	French	French	French	Paris	wife: Mrs. Feret Rue d'Alma 26		
19	Kischenbauer	Anna	21	✓	none	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	mother: Johanna Kischenbauer Rue de la Loi 27		
20	Wepfel	Johann	30	✓	butcher	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Wepfel 100 Rue de la Loi		
21	Rosenmang	Ignatz	23	✓	none	no	no	Hebrew	"	"	"	father in law: M. Rosenmang Lipschitz		
22	"	Levi	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: M. Rosenmang Lipschitz		
23	Larkas	Jetty	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: M. Rosenmang Lipschitz		
24	"	Malis	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: M. Rosenmang Lipschitz		
25	"	Maris	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: M. Rosenmang Lipschitz		
26	Both	Kartha	30	✓	"	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Prussia	parents: Mr. Both, Schmiedel Lipschitz		
27	"	Friderich	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Mr. Both, Schmiedel Lipschitz		
28	"	Elis	27	✓	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	parents: Mr. Both, Schmiedel Lipschitz		
29	"	Angus	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Mr. Both, Schmiedel Lipschitz		
30	"	Anna	46	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Mr. Both, Schmiedel Lipschitz		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

- 9 DEC 1908

190

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.				
1	Yes	self	\$20.	no	to in-law: Dr. Ryke 1224 St. St. land Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Fair light bl.	Belgium	Brussels			
2	"	"	\$20.	"	to cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	black dark	"	Cent				
3	"	"	\$20.	"	to in-law: St. De Knuck 4959 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	gr. bl.	"	Brugges				
4	"	"	\$20.	"	to parents: Louis Blochel 1846 Aldin Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4 2	gr. gr.	France	Lille				
5	"	"	\$20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	light bl.	Belgium	Cent.				
6	"	"	\$20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bl.	Rumania	Lasoy				
7	X	husband	no	yes	1902/03 NYK to husband: St. Moses 92 E. 1st Street NYK	"	"	"	"	3 9	" bl.	"	New York				
8	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 1	" bl.	"	"				
9	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	"	"	to in-law: St. De Knuck 4959 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	family	"	no	no	to St. Selinger 34 Jones St. NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	daughter	"	"	"	to daughter: St. L. Kimmann 245 Broom street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	X	"	"	"	to St. Schuman Broom str. NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	brother	"	"	"	to brother: St. Pairs 300 Broom NYK	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light br	"	Papier		
17	✓	self	none	"	"	none Lafayette Hotel	"	"	"	"	5 9	green	Belgium	Banert.			
18	"	"	"	"	to St. Achille Vanvost Organd 189 West 24th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	bl.	France	Roubaix.			
19	"	"	\$30.	"	to St. Andreas Penn 107 Broom street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	gr.	Croatia	Taqvian			
20	X	"	more	yes	1901/02 to brother: Paul Wöfel Atlantic Ave St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	bl.	"	Munich			
21	"	husband	no	no	no	to husband: Ignatz Rosenmayer 12 St. Front St. Kingston Off.	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark br.	Hungary	Lowlesch.			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light each	"	Oosthorts.			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	dark br.	"	Marmarsh.			
24	"	"	"	"	to husband: Sam. Farkas 87 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	self	\$25.	yes	1902/03 to brother-in-law: Michael Stenowski 127 E. 126th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	light br.	Germany	Schmitt			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	Germany	Freiden			
28	"	"	none	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	5 5	br.	Germany	Thürsch			
29	"	"	\$30.	no	no	to brother-in-law: Michael Stenowski 127 E. 126th street New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	light green	"	Schmitt			
30	"	"	\$50.	yes	1904/06 to brother: Arnold Frie. Wilton Ave. 128 Holsten	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	green	Germany	Land			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. V. Kallhaug*, *Chief Officer*, of the *FINLAND*, from *ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. V. Kallhaug*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *June*, 190*1*,  
at *Antwerp*,  
*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. L. Vandaele, Surgeon of the 5<sup>th</sup>, **FINLAND**, sailing there with, do  
(State whether he is "sailing there with" or "employed by" or "owner of" the vessel, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,        in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190  
at       

        
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



T

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, November 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Widmer	Frida	17	✓	maid	Yes	Yes	Swiss	German	Swiss	Fugues	Father: Leonhard Widmer, Spichen P. Altom		
2	Fassler	Johann	26	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andhausen mother: Caroline Fassler Andhausen, Cal. Francisco		
3	Panicker	Eduard	33	✓	gardener	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Saffelen	Brother: at Saffelen V. Acker N.Y. New York		
4	Orenett	Christiaan	58	✓		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
5	Aranzini	Archangelo	27	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Bauer	Fred	46	✓		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
7	Biegler	Johanna	20	✓	none	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Cracken	Brother Mr. J. Waldorf Haurbach Acker N.Y. New York		
8	"	Ernst	11	✓		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
9	Boumans	Victor	38	✓	Painter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Malonne			
10	"	Ursula	34	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home		
11	"	Talentine	13	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	Malonne		
12	"	Gustave	4	✓		No	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Marie	5	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Campbell	Maude	30	✓		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
15	Debleys	Jos	52	✓	musician	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Brother: Mr. J. Debleys Br.		
16	De Bryne	Rene	28	✓	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr. L. De Bryne		
17	Dutsevoir	Odile	44	✓	none	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Brother: Mr. L. Dutsevoir		
18	Duterne	Jeanne	24	✓	none	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Brother: Mr. L. Duterne		
19	"	Maurice	3	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr. L. Duterne		
20	Lia	Anton	26	✓	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bergheim	Brother: Mr. L. Lia		
21	Krang	Cherelia	42	✓	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Julenhausen	Brother: Mr. L. Krang		
22	Furst	Thodor	25	✓	designer	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Laques	Brother: Mr. L. Furst		
23	Gourwich	Sarah	20	✓	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Brother: Mr. L. Gourwich		
24	Hoffmann	Anna	19	✓		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Brother: Mr. L. Hoffmann		
25	Jariga	Walter	46	✓		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr. L. Jariga		
26	King	Fred	45	✓		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr. L. King		
27	Kiesel	Abraham	49	✓	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Dieburg	Brother: Mr. L. Kiesel		
28	Koller	Rosa	22	✓	none	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basle	Brother: Mr. L. Koller		
29	Lindley	Edhel	30	✓		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr. L. Lindley		
30	Hengeman	Wilhelm	28	✓	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Brother: Mr. L. Hengeman		

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 6, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

9 DEC 1908

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, and if so, the name of the society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	bp. bp.	Switzerland, Spiez
2	yes	"	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	light bl.	U. S. A. St. Francis Co.
3	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	green	Belgium, Sofflar.
4																
5																
6																
7	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bp. bl.	Germany, Bismarck.
8																U. S. A. Teneflar
9	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Belgium, Malones
10	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bp. gp.	"
11	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light bl.	"
12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"
13	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"
14																
15	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light bl.	Belgium, Ghent.
16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	green	"
17	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Soignies
18	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ginger bl.	France, Nancy.
19	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light gre	Charlbury.
20	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br. bp.	Germany, Bismarck.
21	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair light bl.	Germany, Steinbach.
22	no	parents	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	dark bp.	Hungary, Chet, chan.
23	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bp. bp.	Russia, Bialystok.
24	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light gp.	Germany, Duisburg.
25																
26																
27	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Fair gp. bl.	Galician, Turkey.
28	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light bp.	Switzerland, Munschwyl.
29																
30	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bp. bp.	Germany, Hirschberg.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kallhaug, Chief Officer, of the S/S FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1901,  
at Wm

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Vandaele, Surgeon of the 1/2 **FINLAND**, Sailing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190

at Imm

Immigration Officer.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

130



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cinland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *28<sup>th</sup> November, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Oberlander	Erich	20	✓	Merchant	✓	Germany	German	Germany Elberfeld	Parents Mr. Oberlander	Reading
2	Paul	Charlotte	50	✓		✓	Germany	German	Germany Elberfeld	Parents Mr. Oberlander	Reading
3		George	19	✓		✓	Germany	German	Germany Elberfeld	Parents Mr. Oberlander	Reading
4	Edgen	Julius	22	✓	Maker	✓	Germany	German	Germany Elberfeld	Parents Mr. Edgen	Mass Polyoke
5	Lein	Oliver	20	✓		✓	Germany	German	Germany Elberfeld	Parents Mr. Edgen	Mass Polyoke
6	Lein	Adam	60	✓		✓	Germany	German	Germany Elberfeld	Parents Mr. Edgen	Mass Polyoke
7			Mr. 55	✓		✓					
8	Schaeffer	Fritz	40	✓	Merchant	✓	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Parents Mr. Schaeffer	NY New York City
9			Mr. 40	✓	Chemist	✓				Parents Mr. Schaeffer	NY New York City
10	Schafowitz	David	25	✓	Teacher	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Bukovina	Parents Mr. Schafowitz	NY New York City
11	Schmidt	Theodor	24	✓	Labourer	✓	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Parents Mr. Schmidt	Ohio Springfield
12		Anna	21	✓		✓	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Parents Mr. Schmidt	Ohio Springfield
13	Schubert	Anton	59	✓	Gardener	✓				Parents Mr. Schubert	NY New York City
14	Seabach	Eva	40	✓		✓				Parents Mr. Seabach	NY New York City
15	Seibert	Charlotte	35	✓		✓				Parents Mr. Seibert	NY New York City
16	Strauss	Julius	31	✓	Merchant	✓	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	Parents Mr. Strauss	NY New York City
17	Strehlow	Eunna	42	✓		✓				Parents Mr. Strehlow	NY New York City
18	Aurich	Dina	38	✓		✓				Parents Mr. Aurich	NY New York City
19		Lore	24	✓		✓				Parents Mr. Aurich	NY New York City
20	Blum	Walter	18	✓	Waiter	✓	Germany	German	Germany Basel	Parents Mr. Blum	NY New York City
21	Barth	Katherine	25	✓		✓	Hungary	German	Hungary Budapest	Parents Mr. Barth	NY New York City
22		German	4	✓		✓				Parents Mr. Barth	NY New York City
23	Smith	Louise	21	✓		✓				Parents Mr. Smith	NY New York City
24	Martens	Annie	11	✓		✓				Parents Mr. Martens	NY New York City

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 162

*Arriving at Port of*

**NEW-YORK**

59 DEC 1908

, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kallhauge, Chief Officer of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kallhauge  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1901  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. J. Caudaek*, Surgeon of the *S/S FINLAND*, *sailing Here with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*L. J. Caudaek*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *190*  
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Verschraghe</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>39 2/10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Convent</i>	<i>mother:</i>		
2	<i>P-1197473-6/9/38</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>36 4/10</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>Florentin Verschraghe</i>	<i>my</i>	<i>Petersen</i>
3		<i>Marie</i>	<i>18 1/10</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>Parochiale</i>		
4	<i>47608/29</i>	<i>Mia</i>	<i>11 2/10</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>Belgium</i>		
5		<i>Adonice</i>	<i>1 1/10</i>	<i>f</i>										
6		<i>Emma</i>	<i>6 3/10</i>	<i>f</i>										
7		<i>Alain</i>	<i>3 2/10</i>	<i>m</i>										
8	<i>Reynock</i>	<i>Alain</i>	<i>33 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>father:</i>		
9		<i>Romain</i>	<i>46 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>Leopold D'eu</i>	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>Holme</i>
10		<i>Arvise</i>	<i>3 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>father:</i>		
11	<i>Van Kidevelde</i>	<i>Scaris</i>	<i>28 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Wormen Belgium</i>		
12	<i>Kaulhior</i>	<i>Jean Pierre</i>	<i>43 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>family</i>							<i>brother: Alexander</i>		
13		<i>Aline</i>	<i>39 1/10</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>Woligues grand rue 131, Rouvres</i>	<i>Kans</i>	<i>Skidmore</i>
14		<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>21 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>father in law</i>	<i>Ja</i>	<i>Jeannette</i>
15		<i>Jeanne</i>	<i>17 1/10</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>Shaphin Horment</i>		
16		<i>Wilhelme</i>	<i>18 1/10</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>Rue de Roux 2</i>		
17	<i>Eklers</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>25 1/10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Jumot</i>		
18	<i>Eklers</i>	<i>Gerhard</i>	<i>46 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>Belgium</i>		
19	<i>Gracheold</i>	<i>Manrice</i>	<i>12 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother:</i>		
20	<i>Herremans</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	<i>25 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>Wormen Belgium</i>		
21	<i>Van Kruene</i>	<i>Eyille</i>	<i>25 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>brother: Constant</i>		
22	<i>Lova</i>	<i>Eyille</i>	<i>13 1/10</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>Russ. Lere, Belg</i>		
23	<i>Lossny</i>	<i>Theophil</i>	<i>28 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>father: Louis</i>		
24	<i>Lobbestaal</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>4 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>father: Louis</i>		
25	<i>Leffondre</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>30 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>father: Louis</i>		
26	<i>Tronan</i>	<i>Emiel</i>	<i>25 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>father: Louis</i>		
27	<i>Lwceris</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>21 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>father: Louis</i>		
28	<i>Lwceris</i>	<i>Leendert</i>	<i>28 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>father: Louis</i>		
29	<i>Lwceris</i>	<i>Guise</i>	<i>27 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>father: Louis</i>		
30	<i>Lwceris</i>	<i>Chiliano</i>	<i>29 1/10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>father: Louis</i>		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 9 1908

9 DEC 1908

, 190

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self				present August 9, 1908			no no no good		38	fair br bl		Belgium Bouchout			
2	"				Carson's Jersey					55	br bl		"			
3	"	Parents			119 Booth Street					57	br bl		"			
4	"	"			Cor 19th Street					48	bl bl		"			
5	"	"			"					—	—		"			
6	"	"			"					—	—		"			
7	"	"			"					—	—		"			
8	husband				husband: Alvin Reynold					5—	bl br		Wormen			
9	self				Native					—	—		"			
10	"				Illinois					—	—		"			
11	husband				husband: Robert W. Reidmiller					55	br bl		Belgium Bouchout			
12	self				husband: Kansas					54	br br		"			
13	self				husband: Joseph B. Bouchout					52	bl br		"			
14	self				husband: Ga					57	br br		"			
15	self				husband: Ga					5—	bl bl		"			
16	husband				husband: 321					—	—		"			
17	husband				husband: 321					6—	bl bl		Belgium Bouchout			
18	husband				husband: 321					—	—		"			
19	self				husband: 321					59	br bl		Belgium Bouchout			
20	self				husband: 321					57	br br		"			
21	self				husband: 321					54	br bl		"			
22	self				husband: 321					58	bl bl		"			
23	self				husband: 321					54	bl br		"			
24	self				husband: 321					52	br bl		"			
25	self				husband: 321					56	bl br		"			
26	self				husband: 321					56	bl br		"			
27	self				husband: 321					53	br bl		"			
28	self				husband: 321					56	br bl		"			
29	self				husband: 321					53	br bl		"			
30	self				husband: 321					56	br bl		"			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Kallan, Chief Officer of the S/S FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Kallan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1900  
at Antwerp  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. G. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *S/S FINLAND*, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *Dec*, 190*1*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N/ S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Novbr 28<sup>th</sup>*, 190 *8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wassenberg	Moni	20	f	no	no	Ruman	Hebrew	Ruman	Gody	father, Lipiz Wassenberg	NPL	
2	Wassenberg	Mozek	18	m	no	no	"	"	"	Chesnee	mother, B. Wassenberg	NPL	
3	Golombinski	Isidore	18	m	no	no	"	"	"	Philipsburg	father, Lipiz Golombinski	NPL	
4	Winkler	Blanche	16	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, Karoline Winkler	NPL	
ADMITTED	Zelensky	Lurie	17	f	no	no	"	"	"	Godwin	father, Elvira Zelensky	NPL	
ADMITTED	Wassenberg	Lurie	15	m	no	no	"	"	"	Godwin	father, Elvira Zelensky	NPL	
7	Wassenberg	Lore	40	f	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	brother, Elvira Wassenberg	NPL	
8	"	Isidore	10	m	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	brother, Elvira Wassenberg	NPL	
ADMITTED	Slupnick	Grace	10	f	no	no	"	"	"	Polenka	mother, Elvira Slupnick	NPL	
ADMITTED	"	Chie	9	f	no	no	"	"	"	Polenka	mother, Elvira Slupnick	NPL	
11	Scherbaum	Isidore	22	m	no	no	"	"	"	Polenka	father, Elvira Scherbaum	NPL	
12	Wassenberg	Mabel	21	f	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Wassenberg	NPL	
13	"	Israel	4	m	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Wassenberg	NPL	
14	Gerardisak	Isidore	19	m	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Gerardisak	NPL	
15	"	Isidore	17	f	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Gerardisak	NPL	
16	Garfinkel	Elvira	32	m	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Garfinkel	NPL	
17	Wrozyndy	Chie	26	f	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Wrozyndy	NPL	
18	"	Lore	19	f	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Wrozyndy	NPL	
19	"	Lore	11	f	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Wrozyndy	NPL	
20	Scherbaum	Isidore	17	m	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Scherbaum	NPL	
21	Wrozyndy	Meyer	44	m	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Wrozyndy	NPL	
22	Wrozyndy	Isidore	32	f	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Wrozyndy	NPL	
23	Wrozyndy	Isidore	17	f	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Wrozyndy	NPL	
24	Wrozyndy	Isidore	45	f	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Wrozyndy	NPL	
25	Wrozyndy	Isidore	29	m	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Wrozyndy	NPL	
26	Wrozyndy	Isidore	40	f	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Wrozyndy	NPL	
27	Wrozyndy	Isidore	19	m	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Wrozyndy	NPL	
28	Wrozyndy	Isidore	25	f	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Wrozyndy	NPL	
29	Wrozyndy	Isidore	32	m	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Wrozyndy	NPL	
30	Wrozyndy	Isidore	40	f	no	no	"	"	"	Wrozyndy	father, Elvira Wrozyndy	NPL	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

9 Dec 1908

190

156

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	no	no	father Lore Hasenbergl New York 233 E. 9th Street.			good		5 2	fair		Russia Lodz
2	"	self			brother 15 Roosevelt Street New York 27 Hudson Street.					5 2	br		" Lodz
3	"	"	\$30	no	sister 41 Franklin Street New York 4 West 117 Street.					5 3	br		" Philipowo
4	"	brother	no	no	brother Louis Hasenbergl New York 16. 20. E. 108th Street.					5 2	br		" "
5	Yes	father	no	no	brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 525 E. 4th Ave.					4 11	br		" Grodno
6	"	"			brother 525 E. 4th Ave.					4 11	br		" "
7	no	husband	no	no	husband & father Liza Hymenowicz Meriden Conn 948 Center St.					5 2	bl		" Wroclaw
8	"	father			mother Olga Hymenowicz					5 2	bl		" Lublanka
9	Yes	mother	no	no	New York 233 Madison St. brother 15 Roosevelt Street.					5 6	br		" Polonia
10	"	brother	\$18	no	Chicago 44 76. Oakland Ave.					5 6	br		" "
11	"	husband	no		husband Hersch Kipendowicz New York 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
12	"	father			brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
13	"	son	no	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
14	"	brother	no	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
15	"	brother	no	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
16	Yes	husband	no	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
17	"	father			brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
18	"	brother	no	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
19	"	brother	no	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
20	Yes	brother	no	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
21	"	son	no	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
22	"	father	no	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
23	"	brother	no	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
24	"	son	no	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
25	"	brother	no	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
26	Yes	sister	\$4	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
27	"	brother	no	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
28	"	husband	no	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
29	"	sister	no	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "
30	"	brother	no	no	brother 646 E. 4th Street.					5 3	br		" "



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 DEC 1908

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	father	no		father Louis Rosenberg New York 233 E. 9th Street.					5 2	fair	blue		Russia	Lodz	
2	"	self			brother 12 Roosevelt Street. New York 27 Hudson Street.					5 2	br	br		"	Brooklyn	
3	"	"	\$30.00		brother 4 West 117 Street. New York 16.20. 6 108 E. Ave.					5 3	br	br		"	Philadelp	
4	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Brooklyn	
5	Yes	"	\$4.00		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					4 11	br	br		"	Woronzow	
6	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
7	no	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
8	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
9	Yes	mother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
10	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
11	Yes	brother	\$1.00		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
12	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
13	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
14	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
15	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
16	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
17	Yes	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
18	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
19	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
20	Yes	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
21	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
22	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
23	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
24	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
25	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
26	Yes	brother	\$4.00		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
27	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
28	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
29	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	
30	"	brother	no		brother Sam. Delmanowicz New York 555 6th Ave.					5 2	br	br		"	Woronzow	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalkonen, Chief Officer of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalkonen  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1907,  
at W. J. Kalkonen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the U.S., sailing here with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1907  
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
+ 1	Lumacher	Breim	25	Y	2	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lwow	father J. B. Lumacher	NY
+ 2		Ford	10								
+ 3	Bleichman	Lham	26	Y		no			Pondakow	brother L. Friedman	NY
+ 4		Hamil	26	Y					Pondakow	mother J. Friedman	NY
+ 5	Pedawitz	Schima	19	Y					Pondakow	brother J. Friedman	NY
+ 6	Lumacher	Paul	33	Y		no			Lumacher	mother J. Friedman	NY
+ 7		Isa	36	Y					Lumacher	brother J. Friedman	NY
+ 8	Wolstein	Moshe	36	Y		no			Lumacher	brother J. Friedman	NY
+ 9		Chaim	18	Y					Lumacher	brother J. Friedman	NY
+ 10	Prager	Chaim	18	Y		no			Lumacher	brother J. Friedman	NY
+ 11	Kerber	Anna	30	Y		2			Lumacher	brother J. Friedman	NY
+ 12		Maria	8						Lumacher	brother J. Friedman	NY
+ 13		Isaac	26	Y					Lumacher	brother J. Friedman	NY
+ 14		Carl	24	Y					Lumacher	brother J. Friedman	NY
+ 15	Reizik	Isa	20	Y					Roman	father M. Reizik	NY
+ 16	Rosenblatt	Anna	19	Y					Rosenblatt	brother R. Rosenblatt	NY
+ 17	Grunig	Malka	16	Y					Luck	father M. Grunig	NY
+ 18	Ligel	Moshe	28	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 19	Bliskin	Chaim	22	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 20	Lewin	Lore	16	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 21	Ligel	Moshe	20	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 22	Laffer	Isa	26	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 23	Bull	Laila	16	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 24	Mandel.	Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 25	Pomraney	Laila	37	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 26	Amich	Anna	28	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 27		Moshe	28	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 28		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 29		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 30		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 31		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 32		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 33		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 34		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 35		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 36		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 37		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 38		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 39		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 40		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 41		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 42		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 43		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 44		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 45		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 46		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 47		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 48		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 49		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY
+ 50		Laila	19	Y					Grunig	brother M. Grunig	NY

\* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 168

Arriving at Port of..... **NEW-YORK**

9 DEC 1908 ..... 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Kallhaus, Chief of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Kallhaus  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1901,  
at Antwerp, Belgium,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Medical, Staff, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of 24 in number, are, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* Nov 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Finkler</i>	<i>Bele</i>	24	Y		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Shagorod</i>	<i>mother Love Shagorod</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	<i>Bozylowski</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	58	M	lab			<i>Shagorod</i>	<i>son May Regularity</i>	<i>NY</i>
3	<i>Bozylowski</i>	<i>Rudy</i>	58	M				<i>Shagorod</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
4	<i>Tenager</i>	<i>Much</i>	20	M	lab			<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
5	<i>Kornikow</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	16	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
6	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Adm</i>	23	M	lab			<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
7		<i>Leur</i>	21	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
8	<i>Granowsky</i>	<i>Fankel</i>	36	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
9	<i>Schuster</i>	<i>David</i>	26	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
10	<i>Bersht</i>	<i>Moshe</i>	30	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
11	<i>Kovalowky</i>	<i>Lipe</i>	17	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
12	<i>Chesky</i>	<i>Moshe</i>	32	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
13	<i>Pely</i>	<i>Moshe</i>	36	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
14	<i>Shmelkin</i>	<i>Moshe</i>	18	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
15	<i>Morgensht</i>	<i>Gersha</i>	16	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
16	<i>Ornitski</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	16	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
17	<i>Kamerinski</i>	<i>Israel</i>	16	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
18	<i>Chmilowski</i>	<i>Peshe</i>	36	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
19		<i>Reise</i>	11	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
20		<i>Dvoire</i>	6	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
21		<i>Leib</i>	4	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
22	<i>Livinsky</i>	<i>Moshe</i>	18	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
23	<i>Kofman</i>	<i>Evoyre</i>	37	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
24	<i>Lipinsky</i>	<i>Luss</i>	50	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
25		<i>Chaim</i>	54	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
26	<i>Goldstein</i>	<i>Moshe</i>	40	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
27	<i>Kola</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	55	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
28	<i>Teinil</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	40	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
29	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	24	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>
30	<i>Shory</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	28	M				<i>Proskurov</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>NY</i>



## 4

9 DEC 1968

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK

790

170

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	father	no		father Joel Lushkovski New York 45 Leonard St.			53	fair	bl	Russia Schagorod								
2	Yes	son	\$37		son Frank Boyarski New York 185 Broadway			54	bl	bl	Chisawetyn								
3	Yes	brother	no		brother P. Furman New York 322 E. 12th St.			52	bl	bl	Crookwood								
4	Yes	brother	no		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			55	bl	br	Krasna								
5	Yes	brother	no		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			52	br	bl	Staryo								
6	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			53	br	bl	Staryo								
7	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
8	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			54	br	bl	Staryo								
9	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			56	br	bl	Staryo								
10	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
11	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
12	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
13	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
14	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
15	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
16	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
17	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
18	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
19	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
20	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
21	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
22	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
23	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
24	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
25	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
26	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
27	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
28	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
29	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								
30	Yes	self	\$45		brother J. L. Child New York 163 E. 12th St.			57	br	bl	Staryo								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Kallhaug, Officer of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1900  
at New York  
J. W. Kallhaug  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. G. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *SS. AND*, *Sailing there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Dec*, 190*0*  
at *London*

*G. Vandaele*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Firland* sailing from *Antwerp* Nov. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Nazark	Nikolay	18	un	lab	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Sander Nazark	St. Paul
2	Rogalski	Pavel	26	un	lab	"	"	"	wife Anna Rogalska	"
3	Stamiska	Madritawa	20	un	lab	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Madritawa	Cleveland
4	Enstarkia	Kozanovska	23	un	lab	"	"	"	father Kozanovska	Poland
5	Korona	Maryanna	26	un	lab	"	"	"	father Adam Pakla	St. Louis
6	"	Beloslav	3	un	lab	"	"	"	Kopyevna	"
7	Olson	Josef	24	un	lab	Russian	Polish	Russian	brother Masig Olson	St. Louis
8	Olson	Josefa	20	un	lab	"	"	"	Kopyevna	"
9	Glutka	Marecki	28	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Maryanna Samowicki	St. Louis
10	Burkhardt	Marta	26	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Burkhardt	St. Louis
11	Rimken	Karimira	24	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Rimken	St. Louis
12	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
13	"	Joseph	7	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
14	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
15	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
16	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
17	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
18	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
19	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
20	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
21	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
22	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
23	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
24	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
25	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
26	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
27	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
28	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
29	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis
30	Thiagarajee	Joseph	22	un	lab	"	"	"	brother Adam Thiagarajee	St. Louis



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 DEC 1908

190

172

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self \$4.00			Brother Jos. Lobodzyan P.O. Box 1000 Cleveland, Ohio			Good		56	fair	br		Austria Okus					
2	Self \$4.00			Brother Jos. Lobodzyan P.O. Box 1000 Cleveland, Ohio			Good		57	br	br		" "					
3	Brother \$9.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					53	br	bl		Russia Lepsce					
4	Self \$10.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					52	br	br		" Leshelkow					
5	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					41	bl	bl		" Kopssewina					
6	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.									" "					
7	Self \$10.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					57	br	br		" Krogow					
8	Self \$10.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					53	br	bl		" "					
9	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					59	br	bl		" Inegum					
10	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					46	bl	bl		" Radwan					
11	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					51	br	bl		" Strom					
12	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					53	br	bl		" Porcliany					
13	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					51	bl	bl		" Lemenska					
14	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.									" "					
15	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					55	br	br		" Luvadaw					
16	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					57	br	bl		" Radmisch					
17	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					51	bl	bl		" Raisogali					
18	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					52	bl	br		" Kerwag					
19	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.									" "					
20	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					57	br	bl		" Kewskaly					
21	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					55	br	bl		" Austria Lelujic					
22	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					41	bl	bl		" "					
23	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					54	br	br		" Kowiskie					
24	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					59	br	br		" Radwan					
25	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					54	bl	bl		" Lelujic					
26	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					55	br	bl		" Russia Kala					
27	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					52	bl	br		" Austria Kanta					
28	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					57	bl	bl		" "					
29	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					52	br	bl		" "					
30	Self \$2.00			Brother Louis Adamkiewicz Cleveland, Ohio 884 Hoffman St.					54	bl	br		" "					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kalkhaus, Chief Officer of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kalkhaus  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1900,  
at New York  
Frederick J. ...  
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, tailor three with, do  
(State whether he is a regular or irregularly employed physician, or whether he is a volunteer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1901

at Amsterdam

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, Nov 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Magnus</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>brother Daniel Tshchanski of Ferry City</i>
2	<i>Eva</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother Ruth Gasto 24 of Cyster Bay</i>
DEPORTED	<i>Gados</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother Anna Tshch 24 of Bridgeville</i>
4	<i>Tshch</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>brother Daniel Tshchanski of Ferry City</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Ginsuska</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother Anna Tshch 24 of Bridgeville</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Jan</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>brother Daniel Tshchanski of Ferry City</i>
7	<i>Pankowski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother Ruth Gasto 24 of Cyster Bay</i>
8	<i>Ribokene</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother Anna Tshch 24 of Bridgeville</i>
9	<i>Ladwis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>brother Daniel Tshchanski of Ferry City</i>
10	<i>Katlic</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother Anna Tshch 24 of Bridgeville</i>
11	<i>Rositz</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>brother Daniel Tshchanski of Ferry City</i>
12	<i>Hogor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother Anna Tshch 24 of Bridgeville</i>
13	<i>Hogor</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>brother Daniel Tshchanski of Ferry City</i>
14	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother Anna Tshch 24 of Bridgeville</i>
15	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>brother Daniel Tshchanski of Ferry City</i>
16	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother Anna Tshch 24 of Bridgeville</i>
17	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>brother Daniel Tshchanski of Ferry City</i>
18	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother Anna Tshch 24 of Bridgeville</i>
19	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>brother Daniel Tshchanski of Ferry City</i>
20	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother Anna Tshch 24 of Bridgeville</i>
21	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>brother Daniel Tshchanski of Ferry City</i>
22	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother Anna Tshch 24 of Bridgeville</i>
23	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>brother Daniel Tshchanski of Ferry City</i>
24	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother Anna Tshch 24 of Bridgeville</i>
25	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>brother Daniel Tshchanski of Ferry City</i>
26	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother Anna Tshch 24 of Bridgeville</i>
27	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>brother Daniel Tshchanski of Ferry City</i>
28	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother Anna Tshch 24 of Bridgeville</i>
29	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>brother Daniel Tshchanski of Ferry City</i>
30	<i>Wchwartha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother Anna Tshch 24 of Bridgeville</i>



## 17.1

79 DEC 1908 700

79 DEC 1908 700

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. H. Kallauge, Off. Officer, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190.

at Free  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

175

I, *Dr. G. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *S/S* *do*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Jan*, 190*0*  
at *Wash*  
*W. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 28<sup>th</sup>* 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Pegen	Margareta	8	f	-	no	Russia	German	Russia	Herol	mother Fredrika Swider	P. Frankfurt
2		Albertina	13							Herol	Lampa	
3		Bernard	10	m								
4		Mathewina	5	f								
5	Inda	Michael	22	f	m	no	Polish	German	Switzerland	mother J. K. Kery	Inda	P. Phil
6	Meunio	Stanislaw	34	m	m	no	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
7	Legramithy	Ronaldy	25	m	s					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
8	Pamula	Florinda	30	f	s					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
9	Konarsalozuk	Trofin	25	m	m	no	Russia			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
10	Nilipowicz	Philipp	25	m	m					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
11	Tobloski	Bernard	25	m	m					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
12	Stodaly	Jan	34	m	m					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
13		Katarzyna	28	f						Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
14		Stanislaw	7	m						Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
15		Franciszek	4	m						Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
16		Lena	3	f						Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
17		Margareta	10	f						Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
18	Janick	Ludwik	24	m	s					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
19	Wojniak	Wiktoria	20	f	s					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
20	Byzylski	Antoni	30	m	m					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
21	Lesniak	Jan	39	m	m					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
22		Stepania	18	f						Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
23	Kopiezak	Jan	2	m	m					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
24	Kudziela	Antoni	7	m	s					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
25	Wronick	Jan	24	m	s					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
	Pruszyk	Michael	25	m	s					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
	Fendryk	Julia	26	f	m					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
		Bonifacy	3	m						Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
		Jan	24	m	s					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
	Mozzy Modol	16	m	s						Prussia	Prussia	Prussia



7

176

9 DÈC 1908

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kallhaug, Master of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1900,

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Vandaels, Surgeon of the U.S.,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 70 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Masover	Mosche	20	m	lab	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	mother Ghal Masover	RD Providence
2	Ullerman	Quirke	16	f					Russia Kiev	father Land Ullerman	RD Rochester
3	Chandros	Lea	30	f					Russia Kiev	mother Land Korn	
4		Mite	7	m							
5		Janie	3	f							
6	Lorand	Chaitke	22	f			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Chodorow	parents Nomi Friedman	RD Rochester
7	Lipschitz	Quita	32	f					Russia	mother N. Lipschitz	RD
8	Roffenbaum	Loch	30	m					Russia	father N. Roffenbaum	RD
9		Acume	7	f							
10		Leib	3	m							
11	Sperecher	Rizil	20	m			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kaniroff	father Liza Greacher	RD
12	Orlinsky	Lyane	19	f					Russia	mother Liza Greacher	RD
13	Lansky	Chic	40	m					Russia	father H. Lansky	RD
14		Rinke	10	f							
15	Lifkowitz	Molke	18	f			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ruzay	father Liza Lifkowitz	RD
16	Gross	Fudke	18	f					Russia	mother Liza Lifkowitz	RD
17	Hoham	Wolf	18	m					Russia	father Liza Lifkowitz	RD
18	Reizer	Mosche	45	m					Russia	father Liza Lifkowitz	RD
19	Reizer	Leib	24	m					Russia	father Liza Lifkowitz	RD
20	Reizer	Leib	20	f					Russia	father Liza Lifkowitz	RD
21	Reizer	Leib	20	f					Russia	father Liza Lifkowitz	RD
22	Reizer	Leib	20	f					Russia	father Liza Lifkowitz	RD
23	Reizer	Leib	20	f					Russia	father Liza Lifkowitz	RD
24	Reizer	Leib	20	f					Russia	father Liza Lifkowitz	RD
25	Reizer	Leib	20	f					Russia	father Liza Lifkowitz	RD
26	Reizer	Leib	20	f					Russia	father Liza Lifkowitz	RD
27	Reizer	Leib	20	f					Russia	father Liza Lifkowitz	RD
28	Reizer	Leib	20	f					Russia	father Liza Lifkowitz	RD
29	Reizer	Leib	20	f					Russia	father Liza Lifkowitz	RD
30	Reizer	Leib	20	f					Russia	father Liza Lifkowitz	RD

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

9 DEC 1968

790

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
			(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.											
1			brother	no	no		father Paul Marsand Providence R.I. 300 Pleasant St.			good		52	fair	br		Russia	Kiev.											
2			brother	no			brother of Marsand Rochester N.Y. 146					52	br	bl		"	"											
3			husband	no			husband J. Marsand					51	br	bl		"	"											
4			father				Rochester N.Y. 146									"	"											
5																"	"											
6			husband	no	no		husband & father Benji Marsand Rochester N.Y. 146					55	bl	br		"	Chodown											
7			self	no			husband & father Benji Marsand Rochester N.Y. 146					52	bl	bl		"	Riga											
8			self	\$10			brother H. Lichel Lerscheim New York 141/43 Ridge St.					53	br	br		"	Romsenij											
9																"	"											
10																"	"											
11			self	\$10	no		friend Paul Lichel Lerscheim New York 146					56	bl	br		"	Nemiroff											
12			father	no			father H. Lichel Lerscheim New York 146					57	bl	bl		"	Ruzanov											
13			son	\$15	no		son Louis Lerscheim					53	bl	br		"	Ruzanov											
14							New York 146									"	"											
15										confederates						"	"											
16			sister	no	no		sister J. Lichel Lerscheim New York 146			good		51	br	bl		"	Russia Ruzanov											
17			brother	no			brother H. Lichel Lerscheim New York 146					55	br	br		"	Warsaw											
18			brother	\$10			brother H. Lichel Lerscheim New York 146					57	bl	br		"	Ruzanov											
19			self	no	no		husband & father Benji Marsand Rochester N.Y. 146					49	br	bl		"	Hungary Ruzanov											
20			husband	\$10			husband & father Benji Marsand Rochester N.Y. 146					57	br	bl		"	Austria Ruzanov											
21			sister	no	no		sister J. Lichel Lerscheim New York 146					52	bl	bl		"	Russia Ruzanov											
22			husband	no			husband & father Benji Marsand Rochester N.Y. 146					53	br	br		"	Mexico											
23			father				Providence R.I. 300 Pleasant St.									"	"											
24			sister	no	no		sister J. Lichel Lerscheim New York 146			original		52	bl	br		"	Argentina											
25			brother	no			brother H. Lichel Lerscheim New York 146			no		53	bl	br		"	Italy											
26			self	no	no		son Louis Lerscheim					59	bl	br		"	Austria Ruzanov											
27			brother	no			brother H. Lichel Lerscheim New York 146					57	bl	bl		"	"											
28			father	no			Providence R.I. 300 Pleasant St.					410	bl	bl		"	"											
29							Providence R.I. 300 Pleasant St.									"	"											
30																"	"											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kalka, Chief Officer of the S. S. Luitpold, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kalka  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1901,  
at New York  
Wm. H. Kalka  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. P. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *Swearing this oath*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov 28<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Brunner	Benedek	18	m	s. farm lab	Ja. Jr.	Hungary	Kanyer	Kanyer	Polonyel	perous. Loch Brunel P. Harperville		
2	Masli	Josef	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Polonyel	perous. Szogy Mari		
3	Laniga	Georg	18	m	p. lab	Ja.	"	Lovalk	"	Kupcz	father Gabo Thure P. Kanyagelata		
4	Esba	Chel	25	m	s	"	"	Hayer	Coangrad	Coangrad	father	P. Kanyagelata	
5	Esungok	Michal	43	m	m	"	"	Lovalk	Kosyuekud	brother	Tarl Coangrad P. Pittsburg		
6		Anna	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	Kosyuekud	"	"	
7	Lue	Lefan	28	m	p. lab	Ja. Jr.	Hungary	Coangrad	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father	Frang. Lo P. Kanyagelata		
8		Jula	24	f	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	
9	Kolotic	Joseph	29	m	p. lab	Ja. Jr.	"	"	"	father	Ymor Kolotic	"	
10	Chomay	Leopis	24	m	p.	"	"	Lovalk	"	Verounewig	brother	P. Pittsburg	
11	Waller	Andreas	43	m	p. farm lab	Ja. Jr.	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Waller Christeth Ch. Cleveland		
12	Becker	Michael	18	m	s.	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Becker Michael	"	
13	Furmanis	Joseph	25	m	p.	"	"	Hayer	"	Bayro	wife	Kyria Budella Ch. Lorain	
14	Kunya	Joseph	29	m	p. lab	Ja. Jr.	"	"	"	hiskolej	wife	Moray Leudbank	
15		Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	
16	Spalka	Michal	25	m	p. farm lab	Ja. Jr.	"	"	"	Novely	father	Michal Garda Ch. S. D.	
17	Mohar	Joseph	20	m	p.	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Garda Ch. S. D.	
18	Tott	Michal	24	m	p.	"	"	"	"	"	father	Tott Frank	"
19	Keryth	Georg	25	m	p. mason	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Keryth Maria Ch. Christethport		
20	Ves	Lefan	40	m	p. lab	Ja. Jr.	"	Hayer	"	Tampala	wife	Teres Lefan Ch. Peyton	
21	Papp	Joseph	25	m	p.	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Papp Joseph	"
22	Obrikau	Michal	25	m	p. lab	Ja. Jr.	"	"	"	"	wife	Obrikau Michal	"
23	Kovacs	Georg	30	m	p.	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Kovacs Georg Ch. S. D.	
24	Bachis	Georg	40	m	p. mason	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Bachis Georg Ch. S. D.	
25		Georg	15	m	p.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Sander	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Popovis	Jan	33	m	p. farm lab	Ja. Jr.	Hungary	Lovalk	"	Beluly	wife	Popovis Lovalk P. Pittsburg	
28	Minarics	Thure	30	m	p.	"	"	"	"	30	Kepoly	wife	Minarics Kolotic
29	Kungor	Michal	40	m	p.	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Kungor Michal	"
30	Bachis	Georg	28	m	p.	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Bachis Georg	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

- 9 DEC 1908

190

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	no self	220 no	brother to John Gaspars			51	fair	bl		Hungary Bohemian		
2	no	25 3	brother to John Gaspars			55	br	br				
3	brother	no	brother to John Gaspars			55	bl	bl		Rapay		
4	brother to John Gaspars	14	brother to John Gaspars			57	br	bl		Longwood		
5	no self	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			57	bl	bl		Ragunabad		
6	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			51	bl	bl				
7	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			59	br	br		S. Martin		
8	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			57	bl	br				
9	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			58	bl	br				
10	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			52	br	br		Horonow		
11	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			53	bl	br		O. Love		
12	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			54	br	br				
13	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			56	br	bl		Ragay		
14	no self	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			59	bl	bl		Michol		
15	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			53	bl	br				
16	no self	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			56	br	bl		Morely		
17	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			57	br	br				
18	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			57	bl	br				
19	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			57	bl	br		Var Keno		
20	no self	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			54	bl	bl		Vautin		
21	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			52	br	br				
22	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			56	br	br				
23	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			59	bl	bl		Beltha		
24	no self	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			52	bl	bl		Szorgay		
25	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			41	bl	br				
26	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			48	bl	br				
27	no self	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			57	bl	bl		Michol		
28	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			57	bl	br		Rapay		
29	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			55	bl	br		Kenich		
30	no	17 3	brother to John Gaspars			58	bl	bl		Michol		

350  
J. J. J.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Kallhaus, Chief Officer of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1905

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Vandaele, Surgeon of the Port of Antwerp, Belgium, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Ghent / Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 21  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1900

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Golonka	Edward	35	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Katerina Golonka	Philad
2	Smidowski	Michael	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Kasper Smidowski	"
3	Smal	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Maria Smal	"
4	Gyendrowski	Domini	25	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Karol Gyendrowski	"
5	Gyendrowski	Joseph	27	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katerina Gyendrowski	"
6	Wojcik	Joseph	28	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	Philad
7	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Maria Wojcik	"
8	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
9	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
10	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
11	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
12	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
13	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
14	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
15	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
16	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
17	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
18	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
19	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
20	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
21	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
22	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
23	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
24	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
25	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
26	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
27	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
28	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
29	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"
30	Wojcik	Samuel	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Wojcik	"



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 130 PM  
2 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

9 DEC 1908

190

182

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358	no	no	good		5 5 1/2	bl	bl	Black mark	Clustria Pargina		
2	"	"	"	"	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
3	"	"	"	"	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
4	no	"	"	"	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
5	"	"	"	"	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
6	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
7	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
8	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
9	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
10	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
11	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
12	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
13	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
14	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
15	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
16	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
17	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
18	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
19	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
20	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
21	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
22	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
23	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
24	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
25	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
26	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
27	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
28	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
29	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		
30	self	self	100%	100%	Cousin Timothy Leminski Plut P. Bernunda 4 358					5 5 1/2	bl	bl		"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kallauge, Officer of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kallauge  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1904  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Vandaele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, Swearing that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900  
at Brussels

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Amberp* Nov 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pelney	Lida	64	Wid		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	Daughter Lida Weibell Tosini Italy	NYC
2		Gustav	38	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father Jacob Rothert	NYC
3	Rothover	Otto	16	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Anton Teyan	NYC
4	Terpian	Johann	23	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Loh. Legelbach	NYC
5	Opin	Joseph	34	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
6	Persan	Frank	57	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Carl Rothert	NYC
7	Luella	Frank	25	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
8	Schelegmick	Carol	14	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
9	Blum	Walter	17	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
10	Winder	Freiz	37	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
11	Hobler	Ernst	24	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
12	Heinricher	Wirtin	24	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
13	Grop	Otto	39	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
14	Klubb	Johann	17	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
15	Schill	Johann	30	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
16	Wing	Johann	25	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
17	Lerach	Andie	23	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
18	Mayerov	Terinik	19	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
19	Kumpinger	Alexander	35	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
20	Roth	Angela	25	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
21		Peter	11	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
22		Welen	15	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
23	Garkas	Gyongyi	18	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
24	Nuephelm	Gyongyi	18	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
25		Gyongyi	18	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
26	Kalimik	Omofy	24	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
27	Luath	Michael	25	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
28	Kyath	Frank	31	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
29	Parkay	Pavel	30	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC
30	Kalimik	Pavel	23	Mar		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	brother Hilp. Peryan	NYC

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2<sup>10</sup> PM  
3 P.M.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

F9 DEC 1908

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	\$25.00		Son Aug. Delaney			Good		5'2"	fair		Germany Barmen				
2				Brother 143 W. 62nd St.					5'5"	br		" "				
3	Sister	\$1.00		Uncle Peter Adler					5'4"	br		" " " "				
4	Sister	\$1.00		Plat. P. Adler, 9715					5'7"	br		" " " "				
5	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1338					5'7"	br		" " " "				
6	Sister	\$1.00		Friend Louis Adler, 1313					5'6"	br		" " " "				
7	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'6"	br		" " " "				
8	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'5"	br		" " " "				
9	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
10	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
11	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
12	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
13	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
14	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
15	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
16	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
17	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
18	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
19	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
20	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
21	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
22	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
23	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
24	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
25	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
26	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
27	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
28	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
29	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				
30	Sister	\$1.00		Friend John Adler, 1313					5'7"	br		" " " "				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kallhaug, Chief Officer of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kallhaug  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1907  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. G. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *S. FINLAND*, *ailing here with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent, Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanjan.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S.S. Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Urbanavits	Jane	38	in a farm lab	fr. pr.	Russky	Slavak	Kungay	wife Spornia Urbanavits	Pittsburg
2	Tanaka	Joseph	45	in a					wife Cecilia Tanaka	Calasangua
3	Forkas	Alexander	31	in a	labor				wife Becka Forkas	Chio Cleveland
4		Anna	21	x						
5		Lili	6							
6		Tereja	54	mid						
7	Zoumason	Martin	35	in a	lab				wife Cathia Zoumason	Calasangua
8	Gasperovics	Franz	41	in a					wife Gasperovics	Sharon
9	Kelusan	Blasey	18	in a					wife Kelusan	
10	Poncas	Joseph	19	in a	lab				wife Poncas	Montom
11	Luvori	Michael	37	in a	lab				wife Luvori	Calasangua
12	Kreibradie	Rose	43	in a					wife Kreibradie	Phil
13		Joseph	15	in a						
14	Poncas	Joseph	35	in a	lab				wife Poncas	Montom
15		Anna	30	x						
16	Schneider	Squany	55	in a					wife Schneider	Woodbridge
17	Parlies	Gerang	40	in a					wife Parlies	Woodbridge
18		Tilma	17	x						
19	Malus	Julia	19	x					wife Malus	Woodbridge
20	Bauko	Mari	18	x					wife Bauko	Woodbridge
21	Adamovics	Janinka	26	x					wife Adamovics	Woodbridge
22	Leip	Karolina	22	x					wife Leip	Woodbridge
23	Lipka	Teresa	17	x					wife Lipka	Woodbridge
24	Frizer	Lina	17	x					wife Frizer	Woodbridge
25	Bello	Lina	17	x					wife Bello	Woodbridge
26	Perse	Mari	19	x					wife Perse	Woodbridge
27	Andersson	Susan	15	in a	lab	fr. pr.	Austria	Puttenia	wife Andersson	Woodbridge
28	Pompeak	Katka	17	x					wife Pompeak	Woodbridge
29	Chelkay	Yevka	16	x					wife Chelkay	Woodbridge
30	Olegovich	Yevka	14	x					wife Olegovich	Woodbridge



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

9 DEC 1908

186

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	\$16	1897/8	brother Chas. Mamovitz			good		55	fair	bl		Ungary Lavad
2	"	"	1893/4	brother Chas. Mamovitz					57	"	bl		" Stroan
3	"	\$30	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					55	"	bl		" Duna Told
4	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					57	"	br		"
5	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					57	"	br		"
6	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					53	"	br		"
7	self	\$16	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					52	"	br		" Shtaulak
8	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					54	"	br		" Chituk
9	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					55	"	br		" Tistuka
10	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					55	"	bl		" Roba
11	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					52	"	bl		" Shtaulak
12	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					52	"	bl		" Shtaulak
13	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					55	"	bl		"
14	self	\$25	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					58	"	bl		" Shtaulak
15	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					56	"	bl		" Shtaulak
16	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					59	"	bl		" Shtaulak
17	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					55	"	bl		" Shtaulak
18	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					55	"	bl		" Shtaulak
19	self	\$16	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					49	"	br		" Rickaf
20	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					55	"	bl		" Rickaf
21	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					53	"	br		" Rickaf
22	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					48	"	br		" Rickaf
23	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					55	"	bl		" Rickaf
24	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					55	"	br		" Rickaf
25	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					51	"	br		" Rickaf
26	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					52	"	bl		" Rickaf
27	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					54	"	bl		" Rickaf
28	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					53	"	bl		" Rickaf
29	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					410	"	bl		" Rickaf
30	"	"	1894/5	brother Chas. Mamovitz					51	"	br		" Rickaf



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kallhaug, Chief Officer of the S/S FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kallhaug  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1901,  
at Antwerp,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *S/S FINLAND*, sailing there with *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. Vandaele*

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*1*  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* Nov 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Dule</i>	<i>Rosi</i>	21	f	yes		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Austria Dobrava Dobrava</i>	<i>mother. Agnes Dule</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
2	<i>Soroczak</i>	<i>Nasko</i>	26	m	no		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Konow Konow</i>	<i>wife. Juliana Soroczak</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
3	<i>Kuc</i>	<i>Maksym</i>	18	m	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father. Stefan Kuc</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
4	<i>Inc</i>	<i>Darmian</i>	40	m	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife. Anna Inc</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
5	<i>Dumthalski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	31	m	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife. Justyna Dumthalski</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
6	<i>Cieplik</i>	<i>Apolonia</i>	24	f	no		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Edrykon Edrykon</i>	<i>father. Jan Cieplik</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
7	<i>Luzacki</i>	<i>Wyn</i>	17	m	yes		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Niedzwieda Niedzwieda</i>	<i>father. Michael Luzacki</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
8	<i>Jubka</i>	<i>Josef</i>	17	m	yes		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother. Justyna Jubka</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
9	<i>Lucasz</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	23	f	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father. Jan Lucasz</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Lofia</i>	22	f	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father. Jan Lofia</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
11	<i>Jasina</i>	<i>Wyn</i>	24	m	yes		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Saczow Saczow</i>	<i>father. Jan Jasina</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
12	<i>Paczyna</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	38	m	yes		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Niedzwieda Niedzwieda</i>	<i>father. Jan Paczyna</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Marya</i>	24	f	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father. Jan Paczyna</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
14	<i>Gunia</i>	<i>Szczepan</i>	48	m	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife. Justyna Gunia</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
15	<i>Krawiec</i>	<i>Tomasz</i>	28	m	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife. Anna Krawiec</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
16	<i>Lach</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	20	f	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father. Walery Lach</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
17	<i>Rozdowska</i>	<i>Tasia</i>	33	f	yes		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Edrykon Edrykon</i>	<i>father. Jan Rozdowska</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	38	f	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother. Marya Rozdowska</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
19	<i>Mierocha</i>	<i>Marya</i>	16	f	yes		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father. Jan Mierocha</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
20	<i>Luzacka</i>	<i>Marya</i>	18	f	yes		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father. Jan Luzacka</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
21	<i>Kowal</i>	<i>Tasia</i>	16	f	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father. Jan Kowal</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
22	<i>Danek</i>	<i>Salomea</i>	17	f	yes		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father. Jan Danek</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
23	<i>Vajda</i>	<i>Cecylia</i>	18	f	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father. Jan Vajda</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
24	<i>Karozga</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	20	f	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father. Jan Karozga</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
25	<i>Jelczko</i>	<i>Tese</i>	19	f	yes		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father. Jan Jelczko</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
26	<i>Kerak</i>	<i>Stanimir</i>	18	m	yes		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father. Jan Kerak</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
27	<i>Mahr</i>	<i>Ejuro</i>	31	m	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife. Rosa Mahr</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
28	<i>Szejda</i>	<i>Ejuro</i>	36	m	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife. Anna Szejda</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
29	<i>Bozdan</i>	<i>Donon</i>	46	m	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife. Maria Bozdan</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>
30	<i>Trass</i>	<i>Lasslo</i>	33	m	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife. Maria Trass</i>	<i>Dr. Duryea</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

9 DEC 1908

190

188

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	male	no		male: Rudolf Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3	fair	bl	Austria Dobruva
2	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 8	br	br	" Ronow
3	Yes	self	no		female: Rosa Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 4	br	br	" "
4	Yes	self	no		female: Anna Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3	br	br	" "
5	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 5	br	br	" "
6	Yes	self	no		female: Cecylia Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 6	br	br	" Adnykon
7	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 4	br	br	" Kiedzwida
8	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 5	br	br	" Konowice
9	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 4	br	br	" Kurkon
10	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	br	br	" Skarow
11	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 4	br	br	" Kiedzwida
12	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 8	br	br	" Kurkon
13	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	br	br	" " (Cock Marked)
14	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 9	br	br	" Lumbay
15	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 8	br	br	" Pastornice
16	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	br	br	" Adnykon
17	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 7	br	br	" Kiedzwida
18	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.						" "
19	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 4	br	br	" Lumbay
20	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 7	br	br	" Kiedzwida
21	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3	br	br	" "
22	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	br	br	" Adnykon
23	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	br	br	" "
24	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			4 8	br	br	" Konowice
25	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	br	br	" Kiedzwida
26	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 5	br	br	" Kurkon
27	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 5	br	br	" Skarow
28	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 8	br	br	" Kiedzwida
29	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			6 4	br	br	" Adnykon
30	Yes	self	no		female: Maria Korrerann 40 Franklin Ave. 2d Floor Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 7	br	br	" Kiedzwida

H. E. Snider, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kalkaugh, Chief Officer of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kalkaugh  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1900,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. G. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *S/S FINLAND*, sailing *three weeks* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*  
*of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kauterovsk</i>	<i>Rosch</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>freed miller</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
2	<i>Jordanski</i>	<i>Joel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
3	<i>Rudkewicz</i>	<i>Mandel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
4	<i>Broidl</i>	<i>Majche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
5	<i>Fleschner</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
6	<i>Karlson</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
7	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
8	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
9	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
10	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
11	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
12	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
13	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
14	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
15	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
16	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
17	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
18	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
19	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
20	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
21	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
22	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
23	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
24	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
25	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
26	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
27	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
28	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
29	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
30	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
31	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
32	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
33	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
34	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
35	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
36	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
37	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
38	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
39	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
40	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
41	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
42	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
43	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
44	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
45	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
46	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
47	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
48	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
49	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
50	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
51	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
52	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
53	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
54	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
55	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
56	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
57	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
58	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
59	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
60	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
61	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
62	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
63	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
64	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
65	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
66	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
67	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
68	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
69	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
70	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
71	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
72	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
73	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
74	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
75	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
76	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
77	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
78	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
79	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
80	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
81	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
82	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
83	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
84	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
85	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
86	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
87	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
88	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
89	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
90	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
91	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
92	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
93	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
94	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary H. Sigel</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
95	<i>Peiper</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
96	<i>Guimbard</i>	<i>Leika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kauterovsk</i>
97	<i>Finger</i>	<i>Schapi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lida</i>	<i>father</i>	<



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

9 DEC 1908

190

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	brother	no	no	brother			no	no	good	53	br	br	Russia	L. dr.	
2		self			brother						56	bl	br		Prandusa	
3		brother	5		brother						55	bl	bl			
4					brother											
5		no			brother											
6		niter	40		brother						6	bl	br		Tarnomuda	
7		niter	no		brother						57	bl	br	Austria	Tornopol	
8		brother	10		brother						5	bl	bl			
9		niter	no		brother						59	bl	bl	Russia	L. dr.	
10		self	10		brother						41	bl	br		Nikolayev	
11		brother	no		brother						55	bl	bl	Austria	Lutagum	
12		brother	12		brother						51	bl	br	Hungary	H. Jajel	
13		brother	no		brother											
14		brother	no		brother						49	bl	bl	Romanian	Salato	
15		brother	no		brother						49	br	bl	Hungary	By Ballans	
16		brother	no		brother											
17		self	40		brother						56	br	bl	Austria	Arundson	
18		brother	16		brother						55	bl	br		Volovo	
19		brother	16		brother						53	bl	br			
20		brother	12		brother						54	bl	br			
21		brother	2		brother						51	br	bl	Russia	Larguski	
22		brother	no		brother						55	bl	bl	Germany	Arund	
23		brother	no		brother						51	bl	bl	Austria	Volanovna	
24		brother	no		brother						51	br	bl			
25		brother	no		brother						56	bl	br			
26		brother	no		brother						53	bl	br		Lgota	
27		brother	no		brother						54	br	bl		Larguski	
28		brother	no		brother						58	bl	bl	Russia	Larguski	
29		brother	no		brother						54	bl	bl		Larguski	
30		brother	no		brother						53	br	br		Larguski	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. V. Kallhaug, Chief Officer of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]* Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1900.

at San Francisco

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, *Sailing this vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

*E. Vandaele*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cormann Fredericus	25	Male	lab		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Cormann Fredericus The Machine	
2	Verplanken Helena	25	Female	Wife		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	husband Cormann Fredericus	
3	Coppens Charles	23	Male	lab		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Coppens Charles	
4	Heulebroeck Oscar	19	Male	lab		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Heulebroeck Oscar	
5	Cuvelier Henri	37	Male	lab		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Cuvelier Henri	
6	Emelie	27	Female	Wife		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	husband Cuvelier Henri	
7	Van de Halle Arthur	23	Male	lab		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Van de Halle Arthur	
8	Schönfeld Dora	27	Female	Wife		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	husband Schönfeld Dora	
9	Abe	5	Male	Child		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Schönfeld Dora	
10	Julie	4	Female	Child		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Schönfeld Dora	
11	Charles	1	Male	Child		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Schönfeld Dora	
12	Heyman Marc	4	Male	Child		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Heyman Marc	
13	Kirsch Rebecca	18	Female	none		Russia	Polish	Russia Warsaw	mother Kirsch Rebecca	
14	Pattavert Jean	19	Male	lab		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Pattavert Jean	
15	Janssens Arthur	33	Male	lab		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Janssens Arthur	
16	Heydens Natalie	46	Female	Wife		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	husband Heydens Natalie	
17	Heobbe Helena	22	Female	Wife		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	husband Heobbe Helena	
18	De Broecker Camiel	42	Male	lab		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father De Broecker Camiel	
19	Leone	33	Male	lab		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Leone	
20	Maurice	11	Male	Child		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Leone	
21	René	9	Male	Child		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Leone	
22	Charline	4	Female	Child		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Leone	
23	Mary	3	Female	Child		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Leone	
24	Josephine	18	Female	Wife		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	husband Leone	
25	Moller Peter	56	Male	lab		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Moller Peter	
26	Kathe	17	Female	Wife		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	husband Moller Peter	
27	Louise	4	Female	Child		Belgium	flemish	Belgium Antwerp	father Moller Peter	
28	Larcia Antonius	35	Male	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy Palermo	parents Larcia Antonius	
29	Lucia Angelo	37	Male	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy Palermo	parents Larcia Antonius	
30	Tridoci Emidio	36	Male	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy Palermo	parents Larcia Antonius	



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 DEC 1908

190

192

Arriving at Port of			NEW-YORK			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes self	40	1917	Brother	no no no no good	57	fair br br	Belgium Aethor							
2	S. Ins	-	1908	Alfonso Coreman	110 110 110 110	56	br br								
3	S self	10	no	friend Alfonso De Koch	110 110 110 110	55	bl bl	Russland							
4	S	16	-	friend	110 110 110 110	57	bl bl								
5	S	40	1903	friend	110 110 110 110	58	bl br								
6	S	40	1903	friend	110 110 110 110	52	bl bl								
7	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110	53	bl br								
8	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110	5	bl br								
9	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
10	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
11	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
12	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
13	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
14	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
15	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
16	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
17	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
18	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
19	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
20	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
21	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
22	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
23	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
24	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
25	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
26	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
27	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
28	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
29	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										
30	S self	10	1915	friend	110 110 110 110										







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hallauge, Chief Officer of the S/S FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Hallauge  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1901,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. F. Vandaule*, Surgeon of the *FINLAND*, *Sailing three weeks*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*  
*of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *September*, 190  
at *London*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finnland* sailing from *Antwerp* Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wrede	Achim	42	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Hungary	no	St. Louis
2	Herscov	János	47	m		no	"	Segaras	no	St. Louis
3	Mundy	Jure	40	m		7-177185-7/2/42-505	Romanian	Romanian	wife Maria Paula	St. Louis
4	Baila	Paul	35	m			Romanian	Romanian	no	St. Louis
5	Prody	His	47	m			Hungary	Hungary	no	St. Louis
6	Cap	Peter	37	m			"	"	no	St. Louis
7	David	János	27	m			"	"	no	St. Louis
8	Grossmann	Leons	25	f		yes	Hebrew	Hungary	brother-in-law Wolf Rosenbaum	St. Louis
9	Ureiminger	Terenz	18	m		yes	German	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
10	Pallak	Anna	16	f		yes	Slovak	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
11	Gabriel	Sal	34	m		yes	"	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
12	Duchorau	Isolan	38	m		yes	"	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
13	Saurer	János	20	m		yes	German	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
14	Piwski	heran	24	m		yes	Polish	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
15	Varesu	Hofan	30	m		yes	"	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
16	Vajer	Lylock	26	m		yes	Austria	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
17	Kalof	Johann	19	m		yes	Hungary	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
18	Hüter	Terenz	24	m		yes	"	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
19	Szilagyi	Michaly	18	m		yes	Hungary	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
20	Kiss	Spau	24	m		yes	"	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
21	Samel	János	28	m		yes	"	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
22	Touiza	Jyula	19	m		yes	"	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
23	Kipsag	Terenz	25	m		yes	"	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
24	Lilich	Johann	24	m		yes	German	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
25	Kornath	János	25	m		yes	Hungary	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
26	Katies	Antal	28	m		yes	"	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
27	Lajber	Andras	17	m		yes	"	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
28	Krajcsnik	Martin	40	m		yes	"	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
29	Grabovits	Karl	28	m		yes	German	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis
30	"	Anna	26	f		yes	"	Hungary	brother-in-law	St. Louis

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

9 DEC 1908

190

194

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 10"	fair	bl	br		Hungary	Kardos
2	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 5"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Jogaras
3	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 4"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	
4	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 8"	bl	bl	br		Roumania	Roos
5	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 6"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Kris
6	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 4"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Serkei
7	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 5"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Karpad
8	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		4' 9"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Kagyzolter
9	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 8"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Dorlar
10	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 7"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Ronny
11	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 6"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	
12	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 8"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Dagyn
13	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 6"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Tom
14	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 5"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Rudis
15	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 4"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	
16	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 2"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Shance
17	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 4"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Tosel
18	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 5"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Dagyn
19	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 3"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Dagyn
20	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 8"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Dagyn
21	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 4"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Dagyn
22	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 5"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Dagyn
23	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 6"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Dagyn
24	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 6"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Dagyn
25	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 6"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Dagyn
26	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 7"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Dagyn
27	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 7"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Dagyn
28	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 8"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Dagyn
29	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 5"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Dagyn
30	Yes	Self	100	1908	Friend, 1000, 1000			Good		5' 4"	bl	bl	br		Hungary	Dagyn



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kallhauge, Chief Officer of the **FINLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1907,  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. G. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *FINLAND*, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*N. Vandaele*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

p-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 28th*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Yonze	Josef	18	m	lab	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Mollendorf	father Faur Koon	St. Marysburg
2	Wibor	Karolina	21	f	"	"	"	"	Wollendorf	father Alois Moll	St. Marysburg
3	Fito	Timo	37	m	"	"	"	Booth	Spain	father Fito Karolin	San Bridgeport
4	His	Timo	23	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Carlsbad	father his sister	My S. Aubrey
5	Older	pham	32	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Oldr	St. Marysburg
6	Toth	Josef	40	m	"	"	"	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Anna Oldr	"
7	Mukits	Maria	39	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Burg	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
8	Paluch	Maria	11	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
9	Varga	Josef	33	m	"	"	"	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
10	Holuar	Karoly	38	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
11	Ralfi	Edel	40	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
12	Tungar	Katalin	24	f	"	"	"	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
13	Kust	Margdalena	24	f	"	"	"	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
14	Vinore	Josef	24	m	"	"	"	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
15	Koll	"	35	m	"	"	"	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
16	Labo	Josef	17	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
17	Reudali	Tanya	24	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
18	Kebic	Andra	18	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
19	Bures	Karoline	16	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
20	Melina	Timo	24	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
21	Musil	Anna	25	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
22	Remungaski	Julie	3	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
23		Teres	22	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
24		John	20	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
25	Toth	Josef	30	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
26	Hoffman	Karoly	31	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
27		Maria	24	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
28		John	3	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
29		Maria	24	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg
30		Anna	24	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Leg. var	father Anna Moll	St. Marysburg



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

9 DEC 1908

190

196

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	16 no		8113 1/2 Adelphi St. New York			5 9	fair	bl	bl		Hungary	Wallendorf			
2		33		3rd 488 Allen St. New York			4 9		bl	bl		"	Pasendorf			
3		17		Brother in law Amara			5 5		bl	bl		"	Spanto			
4		11		James J. Smith & Sons, New York			5 5		bl	bl		"	Barlau			
5		12		John Smith, New York			5 4		bl	bl		"	Segevar			
6		12		John Smith, New York			5 6		bl	bl		"	"			
7		14		John Smith, New York			5 1		bl	bl		"	Burg			
8		8		John Smith, New York			5 9		bl	bl		"	Borisauy			
9		32		John Smith, New York			5 7		bl	bl		"	Papa			
10		10		John Smith, New York			5 7		bl	bl		"	"			
11		24		John Smith, New York			5 7		bl	bl		"	Liekenhous			
12		8		John Smith, New York			5 7		bl	bl		"	R. Tareg			
13		8		John Smith, New York			5 4		bl	bl		"	V. Breuwy			
14		8		John Smith, New York			5 4		bl	bl		"	Barsony			
15		3		John Smith, New York			5 4		bl	bl		"	"			
16		8		John Smith, New York			4 11		bl	bl		"	Temple			
17		8		John Smith, New York			4 8		bl	bl		"	Lagoge			
18		8		John Smith, New York			5 2		bl	bl		"	Selo Lips			
19		8		John Smith, New York			5 5		bl	bl		"	Stradal			
20		8		John Smith, New York			5 4		bl	bl		"	Rantoma			
21		8		John Smith, New York			4 11		bl	bl		Austria	Wien			
22		8		John Smith, New York			5 4		bl	bl		"	"			
23		8		John Smith, New York			5 4		bl	bl		Hungary	Gabrova			
24		8		John Smith, New York			5 5		bl	bl		"	Varnob			
25		8		John Smith, New York			5 5		bl	bl		"	Segevar			
26		8		John Smith, New York			5 5		bl	bl		"	Jabo			
27		8		John Smith, New York			5 5		bl	bl		"	"			
28		8		John Smith, New York			4 11		bl	bl		"	"			
29		8		John Smith, New York			4 11		bl	bl		"	"			
30		16		John Smith, New York			4 11		bl	bl		"	"			

J. E. Snyder Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. V. Kallhaug*, *Chief Officer* of the *FINLAND*, from *ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. V. Kallhaug*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 190*0*,  
at *Antwerp*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *1/2* **FINLAND**, *Here*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *10*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*  
of *Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* Nov 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Reich	Ray	38	♀	maid	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Gyoptho	brother Samuel Reich	NY New York
2		Harold	4			no					
3		Fani	7								
4		Adeline	56								
5	Barth	Rebecca	23	♀		no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Gyoptho	father Salomon Barth	NY New York
6		Harriet	3								
7		Leah	14								
8	Apter	Samuel	29	♂	lab	no	Austria		Austria Bregenz	wife Amelia Apter	MA Southington
9	Alter	Feiga	42	♀					Russia	father Avra Leibman	NY New York
10		Yona	14								
11		Tenke	6								
12		Pala	3								
13		Pesra	4								
ADMITTED	Heinmann	Levi	40	♂	lab	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Gyoptho		NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Reynold	11	♂		no					
ADMITTED		Leah	12	♀							
ADMITTED		Bela	7	♀							
ADMITTED	Klein	Kali	20	♀		no			Russia	brother Salomon Klein	NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Arthur	11	♂		no					
20	Wolf	Alter	17	♂	lab	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Vienna	brother Wolf	NY New York
21	Bojko	Isidore	29	♂		no			Russia	brother Maria Bojko	MA Northampton
22	Zimarenska	Katarzyna	23	♀		no			Polish	brother Piotr Zimarenska	MA Framingham
23	Wroblewski	Jan	4	♂	lab	no				brother David Wroblewski	MA Northampton
24	Songzha	Alexander	16	♂		no			Russian	brother Alexander Songzha	MA Worcester
25	Tyro	Andrey	41	♂		no				brother Katarzyna Tyro	MA Northampton
26	Kajer	Jakob	24	♂		no				brother Kajer	MA Northampton
27	Wladyslaw	Guzel	18	♂		no				brother Wladyslaw Guzel	MA Northampton
28	Turay	Anna	30	♀		no				brother Anna Turay	MA Northampton
ADMITTED	Bojko	Katarzyna	20	♀		no			Polish	brother Katarzyna Bojko	MA Northampton
ADMITTED	Bojko	Pelagia	34	♀		no				brother Pelagia Bojko	MA Northampton

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

9 DEC 1908

190

198

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in polygamy or attempted to marry a second wife, or to marry again while a first wife was living, or attempted to marry a second wife while a first wife was living.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any other, with intent to commit, or to encourage the commission of, any crime, or to incite to the commission of any crime, or to do any act in violation of the laws of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		By whom was passage paid?			Don Herman Reich	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2					Yonkers N.Y.												
3					80 Riverside												
4																	
5		husband \$24.00			husband Kalman Berk							51	br	br			Hungary Szeged
6		father			New York 1440 Park Ave												
7																	
8		self \$10.00			Cousin Louis Horn							55	bl	bl			Austria Silesia
9		self \$5.00			Southampton Town N.Y.							56	br	br			Romania
10					husband & father							53	bl	bl			N.Y.C.
11					Len Prodiges - wid. Alter					crippled							
12					New York 201/4 Ave					Good							N.Y.C.
13																	Austria Romania
14		brother \$10.00			brother J. P. Beckwith							52	br	bl			Hungary Szeged
15					Brooklyn N.Y. 61 John Ave							47	br	bl			
16																	
17																	
18		brother \$10.00			brother E. Edward Temple							5-	br	br			Russia
19					Brooklyn N.Y. 447 1/2 Ave							47	br	bl			
20		self \$10.00			brother J. P. Beckwith							57	br	bl			Austria Romania
21		self \$14.00			New York 12 Canal St							58	bl	br			Romania
22		self \$10.00			Cousin Bella Schuchman							58	bl	br			Romania
23		self \$15.00			brother J. P. Beckwith							57	bl	bl			Romania
24		self \$7.00			brother J. P. Beckwith							53	bl	br			Romania
25		self \$10.00			brother J. P. Beckwith							58	br	bl			Romania
26		self \$10.00			brother J. P. Beckwith							58	bl	bl			Romania
27		self \$10.00			brother J. P. Beckwith							59	bl	bl			Romania
28		self \$10.00			brother J. P. Beckwith							5-	bl	bl			Romania
29		husband \$10.00			husband & father Conrad Kanda							5-	br	br			Russia
30		father			New York 10. Mother Johanna							-	-	-			

Comp.  
3



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *S. V. Kallauge*, *Chief Officer* of the *FINLAND*, from *ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*S. V. Kallauge*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *Dec*, 190*4*,  
at *San Francisco*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Vaudaile, Surgeon of the FINLAND, Sailing the coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* Nov. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sakolowski	Josef	42	un m	lab	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Ca. Difton
2	Wolsky	Theodor	42	un m		no		Belgium	no	Belgium	Belgium
3	Kovak	Francis	27	un m				Poland	no	Poland	Poland
4	Wenzel	Jacob	41	un m			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
5	Cedrik	Emil	29	un m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	no
6		Malvin	21	un m					no	no	no
7		Euro	17	un m					no	no	no
8	Perlmutter	Moritz	27	un m	lab	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
9	Hagen	Georg	40	un m			American	American	American	American	American
10	Hörner	Barthelme	43	un m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	no
11	Brück	János	25	un m	lab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
12		Elizabeth	23	un m					no	no	no
13		Myka	3	un m					no	no	no
14	Braunstein	Arbe	23	un m		no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
15		Motel	2	un m					no	no	no
16	Weglar	Jan	19	un m	lab	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Ca. Difton
17	Crann	Waryl	30	un m			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
18	Kalaska	Josef	40	un m		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	no
19	Pranigay	Raymond	26	un m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
20	Wayllyn	Flavio	28	un m		no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
21	Wyzickowski	Marek	36	un m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
22	Kijakto	Roman	44	un m			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
23	Kuska	Valenty	44	un m		no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
24	Dynick	Jan	18	un m				no	no	no	no
25	Pranigay	Nichol	27	un m		no		no	no	no	no
26	Bazylak	Jedroch	23	un m		no		no	no	no	no
27		Peter	3	un m					no	no	no
28	Liska	Marga	24	un m	lab	no			no	no	no
29	Lubak	Waryl	25	un m	lab	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
30	Waryk	Lue	28	un m		no		no	no	no	no



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

F 9 DEC 1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	53	fair	bl	br	Austria Sadolova
2	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	56	br	br	br	" Melnice
3	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	57	br	br	br	" Kolostan
4	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	54	br	br	br	Hungary Apetlon
5	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	56	br	br	br	" Lunk
6	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	56	br	br	br	"
7	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	55	br	br	br	"
8	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	55	br	br	br	"
9	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	55	br	br	br	"
10	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	55	br	br	br	"
11	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	56	br	br	br	Hungary Billed
12	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	5	br	br	br	"
13	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	5	br	br	br	"
14	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	4	br	br	br	Russia Nikolajev
15	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	59	br	br	br	Austria Stajna
16	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	52	br	br	br	" Caarna
17	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	52	br	br	br	" Tornde
18	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	55	br	br	br	" Lykonee
19	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	56	br	br	br	"
20	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	55	br	br	br	"
21	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	55	br	br	br	"
22	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	55	br	br	br	"
23	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	56	br	br	br	"
24	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	48	br	br	br	"
25	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	56	br	br	br	"
26	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	52	br	br	br	"
27	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	52	br	br	br	"
28	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	57	br	br	br	"
29	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	57	br	br	br	"
30	Self	Self	10	1908	Brother Jacob Thorsen	no	no	40	40	40	40	58	br	br	br	"

338  
3 AM



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. V. Kallhauge*, *Officer*, of the *FINLAND*, from *ALBANY, N. Y.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. V. Kallhauge*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *June*, 190*2*,  
at *Albany, N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. F. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *S/S. FINLAND*, *sailing the vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *40* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Vandaele*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Amsterdam* *Nov 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Borbely	25	f	m	lab	ye	Hungary	Hazar	Hungary	brother	St. Louis
2	"	4	m	s		no	"	"	"	brother	"
3	"	3	f	s		no	"	"	"	brother	"
4	Skowolski	30	m	m	lab	ye	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	brother	St. Louis
5	Frank	18	m	s		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
6	"	30	m	m		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
7	Lips	34	m	m		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
8	Marko	37	m	m		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
9	Josko	29	m	m		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
10	Podanberg	37	m	m		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
11	Kozak	43	m	m		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
12	Osteka	23	f	s		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
13	Guroc	35	m	m		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
14	"	20	f	s		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
15	Blyndo	32	m	m		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
16	Kostinice	30	m	m		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
17	Kulubic	35	m	m		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
18	Urban	36	m	m		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
19	Jamiro	28	m	m		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
20	"	34	f	s		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
21	"	17	f	s		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
22	Chromiak	16	f	s		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
23	Schmidt	20	f	s		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
24	Kemp	16	f	s		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
25	Kumer	29	f	s		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
26	Kuatojko	41	m	m		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
27	Barlagonia	16	f	s		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
28	Majewka	24	f	s		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
29	"	4	m	s		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
30	Podanberg	19	m	m		no	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

-9 DEC 1908

190

112

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	No	Self	40		husband					5 3 1/2	bl	brn	brn		Hungary Arad		
2	No	Self	1		brother Mikaly												
3	No	Self	1		Lyonsville Pa												
4	No	Self	310		friend Maria's father					5 5	bl	brn	brn		Austria Komarno		
5	No	Self	10		not served by Thomas H. 21										NOT on board		
6	No	Self	10		friend Maria's father					5 6	bl	brn	brn		Austria Wynne		
7	No	Self	10		friend Maria's father					5 8	bl	brn	brn		Karow		
8	No	Self	8		friend Maria's father					5 10	bl	brn	brn				
9	No	Self	10		friend Maria's father					5 7	bl	brn	brn				
10	No	Self	10		friend Maria's father					5 3	bl	brn	brn				
11	No	Self	10		friend Maria's father					5 5	bl	brn	brn				
12	No	Self	10		friend Maria's father					5	bl	brn	brn				
13	No	Self	12		brother i tan Frank Prych					5 4 1/2	bl	brn	brn		Boryslaw		
14	No	Self	1		Uniontown Pa Bot 75					5 3	bl	brn	brn		Bulaj		
15	No	Self	40		cousin prof. Horkowicz					5 5 1/2	bl	brn	brn				
16	No	Self	40		brother i tan Frank Prych					5 10 1/2	bl	brn	brn				
17	No	Self	10		friend Maria's father					5 10 1/2	bl	brn	brn				
18	No	Self	40		brother i tan Frank Prych					5 7	bl	brn	brn				
19	No	Self	10		brother i tan Frank Prych					5 1/2	bl	brn	brn				
20	No	Self	1		friend Maria's father					5 5 1/2	bl	brn	brn		Boryslaw		
21	No	Self	1		friend Maria's father												
22	No	Self	1		friend Maria's father												
23	No	Self	1		friend Maria's father					5 5	bl	brn	brn		Paltina		
24	No	Self	1		friend Maria's father					5 7	bl	brn	brn				
25	No	Self	10		friend Maria's father					5	bl	brn	brn		Sorona		
26	No	Self	8		friend Maria's father					5 8 1/2	bl	brn	brn		Stanava		
27	No	Self	10		friend Maria's father					4 11	bl	brn	brn		Soboye		
28	No	Self	10		friend Maria's father					5 7	bl	brn	brn				
29	No	Self	10		friend Maria's father												
30	No	Self	10		friend Maria's father					5 1/2	bl	brn	brn				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kallhaug, Chief Officer of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kallhaug  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906,  
at Antwerp,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, Dr. J. Vandath, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing there with do (State whether sailing there with or employed by the vessel, in the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Venice  
of the Port of Venice and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Novr 28<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lapka	Veronika	30	f m		Polish		Antwerp	mother Sophia Lapka	Chicago
2		Hannu	36	m s						
3	Gyllenikka	Antonina	4	f m				Torazgorka	father John Gyllenikka	St. Louis
4	Torazgorka	Philippa	44	f m				Torazgorka	mother Anna Torazgorka	Chicago
5		Zofia	9	f				Torazgorka		
6		Anton	7	m						
7	Van Alken	Elira	29	f m		French Canadian		Antwerp	mother Van Torazgorka	St. Louis
8	Belokhite	Marganna	7	f		Russian		Antwerp	mother Van Torazgorka	St. Louis
9	Holmick	Shenue	30	f m		Hebrew		Antwerp	mother Lela Holmick	St. Louis
10	"	David	9	m						
11	"	Shelike	6	f						
12	"	Shenue	3	f						
13	Gordon	Shenue	20	f m		Russian		Antwerp	brother Paul Gordon	St. Louis
14	Lavkova	Marganna	20	f m		Russian		Antwerp	brother Paul Gordon	St. Louis
15	Holmick	Rivke	42	f m				Antwerp	brother Paul Gordon	St. Louis
16	"	Lela	11	f						
17	"	Belke	9	f						
18	Loholmick	Rochel	16	f m		Russian		Antwerp	brother Paul Gordon	St. Louis
19	Balkeus	Anna	50	f m				Antwerp	brother Paul Gordon	St. Louis
20	Verlunde	Lion	20	m s		French		Antwerp	brother Paul Gordon	St. Louis
21	Gubie	Boile	29	m m		Austrian		Antwerp	brother Paul Gordon	St. Louis
22	Ohlspraga	Jankos	34	m m				Antwerp	brother Paul Gordon	St. Louis
23	Toamuseu	Pekar	38	m m				Antwerp	brother Paul Gordon	St. Louis
24	Matovinovic	Warya	18	f m				Antwerp	brother Paul Gordon	St. Louis
25	Tracie	Wile	32	m m				Antwerp	brother Paul Gordon	St. Louis
26	"	Luka	20	m m				Antwerp	brother Paul Gordon	St. Louis
27	Wilson	W"	65	m				Antwerp	brother Paul Gordon	St. Louis



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

- 9 DEC 1908

190

21

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					28	29
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid?		Yes or No.	If Yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1		Self \$15.00			husband Adam Lapka					53	fair	bl		Austria	Swierowa			
2		S			Chicago to 28 June 11. 110 110 in good in													
3		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl			Tomaszka			
4		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl			Robyue			
5		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
6		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
7		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
8		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
9		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
10		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
11		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
12		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
13		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
14		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
15		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
16		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
17		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
18		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
19		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
20		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
21		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
22		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
23		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
24		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
25		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
26		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
27		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
28		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
29		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						
30		Self \$10.00			husband King Gellman					54	bl	bl						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. V. Kalka*, Chief Officer, of the *FINLAND*, from *ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. V. Kalka*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *June*, 190*1*.

at *Antwerp*

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

## FINLAND

(Red Star)

arrived Dec. 9, 1908

100

*M.*

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS					
		Group	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time											
30f ✓ 1	Roth, Martha & ch.	II Cabin	3 26/27 2	L.P.C.	1.15 PM.	Smith																			242	
3m ✓	Fidolin																									
27m ✓ 2	Reichman, Aron & mother	II Cabin	2 11/12 2	"	1.15 PM.	Thompson																				242
50f ✓	Feige																									
38m ✓ 3	Borreman Boumans, Victor, wife & 3 ch.	II Cabin	4 9/13 5	"	1.15 PM.	Smith																				3035-30
54f ✓	Hanzel Anna																									
13f ✓	Borreman Valentine			(See notice 62270)																						
4m ✓	Hanzel Gintor																									
5f ✓	Marie																									
37m ✓ 4	Devese, Emilie	II Cabin	2 5 1	Con.Not. 62280	1.15 PM.	Thompson																				202/20
38m ✓ 5	Vervoort, Louis	II Cabin	2 6 1	Con.Not. 62280	1.15 PM.	"																				202/20
40f ✓ 6	Klein, Kati & ch.		18 18/19 2	L.P.C.	1.35 PM.	Sparklin																				222
11m ✓	Arthur																									
3f ✓ 7	Dugun Palazia		18 30 1	"	1.30 PM.	"																				111
20f ✓ 8	Branks, Katerina		18 29 1	" Gdn. of Palazia	1.30 PM.	"																				111
40f ✓ 9	Kleinmann, Fani & 3 ch.		18 14/17 4	"	1.45 PM.	"																				4-4
11f ✓	Regina																									
9m ✓	Juda																									
7f ✓	Berta																									
31f ✓ 10	Kanterovitz, Rasche & ch.		14 11 2	"	1.50 PM.	Jones																				2-2
9m ✓	Josef																									
45f ✓ 11	Grunfeld, Fanny & ch.		14 15/16 2	"	1.50 PM.	"																				2-2
10f ✓	Malvina																									
14m ✓ 12	Aursch, Mordko & sis.		3 27/28 2	"	2. PM.	Fitz.																				444
9f ✓	Zipa																									
15f ✓ 13	Farkas, Helen		11 23 1	"	2.10 PM.	Murphy																				111
36m ✓ 14	Pelz, Nachman		4 13 1	"	2.12 PM.	Jones																				222
40f ✓ 15	Badics, Anna & 2 ch.		9 24/26 3	"	2.11 PM.	Tuttle																				666
15f ✓	Ersebet																									
15f ✓	Sander																									



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

FINLAND (sheet 2.)

arrived

December 9, 1908.

190

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
14m	✓ 16	Scheleznik, Carol	11	8	1	L P C	2.20			Murphy	12/29/11	12	42	22									3	3
20m	✓ 17	Spiegel, Meyer	3	21	1	"	2.20			Ritz.													2	2
16f	✓ 18	Gliniski, Maryanna	5	10	1	"	2.50			Tuttle													5	4
18f	✓ 19	Stupnik, Dweire and bro	2	9	10	2	2.50			Mitnell													2	2
10m	✓	" Elie																						
30m	✓ 20	Mendofik, Anton	5	21	1	"	2.30	with #21		Tuttle													3	3
14m	✓ 21	Twardon, Tomas	5	22	1	"	2.20	with #20		"													3	3
32m	✓ 22	Jockmans, Jules and wife	2	1 1/2	2	II Cabin	1.15	Jules to hosp. Thompson																
36f	✓	Philomena																						
40f	✓ 23	Iowsky, Chaje and 2ch	8	13/15	3	"	2.40			Sparklin													3	3
10f	✓	Rive																						
7m	✓	Yankel																						
19f	✓ 24	Szymanska, Stanislaw	6	5/6	2	"	1gt.	2.30		R.S.													6	4
1 3/4m	✓	" Yan																						
58m	✓ 25	Bogulawski, Chsim and wife	4	2/3	2	"	2.42			Jones													4	4
58f	✓	Rudy																						
7/19f	✓ 26	Godas, Anna	6	3	1	"	single pgt.	1.30		R. S.														
40f	✓ 27	Mandelhell, Rive	2	26	1	"	2.55			Mitchell														
25m	✓ 28	Doncecs, Josef	12	14	1	"	2.56	wife in hosp.		"													2	2
17f	✓ 29	Zalmanowitz, Srine and bro	21	5/6	2	"	3.05			"													2	2
14m	✓	Sam Marlow																						
7f	✓ 30	Rudkewitz, Mindel	14	5	1	"	3.00			Jones													1	1
38m	✓ 31	Jordanski, Joel and child	14	3/4	2	"	3.00	with #30		"													2	2
24f	✓ 32	Liskay Marya	19	28	1	"	Dr Cert	3.20		Tuttle													2	2
55m	✓ 33	Wolia, Schleime	4	27	1	"	Dr Cert	3.15		Jones													1	1
36m	✓ 34	Schill, Johann	11	15	1	"	Dr Cert	3.10		Murphy													6	6
68f	✓ 35	Kirsch, Rebecca	15	13	1	"	Dr Cert	3.30		English													1	1
16m	✓ 36	Morgenstein, Gerschen	4	15	1	"	Dr Cert	3.25		"														
38f	✓ 37	Marach, Dine	3	1	1	"	Dr Cert	3.25		"													2	2
18f	✓ 38	Matovinnos, Maria	21	24	1	"	Dr Cert	3.25		"													1	1

TOTALS.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *Luzon*

arrived \_\_\_\_\_, 190<sup>th</sup>, M., from \_\_\_\_\_

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
3739	Volinka Riche			1/6/09																					24 21 24
	the																								
	case																								
40	once in time																								11 1
26m41	Trawogga Wojciech																								24 3
m42	Eake																								
6m42	Stephner, Stjok			L.P.C. from Hosp. 1/6/09																					6 76
4f43	Quirah Sore																								1-1



S. S. FINLAND

arrived

December 9, 1908.

, 19

*M.*

from

19 49 19

Friday, Dec. 9.



S. S. Finland

, 19

 $M_{\infty}$ 

from

23 86 73



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 57	Jurkowitzki, Beile	4	1		1	" father	Admission to U.S. 31/12/19		9 30		1		
✓ 58	Elumstein, Chaje & dau	8	22/23		2	" husband	Prob. Jan 10/19		9 30		2		
✓ 59	Hasenberg, Marie	2	1		1	" sister	Admission 4/19		3 00		1		
✓ 60	Leibovitz, Anna	14	14		1	" sister	Admission 9/12		3 00		1		
✓ 61	Marczerkausk, Scheine	2	24		1	" tel	Admission Jan 12/19		3 00		1		
✓ 62	Iatwis, Iwan	6	9		1	" tel	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
✓ 63	Benben, Marta	5	11		1	" husband	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
✓ 64	Friedman, Hinde	2	28		1	" husband	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
✓ 65	Iipschitz, Gusta	2	7		1	" uncle	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
✓ 66	Felskeute, Anna & daughter	21	8/19		2	" tel	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		2		
✓ 67	Marneiswaky, Chaje & 2 ch	2	17/19		3	" husband	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		3		
✓ 69	Schneider, Moische	2	20		1	"	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
✓ 70	Dickerman, Sprinze	8	25		1	" b-t-l	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
✓ 71	Chrabulowska, Chasa	8	24		1	" tel	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
✓ 72	Winitzki, Chawe	2	4		1	" brother	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
✓ 73	Krajewski, Jan	5	15		1	" tel	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
✓ 74	Simanski, Marceli	5	9		1	" brother	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
✓ 75	Taliawozene, Josef & son	5	13/14		2	" late	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
✓ 76	Muszbaum, Gyongie	11	24		1	" uncle	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
✓ 77	Schmelkin, Abm. S	4	14		1	" father	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
✓ 78	Granoulaky, Jankel	4	8		1	" tel	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
✓ 79	Aptar, Samuel	18	8		1	" late	Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
✓ 80	Schwartz, Harry						Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
✓ 81	Landau, David						Admission Jan 10/19		3 00		1		
82													
83													
84													



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. N. Lupton, Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de  
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Day of December 1908

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S.S. CALIFORNIE" sailing from *Dunkirk-Bordeaux-La Corogne*, 15 November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Moailles	Louis	30 H m	M	Proprietor	yes	French	French	French Bordeaux	my father Moailles 811 Street de Vissac, Bordeaux, France	Quebec Canada
2	Basteran	Georges	16 S m	M	Painter	yes	French	French	French Bordeaux	my uncle Louis Madrid St. Y New York Street 68 Bordeaux France	
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1908

212

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes passenger 100	By ship	Yes	Canada	at my home Damiene Drepotal Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Chestnut	Nothing	French	Bardeant
2	Yes my sister 1	no	no	—	my sister 1621 Laubie 253 W 4th Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Chestnut	—	French	Bardeant
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at number two



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. H. Medes* Master, of the **S. S. CALIFORNIA** from *San Francisco, California*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *117* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *December*, 190*8*,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D<sup>r</sup> W. Laplace, Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de  
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of December, 1908

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. CALIFORNIE

sailing from Dunkerque, Bordeaux, La Rochelle 15-31-24 November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Daridé	adrien	11 9	m	Agricultural	yes	French	French Moncay	My father proprietor a Moncay	Los Angeles Nevada
2	Daridé	anne Marie	10 4	f	nil	yes	French	French Moncay	My father proprietor a Moncay	Los Angeles Nevada
3	Mathie	Jean Pierre	13 3	m	Elevator	yes	French	French Cadix	My mother Marie Mathie a	New Orleans Louisiana
4	Carriqueray	Jean	21 5	m	Elevator	yes	French	French Camou Cithique	My Mother Pierre Carriqueray a	New Orleans Louisiana
5	Larregaray	Jean Pierre	32 2	m	Elevator	yes	French	French Lagolle	My sister Marie Larregaray	New Orleans Louisiana
6	Eyhegaray	Pierre	25 4	m	Elevator	yes	French	French Menditte	My father Eyhegaray Francis	New Orleans Louisiana
7	Mispiratiguy	Jean	17 9	m	Baker	yes	French	French Cardets	My father Mispiratiguy Pierre a	New Orleans Louisiana
8	Buchianeri	Mariano	25 6	m	Molder	yes	Italian	French Bordeaux	My wife Angel Buchianeri	Philadelphia Pennsylvania
9	Berti	Joseph	18 10	m	Molder	yes	Italian	French Bordeaux	My Cousin Angel Buchianeri	Philadelphia Pennsylvania
10	Zypiri	Vitorio	30 1	m	Agricultural	yes	Spanish	Spanish Algea Samplana	My sister Paulina Zypiri	California
11	Calabros Ramos	Maria	24 4	f	Miller	yes	Spanish	Spanish Ferrol Galicia	My father Francisco Calabros	No. 4 City
12	Iglesias Perez	Victorio	27 1	m	Navigator	yes	Spanish	Spanish Bergondo Coruna	My father Iglesias Antonio	No. 4 City
13	Cazado Crespo	Jose	19 3	m	Navigator	yes	Spanish	Spanish Bergondo Coruna	My father Jose Crespo	No. 4 City
14	Gortela	Severino Fernandez	24 7	m	Navigator	no	Spanish	Spanish Sada Coruna	My wife Maria Antonia	No. 4 City
15	Moscoso Barrios	Jose	31 8	m	Navigator	no	Spanish	Spanish Mera Coruna	My wife Maria Antonia	No. 4 City
16	Babio Perez	Jose	17 7	m	Navigator	yes	Spanish	Spanish Sada Coruna	My father Angel Babio	No. 4 City
17	Carregal	Juan	38 8	m	Navigator	yes	Spanish	Spanish Bergondo Coruna	My wife Maria Antonia	No. 4 City
18	Macceiras	Antonio Perez	17 8	m	Navigator	no	Spanish	Spanish Rios Coruna	My father Jose Macceiras	No. 4 City
19	Lopez	Pedro Lamas	17 5	m	Navigator	yes	Spanish	Spanish Melange Coruna	My father Jose Lopez	No. 4 City
20	Moscoza	Pedro Garcia	17 2	m	Navigator	yes	Spanish	Spanish Mera Coruna	My father Juan Moscoza	No. 4 City
21	Moscoza	Josefa	20 9	f	nil	no	Spanish	Spanish Mera Coruna	My father Juan Moscoza	No. 4 City
22	Barrio	Manuel Fernandez	23 11	m	Navigator	yes	Spanish	Spanish Dijs Coruna	My cousin Andres Alers Babio	No. 4 City
23	Agra	Eduardo Antonio	30 3	m	Navigator	yes	Spanish	Spanish Bergondo Coruna	My father Manuel Agra	No. 4 City
24	Suarez	Juan Antonio	41 9	m	Navigator	yes	Spanish	Spanish Carnedo Coruna	My wife Ramona Cubero	No. 4 City
25	Diaz	Manuel Garcia	30 9	m	Navigator	yes	Spanish	Spanish Mera Coruna	My wife Esteva Yllanes	No. 4 City
26	Pazos	Antonio Fernandez	28 4	m	Navigator	no	Spanish	Spanish Oleiros Coruna	My wife Rosario Lopez	No. 4 City
27	Fraga Cano	Jose	26 3	m	Navigator	no	Spanish	Spanish Oleiros Coruna	My father Juan Cano	No. 4 City
28	Iglesias	Marcial Mateo	19 6	m	Navigator	yes	Spanish	Spanish Rios Coruna	My father Manuel Iglesias	No. 4 City
29	Veiga Taibo	Jose	17 1	m	Navigator	yes	Spanish	Spanish Veiga Coruna	My father Jose Veiga	No. 4 City
30	Campos	Nicolas Robelo	24 6	m	Navigator	yes	Spanish	Spanish Bergondo Coruna	My father Josefa Robelo	No. 4 City



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

214

Arriving at Port of New York

December 7, 1908

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth.		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	passenger	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	White	Black	Nothing	French	Morion			
2	Yes	passenger	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	Black	Nothing	French	Morion			
3	Yes	passenger	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	Chestnut	Nothing	French	Orleans			
4	Yes	passenger	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	Chestnut	Nothing	French	Camou Etiquette			
5	Yes	passenger	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Chestnut	Nothing	French	Lagelle			
6	Yes	passenger	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Chestnut	Scar to forehead by Whitten	French	Amaleon			
7	Yes	passenger	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Chestnut	Scar to forehead some square eyed	French	Fardet			
8	Yes	passenger	51	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Bague di Lucca			
9	Yes	passenger	51	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Bague di Lucca			
10	Yes	passenger	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	Chestnut	Nothing	Spanish	Alcos Lompiano			
11	Yes	passenger	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Perol Galicia			
12	Yes	passenger	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	good	no	4 7	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Bergondo Coruna			
13	Yes	passenger	10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	good	no	5 6	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Curajo Coruna			
14	Yes	passenger	30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	good	no	5 5	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Lada Coruna			
15	Yes	passenger	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Aera Coruna			
16	Yes	passenger	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Lada Coruna			
17	Yes	passenger	20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	good	no	5 8	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Bergondo Coruna			
18	Yes	passenger	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Ruso Coruna			
19	Yes	passenger	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Belanga Coruna			
20	Yes	passenger	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Aera Coruna			
21	Yes	passenger	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Aera Coruna			
22	Yes	passenger	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Beja Coruna			
23	Yes	passenger	20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	good	no	5 5	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Bergondo Coruna			
24	Yes	passenger	30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	good	no	5 4	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Camus Coruna			
25	Yes	passenger	5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	good	no	5 4	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Aera Coruna			
26	Yes	passenger	18	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	good	no	5 4	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Alcos Coruna			
27	Yes	passenger	5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	good	no	5 3	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Alcos Coruna			
28	Yes	passenger	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Curajo Coruna			
29	Yes	passenger	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Beja Coruna			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Heveder Master, of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, from Buenos Aires, Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets believe in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1908,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. W. Laplace* Surgeon of the **S. S. CALIFORNIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Faculty de* *Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, *full*, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *December* day of *1908*

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

215

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from Antwerp, Bordeaux, Coruna, 18. 21. 24 November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Martinez	José-Maria	26	9	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Coruna	My Brother Antonio Martinez San Antonio Street 65 Coruna	N.Y. City
2	Triguero	Agelino	26	5	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	San Sebastian	My wife Antonia Perez	N.Y. City
3	Cortés	Vicente	25	-	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Coruna	My Father Nicolas Cortés	N.Y. City
4	Montero	Francisco	26	5	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Coruna	San Antonio de Vinas Coruna	N.Y. City
5	Freire	Pedro	24	7	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Coruna	My Wife Generosa Freire	N.Y. City
6	Abraidos	Pedro	35	3	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Coruna	San Antonio de Vinas Coruna	N.Y. City
7	Montero	Manuel	24	6	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Coruna	My Wife Carmen Montero	N.Y. City
8	Carballat	Francisco	29	-	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Coruna	San Antonio de Vinas Coruna	N.Y. City
9	Anido	Lorenzo	28	17	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Coruna	My Wife Maria Louza	N.Y. City
10	Picado	Antonio	11	1	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Coruna	San Antonio de Vinas Coruna	N.Y. City
11	Catamil	Francisco	17	5	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Coruna	My Father Jacobo Catamil	San Francisco Cal.
12	Pazos	Andres	24	6	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Coruna	San Antonio de Vinas Coruna	N.Y. City
13	Mendez	Donato	19	7	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Grado Vieda	My Mother Rosalia Mendez	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Perez	Manuel	31	-	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Grado Vieda	My Father Benito Perez	N.Y. City
15	Bao	Miguel	40	-	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Grado Vieda	My Wife Pilar Gomez	N.Y. City
16	Calvino	Ramon	19	8	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Grado Vieda	My Wife Lucia Gervas	N.Y. City
17	Traga	Manuel	38	4	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Grado Vieda	My Wife Francisca Traga	N.Y. City
18	Brage	Rafael	17	11	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Grado Vieda	My Father Francisco Brage	N.Y. City
19	Abeal	Angel	24	3	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Grado Vieda	My Wife Irene Lolo	N.Y. City
20	Morono	Antonio	41	11	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Grado Vieda	My Wife Maria Fernandez	N.Y. City
21	Calvino	Antonio	25	8	m	m	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Grado Vieda	My Wife Maria Otero	N.Y. City
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Closed at Number 21







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Heveder* Master of the **S. S. CALIFORNIA** from *Dunkirk, Bordeaux, (France)* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *only one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *December*, 190*8*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



11-1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALIFORNE

(FRENCH LINE)

arrived December 9, 1908.

, 19

M.

217 from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Place
✓ 1	Cabarcos, Maria	1	11		1	To brother 10:13	275 Pleasant River, Siskiyou Co., Ore. 9 12 <sup>00</sup>				
✓ 2	Catamil, Fred C	2	11		1	" tel "	Mr. Fred Catamil, 1015 1/2 3rd St. San Francisco, Cal.				
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											

2  
/  
/  
/  
/  
/

California Aug 9.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. CALIFORNIE (French) arrived Dec. 9, 1908, M., from 218

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
161	Casterar, Georges	II Cabin	1 2 1	L.P.C.	9. AM. O'Connor																			

12  
10 124 101

1 2 1



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2586

Dec 8-9-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....FEB 8 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 8 1944.....  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



